

REFERENCIAS BIBLIOGRÁFICAS

- Anon. 1946.** Specimen woods. 124: Cramantre (*Guarea excelsa*). (Suppl. to Wood. 11(4): 103- 104). F.A. 8-1093.
- Anon. 1975a.** El libro del arbol. Celulosa, Argentina: [Editorial desconocida]. 230 p. Vols. I and II.
- Anon. 1975b.** El libro del Árbol. Celulosa, Argentina: [Editorial desconocida]. 120 p. Vol. II.
- Anon. 1976.** Specification for plywood tea chests, Pt. II. Plywood. IS: 10. New Delhi, India: Indian Standard Institution, Maniac Bhavan. [Not Paged].
- Anon. 1979.** Tropical legumes: resources for the future. Washington, DC: National Academy of Sciences. 331 p.
- Anon. 1980a.** Forestry problems of the genus *Araucaria*. Meeting: International Union of Forest Research Organizations; 1979 October 21-28; Curitiba. Paraná, Brazil: [Publisher Unknown]. 382 p.
- Anon. 1980b.** Specification for timber species suitable for wooden packaging (1st. Rev.). IS: 6662. New Delhi, India: Indian Standard Institution, Maniac Bhavan. [Not Paged].
- Anon. 1982a.** Fruit-bearing forest trees. Food and Agriculture Organization Technical Notes. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization. 477 p.
- Anon. 1982b.** Fruit-bearing forest trees. Technical Note 34. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization. 177 p.
- Anon. 1985.** Wealth of India-raw materials. Delhi, India: Publication and Information Directorate, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization: 504-511. Vol. 1A.
- Anon. 1992.** Árboles forestales útiles para su propagación. Managua, Nicaragua: Servicio Forestal Nacional. 262 p.
- Anon. 1993.** Annual report, 1993-94. Dehradun, India: Indian Council of Forestry Research and Education: 274 p.
- Abbe, E. C.** 1974. Flowers and inflorescences of the Amentiferae. Botanical Review. 40: 159-261.
- Abdelnour, A.;** Villalobos, V.; Engelmann, F. 1992. Cryopreservation of zygotic embryos of Coffea spp. Cryo-Letters. 13: 297-302.
- Abdullah, M. A. R.;** Abulfatih, H.A. 1995. Predation of Acacia seeds by bruchid beetles and its relation to altitudinal gradient in southwestern Saudi Arabia. Journal of Arid Environments. 29: 99-105.
- Acero, D. L.** 1985. *Erythrina edulis*. In: [Autor desconocido]. Árboles de la zona cafetera Colombiana 1ra. edición. Santa fe de Bogotá, Colombia: [fecha de publicación desconocida]: 103-113.
- Acero, E.;** Barrera, N. 1996. Chachafruto, *Erythrina edulis*, T. Cultivo y aprovechamiento. Santa fe de Bogota, Colombia: Universidad Nacional de Colombia, Sede Palmira y Universidad Distrital. 246 p.
- Ackerman, R. F.;** Farrar, J. L. 1965. The effects of light and temperature on the germination of jack pine and lodgepole pine seeds. Tech. Rep. 5. Toronto, ON, Canada: University of Toronto, Faculty of Forestry. [Not Paged].
- Acosta-Mireles, M.** 1986. Estudio de dispersión de semillas de *Pinus montezumae* Lamb. Chapingo, Mexico: Universidad Autónoma Chapingo, División de Ciencias Forestales. 64 p. Tesis profesional.
- Acosta-Mireles, M.;** Musálem-Santiago, M. A. 1986. Dispersión de semillas de *Pinus montezumae* Lamb., en dos matarrasas del Campo Experimental Forestal San Juan Tetla, Puebla. Rev. Chapingo, México: [Editorial desconocida]: 35-40. XI (52-53).
- Acuña, L.;** Rivera, G. 1990. Plantas tintóreas y otros colorantes de Costa Rica. Cartago, Costa Rica: Editorial Tecnológica de Costa Rica. 144 p.
- Acuña, P. I.;** Flores, E. M. 1987. Estructura de la madera de *Stryphnodendron excelsum* Harms (Leguminosae, Mimosoideae). Rev. Biol. Trop. 35 (1): 107-112.
- Adams, C. D.** 1971. The blue mahoe and other bush: an introduction to the plant life of Jamaica. Singapore: McGraw-Hill Eastern Publishers (S) Ltd. 159 p.
- Adams, C. D.** 1972. Flowering plants of Jamaica. Mona, Jamaica: University of the West Indies. 848 p.
- Adee, K.;** Conrad, C. E. 1990. *Metrosideros polymorpha* Gaud. In: Burns, R.M.; Honkala, B.H., eds. Silvics of North America; Hardwoods. Agric. Handb. 654. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 877 p.
- Agboola, D. A.;** Etejere, E. O.; Fawole, M. O. 1993. Effect of orientation and soil types on germination of seeds of some tropical forest tree species. Seed Research. 21: 13-20.
- Agmata, A. L.** 1979. Seed borne organisms in some forest tree seeds in the Philippines: a preliminary survey. Sylvatrop. 4: 215-222.
- Aguilar, J. M.;** Aguilar, C.A.; Aguilar, M.A. 1974. Introducción al Estudio de los Árboles de Guatemala, Tomo 2. [Localidad desconocida], Guatemala: Ministerio de Agricultura, Digesa, Direnare, Division Forestal. 112 p.
- Aguilar, J. M.;** Aguilar, M.A. 1992. Árboles de la Biosfera Maya, Petén. Guía para las especies del Parque Nacional Tikal. [Localidad desconocida], Guatemala: Centro de Estudios Conservacionistas, Universidad de San Carlos de Guatemala, Ciudad de Guatemala. 272 p.
- Aguilar G., J. Y.** 1966. Relación de unos aspectos de la flora útil de Guatemala. Segunda Edición. [Localidad desconocida], Guatemala: Tipográfica Nacional. 383p.
- Aguilar Márquez, S.;** Reyes Calderón, E.; Urias Solórzano, F. 1996. Efecto tóxico del aceite de semilla de mamey (*Mammea americana* L.) Adultos de *Musca domestica* L. y larvas de *Spodoptera frugiperda* Smith. En: Memorias de la reunión anual del PCCMCA; 1996 Marzo 18-22; San Salvador, El Salvador: [Editorial desconocida]. 8 p.
- Aide, M. T.;** Zimmerman, J. K.; Rosario, M.; Marcano, H. 1996. Forest recovery in abandoned cattle pastures along an elevational gradient in northeastern Puerto Rico. Biotropica. 28: 537-548.
- Aiyadurai, S. G.** 1959. A note on the germination of neem seeds (*Azadirachta indica* A. Juss). Madras Agriculture Journal. 46: 127-140.
- Alam, M. K.;** Mohiuddin, M.; Guha, M. K. 1991. Species enumeration; Trees for low lying areas of Bangladesh. Chittagong, Bangladesh: Bangladesh Forest Research Institute. 17 p.
- Alam, M. K.;** Siddiqi, N. A.; Das, S. 1985. Fodder trees of Bangladesh. Chittagong, Bangladesh: Bangladesh Forest Research Institute. 167 p.
- Alarcón, C.;** Díaz, M. 1993. Relaciones hídricas nutricionales de *Prosopis juliflora* D. C. (Fabaceae: Mimosoideae) en las zonas semiáridas del Estado Falcón, Venezuela. Revista de Biología Tropical. 41(3): 433-441.

Referencias Bibliográficas

- Albrecht, J. 1993.** Tree seed handbook of Kenya. Nairobi, Kenya: Gesellschaft für Technische Zusammenarbeit/Kenya Forestry Seed Centre Maguga, Kenya Forestry Research Institute. 264 p.
- Aldrete, A.; López-Upton, J. 1993.** Colecta, manejo y evaluación de semilla en la región forestal de Pátzcuaro, Michoacán. En: Primer Congreso Mexicano sobre Recursos Forestales. Saltillo, Coah., México: Sociedad Mexicana de Recursos Forestales. Agosto 1993: 46 p.
- Alexander, I.; Amad, N.; See, L. S. 1992.** The role of mycorrhizas in the regeneration of some Malaysian forest trees. In: Marshall, A.G.; Swaine, M.D., eds. Tropical rain forest: disturbance and recovery: Proceedings of a Royal Society discussion meeting; 1991 September 18-19; [Place of Meeting unknown]. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. 335: 379-388.
- Alexandre, D.Y. 1978.** Le rôle disseminateur des elephants en forêt de Tai, Côte d'Ivoire. La Terre et La Vie. 32: 47-72.
- Alfaro, M. M.; Rojas, R. 1992.** Estudio de caso: Sistemas agroforestales en la cuenca superior del Río Nosara; Guanacaste, Costa Rica. En: Montagnini, F., ed. Sistemas agroforestales. San José, Costa Rica: Organización para Estudios Tropicales. 622 p.
- Alim, A. 1979.** Instruction manual for plantations in coastal areas. In: White, K.J., ed. Research considerations in coastal afforestation. Food and Agriculture Organization, United Nations, UNDP/FAO Project BDG/72/005. Chittagong, Bangladesh: Forest Research Institute: 65-75.
- Allem, C. A. Personal communication. February 25, 1997.** Letter C/CENARGEN 158. Empresa Brasileira de Pesquisa Agropecuária, Centro Nacional Recursos Genéticos e Biotecnologia, Brasília.
- Allen, C. K. 1945.** Studies in Lauraceae VI. A preliminary overview of the Mexican and Central American species. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum. 26: 280-434.
- Allen, E. K.; Allen, O. N. 1965.** Nonleguminous plant symbiosis. In: Gilmour, C. M.; Allen, O. N., eds. Microbiology and soil fertility. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University Press: 77-106.
- Allen, J. A. 1997.** Untitled, unpublished data. On file with: USDA Forest Service, Institute of Pacific Islands Forestry, 1151 Punchbowl St., Rm. 323, Honolulu, HI 96813.
- Allen, J. A. 1998.** Mangroves as alien species: the case of Hawaii. Global Ecology and Biogeography Letters 7:61-71
- Allen, O. N.; Allen, E. K. 1981.** The Leguminosae. A source book of characteristics, uses and nodulation. [City Unknown], WI: University of Wisconsin Press. 812 p.
- Allen, P. H. 1956.** The rain forest of Golfo Dulce. Gainesville, FL: University of Florida Press. 417 p.
- Allen, P. H. 1959.** Silva Cuscatlanica, native and exotic trees of El Salvador. Mimeografiado. El Salvador: Ministerio de Agricultura. 183 p.
- Alpha, C. G. 1994.** The physiological-ecology of *Hibiscus tiliaceus* L. (Malvaceae) in coastal Hawaiian riparian systems. Honolulu: University of Hawaii-Manoa. 178 p. M.S. thesis.
- Alpi, A.; Togoni, F.; D'Amato, F. 1975.** Growth regulator levels in embryo and suspensor of *Phaseolus coccineus* at two stages of development. Planta. 127: 153-162.
- Altman, P. L.; Dittmer, D. S. 1972.** Biology data book. [City unknown], MD: Federation of American Society for Experimental Biology. [Not paged]. Vol. 1.
- Alvarenga, S; Flores, E.M. 1988.** Morfología y germinación de la semilla de caoba *Swietenia macrophylla* King. San José, [País desconocido]: Revista de Biología Tropical. 36 (2A): 261-267.
- Álvarez-Buylla, E. R.; García Barrios, R.; Lara Moreno, C.; Martínez-Ramos, M. 1996.** Demographic and genetic models in conservation biology: applications and perspectives for tropical rain forest tree species. Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics. 27: 387-421.
- Álvarez-Buylla, E. R.; Martínez-Ramos, M. 1992.** Demography and allometry of *Cecropia obtusifolia*, a neotropical pioneer tree: an evaluation of the climax-pioneer paradigm for tropical rain forests. Journal of Ecology. 80: 275-290.
- Amma, S.; Watanabe, A. 1983.** Long-term storage of germplasm in tea [*Camellia sinensis* (L.) O. Kuntze]. Bulletin of National Research Institute of Tea. 19: 29-57.
- Ancalle, R. Personal communication. March 18, 1998.** [No additional information available].
- Anderson, R. L. 1986.** Pathological problems in forest seeds. Journal of Seed Technology. 10: 138.
- Anderson, W. R. 1983.** *Byrsonima crassifolia* (Nance, Nancite, Schoemakers tree). In: Janzen, D.H., ed. Costa Rican natural history. Chicago: University of Chicago Press. 816 p.
- Andresen, J. W. 1964.** The taxonomic status of *Pinus chiapensis*. Phytologia. 10(6): 417-421.
- Andressen, J. W. 1965.** Stratification of seed of *Pinus strobiformis*. Tree Planters' Notes. 72: 5-7.
- Andrino, F. J. et al., 1991.** Guauhitemala. Asociación Guatemalteca de Becarios. Ciudad de Guatemala. [Localidad desconocida], Guatemala: Centro Impresor Piedra Santa. 65 p. Vol. 1.
- Angenent, C. G.; Colombo, L. 1996.** Molecular control of ovule development. Trends in Plant Science. 1: 228-232.
- AOSA. 1992.** Rules for testing seeds. Journal of Seed Technology. 6: 1-125.
- Appanah, S.; Weinland, G. 1993.** Planting quality timber trees in peninsular Malaysia: a review. Kepong, Malaysia: Forest Research Institute of Malaysia. 223p.
- Applegate, G. B. et al., comps. 1990.** Sandalwood in the Pacific: a state-of-knowledge synthesis and summary from the April 1990 symposium. In: Proceedings of the symposium on sandalwood in the Pacific; 1990 April 9-11; Honolulu. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-122. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Research Station: 1-11.
- Aragón, H. 1998.** Personal communication. Viveros, Camino al volcán de San Salvador, Dirección de Urbanización y Arquitectura, San Salvador, El Salvador.
- Arce, M. 1996.** Personal communication. Smurfit Cartón de Colombia, Cali, Colombia.
- Arce, M.; Isaza, N. 1996.** Producción de semillas por cono en cuatro especies del género *Pinus* en Colombia. Research Report 173. Cali, Colombia: Smurfit Cartón de Colombia. 8 p.
- Arendt, W. J. 1993.** The pearly-eyed thrasher: distribution, ecology, and life history strategy of an avian supertramp. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin. 454 p. Ph.D. dissertation.
- Arguedas, M. 1997.** Personal communication. Discussion held during a meeting of the National Committee on Forest Conservation and Development held in San Jose, Costa Rica, August 14, 1997. [Affiliation and address of M. Arguedas unknown].
- Arguedas, M. et al., 1993.** Catálogo de plagas y enfermedades forestales en Costa Rica. San José, Costa Rica: Programa Interinstitucional de Protección Forestal. 57 p.
- Arias, D. 1992.** Recopilación de información silvicultural sobre 21 especies maderables nativas de la región huetar norte de Costa Rica. Documento del Proyecto 24. Alajuela, Costa Rica: Cooperación en los Sectores Forestal y Maderero. 77 p.
- Arias, R.; Macqueen, D. J. 1996.** Traditional uses and potential of the genus *Calliandra* in Mexico and Central America. In: Evans, D.O., ed. International workshop on the genus *Calliandra*: Proceedings of a workshop; 1996 January 23-27; Bogor, Indonesia. Morrilton, AR: Winrock International: 108-114.
- Arisman, H.; Havmoller, P. 1994.** Seed supply strategy for a pulpwood plantation project in southern Sumatra. In: Drysdale, R. M.; John, S. E. T.; Yapa, A. C., eds. Proceedings of an international symposium on genetic conservation and production of tropical forest tree seed; 1993 June 14-16; Chiang Mai, Thailand. [Place of publication unknown]: Association of Southeast Asian Nations Canada Forest Tree Seed Center: 3253-3254.
- Armbruster, W. S.; Berg, E. E. 1994.** Thermal ecology of male euglossine bees in a tropical wet forest: Fragrance foraging in relation to operative temperature. Biotropica. 26: 50-60.
- Armstrong, J. E.; Drummond, B. A. 1986.** Floral biology of *Myristica fragrans* Houtt. (Myristicaceae), the nutmeg of commerce. Biotropica. 18: 32-38.
- Arnáez, E.; Moreira, I. 1992.** Estudio morfológico de semillas forestales de altura. Tecnología en Marcha. 11(3): 67-72.
- Arnáez, E.; Moreira, I. 1995a.** Estudio preliminar de la biología reproductiva de cinco especies forestales nativas de la Región Huetar Norte de Costa Rica. In: Memoria, Simposio sobre Avances de la Producción de Semillas Forestales en América Latina; 1995 October 16-20; Managua, Nicaragua. 5 p. (mimeo).

Referencias Bibliográficas

- Arnaez, E.; Moreira, I. 1995b.** Fenología y su utilidad en la domesticación de especies. In: Memoria, Simposio sobre avances en la Producción de Semillas Forestales en América Latina; 1995 octubre 16-20; Managua, Nicaragua. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza: 123-130.
- Arnáez, E.; Moreira, I.; Rojas, T.; Torres, G. 1992.** Duraznillo. Especies Forestales Tropicales. Subserie de cuadernos científicos y tecnológicos No. 7. Cartago, Costa Rica: Editorial Tecnológica. 7 p.
- Arnason, J. T. et al., 1993.** Insecticides in tropical plants with non-neurotic modes of action. In: Downum, K. R.; Romeo, J. T.; Stafford, H. A., eds. Recent advances in phytochemistry. Phytochemical potential of tropical plants. New York: Plenum Press. [Not paged]. Vol. 7.
- Arroyo, K. 1981.** Breeding systems and pollination biology in Leguminosae. In: Polhill, R. M.; Raven, P. H., eds. Advances in legume systematics. Kew, U.K.: Royal Botanic Gardens: 723-769.
- Arvigo, R.; Balick, M. 1995.** Rainforest remedies, one hundred healing herbs of Belize. [City unknown], WI: Lotus Press. 219 p.
- Arze, A.; Weeda, H. 1996.** Manual de arbolado urbano. La Paz, Bolivia: Artes Gráficas Latina. 96 p.
- Ashton, P. S. 1984.** Biosystematics of tropical woody plants: a problem of rare species. In: Grant, W. F., ed. Plant biosystematics. New York: Academic Press: 497-518.
- Ashton, P. S. 1989.** Dipterocarp reproductive biology. In: Leith, H.; Weger, J. A., eds. Tropical rain forest ecosystems. Ecosystems of the world. Amsterdam, The Netherlands: Elsevier: 219-240. Vol. 14B.
- Asiddao, F.; Nestor, M. 1958.** Silvical characteristics of smooth narra (*Pterocarpus indicus* Willd.). Silvical Leaflet 1. Manila, Philippines: Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Bureau of Forestry, Forest Research Division. 15p.
- Asociación Becaria Guatemalteca. 1995.** Guauhitemala, Lugar de bosques. [Localidad desconocida], Guatemala: Editorial Piedra Santa. 67 p. Vol. 1.
- Asociación Costarricense para el Estudio de Especies Forestales Nativas. 1994.** Memoria, Segundo Encuentro Regional sobre Especies Forestales Nativas de la Zona Norte y Atlántica de Costa Rica; 1992, septiembre 24-25; Estación Biológica La Selva, Puerto Viejo de Sarapiquí, Costa Rica. Heredia, Costa Rica: Asociación Costarricense para el Estudio de Especies Nativas. 86 p.
- Asociación Costarricense para el Estudio de Especies Forestales Nativas. 1994.** II. Encuentro regional sobre especies forestales nativas de la zona norte y Atlántica de Costa Rica. Memoria. Set. 24-25, 1992. Sarapiquí, Costa Rica: Estación Biológica La Selva. 90 p.
- Assy-Bah, B.; Engelmann, F. 1992.** Cryopreservation of mature embryos of coconut (*Cocos nucifera* L.) and subsequent regeneration of plantlets. Cryo-Letters. 13: 117-126.
- Athaya, C. D. 1985.** Ecological studies of some forest tree seeds. II. Seed storage and viability. Indian Journal of Forestry. 8(2): 137-140.
- Aublet, M. F. 1775.** Histoire des plantes de la Guiane Française. Libraire de la Faculté de Médecine, quai des augustins. Paris, France: P.F. Didot. [Not paged].
- Augsburger, C. K. 1984.** Light requirements of neotropical tree seedlings: a comparative study of growth and survival. Journal of Ecology. 72: 777-795.
- Augsburger, C. K. 1986.** Morphology and dispersal potential of wind-dispersed diaspores of Neotropical trees. American Journal of Botany. 73: 353-363.
- Augsburger, C. K.; Hogan, K. P. 1983.** Wind dispersal of fruits with variable seed number in a tropical tree (*Lonchocarpus pentaphylus*: Leguminosae). American Journal of Botany. 70: 1031-1037.
- August, P. V. 1981.** Fig fruit consumption and seed dispersal by *Artibeus jamaicensis* in the Llanos of Venezuela. Biotropica. 13 (Suppl.): 70-76.
- Avila, M. L.; Hernández, V. H.; Velarde, E. 1996.** The diet of resplendent quetzal (*Pharomachrus mocinno* mocinno: Trogonidae) in a Mexican cloud forest. Biotropica. 28: 720-727.
- Azcon, A. C.; Barea, J. M. 1980.** Micorrizas. Investigación y Ciencia. 47: 8-16.
- Babeley, G.S.; Kandy, A.K. 1986.** Excised embryo test of seed germinability an evaluation through the seeds of six dry deciduous tropical forest tree species. Journal of the Japanese Forestry Society. 68(5): 197-199.
- Bahuguna, V. K.; Rawat, M. M. S.; Minthani, K. C. 1987.** Investigation of seeds of *Michelia champaca* Linn. for perfection of optimum conditions of storage. Indian Forester. 113(4): 243-248.
- Bailey, L. H. 1928.** The standard cyclopedia of horticulture. London, U.K.: MacMillan Co. 3,639 p.
- Bailey, L. H. 1941.** The standard cyclopedia of horticulture. New York: The MacMillan Company. 1,200 p.
- Bailey, L. H. 1949.** Manual of cultivated plants. New York: The MacMillan Company. 1,116 p.
- Bailey, L. H. 1974.** Manual of cultivated plants. New York: Macmillan Publishing Co., Inc. [Not paged].
- Bailey, L. H.; Bailey, E. Z. 1976.** (Hortorium). Hortus third. A concise dictionary of plants cultivated in the United States and Canada. Revised by the staff of the Liberty Hyde Bailey Hortorium, Cornell University. New York: MacMillan Publishing Co., Inc. 1,290 p.
- Bailey, L. H., Bailey E. Z. (Hortorium), 1978.** Hortus third. A concise dictionary of plants cultivated in the United States and Canada. Revised by the Staff of the Liberty Hyde Bailey Hortorium, Cornell University, New York: MacMillan Publishing Co., Inc. 1290 p.
- Baker, D. D.; Montagnini, F. 1994.** Estimation of nitrogen fixation by the tropical legume tree *Stryphnodendron microstachyum* Poepp. Et Endl. Nitrogen Fixing Trees Research Reports. 12: 139-141.
- Baker, H. G. 1965.** Plants and civilization. Belmont, CA: Wadsworth Publishing Company. 3 p.
- Baker, H. G.; Baker, I. 1983.** Floral nectar sugar constituents in relation to pollination type. In: Jones, C. E.; Little, R. J., eds. Handbook of experimental pollination biology. New York: Scientific and Academic Editions: 117-141.
- Baker, I.; Baker, H. G. 1982.** Some chemical constituents of floral nectars of *Erythrina* in relation to pollinators and systematics. Allertonia. 3(1): 25-37.
- Baker, K. F. 1972.** Seed pathology. In: Kozlowski, T.T., ed. Seed biology. New York: Academic Press: 317-416. Vol. II.
- Bakshi, B. K. 1951.** Mortality of *Casuarina equisetifolia* Forst. Indian Forester. 77: 269-276.
- Baldwin, H. I. 1942.** Forest tree seed. Waltham, MA: Chronica Botanica. [Not paged].
- Balée, W. A. 1987.** Análise preliminar de inventário florestal e a etnobotânica Ka'apor (Maranhao). Boletim do Museu Paraense Emílio Goeldi. 3: 29-30.
- Balfour, E. 1983.** The timber trees, timber, and fancy woods. Dehra Dun, India: Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Sing. 181 p.
- Balick, M.; Cox, P. A. 1996.** Plants, people, and culture. The science of ethnobotany. New York: Scientific American Library, W. H. Freeman and Company. 228 p.
- Balick, M.; Mendelsohn, R. 1991.** Assessing the economic value of traditional medicines from tropical rainforests. Conservation Biology. 6(1): 128-130.
- Balogun, A. M.; Fetuga, B. L. 1985.** Fatty acid composition of seed oils of some members of the Leguminosae family. Food Chemistry. 17(3): 175-182.
- Bálsamo, R. A.; Thomson, W. W. 1993.** Ultrastructural features associated with secretion in the salt glands of *Frankenia grandifolia* (Frankeniaceae) and *Avicennia germinans* (Avicenniaceae). American Journal of Botany. 80(11): 1276-1283.
- Bálsamo, R. A.; Thomson, W. W. 1995.** Salt effects on membranes of the hypodermis and mesophyll cells of *Avicennia germinans* (Avicenniaceae): freeze-fracture study. American Journal of Botany. 82(4): 435-440.
- Bangarwa, K. S.; Singh, V. P.; Tomer, R. P. S. 1995.** Progeny testing for seed quality parameters in *Dalbergia sissoo* Roxb. Seed Science and Technology. 23: 253-257.
- Bangash, S. H. 1977.** Salt tolerance of forest species as determined by germination of seeds at different salinity. Pakistan Journal of Forestry. 27 (2): 93-97.
- Banik, R. L. 1977.** Studies on grading of teak fruits one. Fruit size a factor in germination of teak seeds. Bano Biggyan Patrika. 6(1): 1-7.
- Banik, R. L. 1980.** Studies on sowing position of Garjan seeds and their germination and seedling behaviour. Bano Biggyan Patrika. 9(1&2): 43-52.

Referencias Bibliográficas

- Bannister, B. A. 1967.** The ecological life cycle of *Euterpre globosa* Gaertn. Chapel Hill, NC: University of North Carolina, Department of Botany. [Not paged]. M.S. thesis.
- Barajas, J.; Rebollar, S.; Echenique-Manrique, R. 1979.** Anatomía de maderas de México N12. Veinte especies de la Selva Lacandona. *Biotica*. 4(4): 163-193.
- Baretta-Kuippers, T. 1982.** Wood structure of the genus *Erythrina*. *Allertonia*. 3(1): 121-154.
- Barneby, R. C.; Grimes, J. W. 1996.** Silk tree, guanacaste, monkey's earring: A generic system for the syndrous Mimosaceae of the Americas. Part I. *Abarema*, *Albizia*, and allies. *Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden*. 74: 1-292.
- Barnes, R. D.; Mullin, L. J. 1974.** Flowering phenology and productivity in clonal seed orchards on *Pinus patula*, *P. elliotii*, *P. taeda*, and *P. kesiya* Rhodesia. Harare, Zimbabwe: Zimbabwe Forestry Commission. 81 p.
- Barnett, J. P.; McLemore, B. F. 1967.** Germination of loblolly pine seed hastened by soakings in aerated cold water. *Tree Planter's Notes*. 18(2): 24-25.
- Barnett, M. R.; Crews, D. W. 1989.** An introduction to planting and maintaining selected common coastal plants in Florida. Florida Sea Grant Report 97. Gainesville, FL: [Publisher unknown]. 108 p.
- Barrera, A. 1981.** Sobre la unidad de habitación tradicional campesina y el manejo de recursos bióticos en el área maya yucatanense. *BIOTICA*. 5(3): 115-129.
- Barrera, N. 1992.** El chachafruto, basul o sachaporoto, pasado, presente y futuro en Colombia. Resúmenes, Primer Simposio ecuatoriano de Etnobotánica y Botánica Económica. Quito, Ecuador: Universidad Católica del Ecuador. 6 p.
- Barrera, N. 1994a.** Etnobotánica del chachafruto, baló o sachaporoto, *Erythrina edulis*, T. Impreso Universitario. Sede Palmira, Colombia: Universidad Nacional de Colombia. 36 p.
- Barrera, N. 1994b.** JFTA highlights *Erythrina edulis*: Multipurpose tree for the tropical high lands. NFTA 94-01, January. [City unknown], HI: Nitrogen Fixing Tree Association. 1 p.
- Barrera, N.; Vidal, L. 1992.** *Erythrina* del Valle del Cauca. Colombia en Memorias, Ier. Congreso Nacional sobre Biodiversidad. Universidad del Valle. Cali, Colombia: Instituto de Estudios del Pacifico. [sin páginas].
- Barrero Castillo, F. 1984.** El potencial de las zonas cafeteras para el caucho natural (*Hevea brasiliensis*). Bogotá, Colombia: Federación del Café. 37 p.
- Barreto Avila, G.; Herrera, J.D.; Trujillo Navarrete, E. 1990.** El Nogal. Bogotá, Colombia: Instituto de Recursos Naturales. 20 p.
- Barreto, G.; Herrera, J. 1990.** El Roble, manual general. [Lugar de publicación desconocido]: Instituto Nacional de los Recursos Naturales Renovables y del Ambiente. 21 p.
- Barrett, B. 1994.** Medicinal plants of Nicaragua's Atlantic coast. *Economic Botany*. 48(1): 8-20.
- Barrett, M. F. 1956.** Common exotic trees of South Florida. Gainesville, FL: University of Florida Press. 414 p.
- Barrett, S. C. H.; Richards, J. H. 1990.** Heterostyly in tropical plants. *Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden*. 55: 35-61.
- Barrett, W. G. 1972.** Variación de caracteres morfológicos en poblaciones naturales de *Pinus patula* Schlect. et Cham. en México. *Suplemento Forestal* 7. Castelar, Argentina: Institute for Domestic and Internal Affairs. 9-35.
- Bartholomaus, A. et al., 1990.** El manto de la tierra. Flora de los Andes. Bogotá, Colombia: German Commission for Technical Support-Gesellschaft für Technische Zusammenarbeir International Organization for Protection of Nature. 335 p.
- Barton, A. M. 1984.** Neotropical pioneer and shade-tolerant tree species: Do they partition tree-fall gaps? *Journal of Ecology*. 25: 196-202.
- Barton, L. V. 1954.** Storage and packeting of seeds of Douglas-fir and Western hemlock. *Boyce Thompson Institute Contribution*. 18: 25-37.
- Barton, L. V. 1961.** Seed preservation and longevity. London, U.K.: Leonard Hill. [Not paged].
- Basnet, K.; Likens, G. E.; Scatena, F. N.; Lugo, A. E. 1992.** Hurricane Hugo: damage to a tropical rain forest in Puerto Rico. *Journal of Tropical Ecology*. 8: 47-55.
- Basnet, K.; Scatena, F. N.; Likens, G. E.; Lugo, A. E. 1993.** Ecological consequences of root grafting in tabonuco (*Dacryodes excelsa*) trees in the Luquillo Experimental Forest, Puerto Rico. *Biotropica*. 25: 28-35.
- Bass, L. N. 1975.** Seed storage of *Carica papaya* L. *HortScience*. 10: 232.
- Basu, R. N.; Pal, P. 1980.** Control of rice seed deterioration by hydration-dehydration pretreatments. *Seed Science and Technology*. 8: 151-160.
- Bauer, G. P. 1987.** *Swietenia macrophylla* and *Swietenia macrophylla* x *S. mahogany* development and growth: the nursery phase and the establishment phase in line planting, in the Caribbean National Forest, Puerto Rico. Syracuse, NY: State University of New York. 330 p. M.S. thesis.
- Bawa, K. S. 1976.** Breeding of tropical hardwoods: an evaluation of underlying bases, current status, and future prospects. In: Burley, J.; Styles, B.T., eds. *Tropical trees: variation, breeding and conservation*. Linnean Society Symposium Series 2. [Place of publication unknown]: Academic Press. [Not paged].
- Bawa, K. S. 1992.** Mating systems, genetic differentiation and speciation in tropical rain forest plants. *Biotropica*. 24: 250-255.
- Bawa, K. S.; Ashton, P. S.; Nor, S. M. 1990.** Reproductive ecology of tropical forest plants: Management issues. In: Bawa, K. S.; Hadley, M., eds. *Reproductive ecology of tropical forest plants. Man and the biosphere series*. [City unknown], NJ: The Parthenon Publishing Group, Ltd.: 3-13. Vol. 7.
- Bawa, K. S.; Beach, J. H. 1983.** Self-incompatibility systems in the Rubiaceae of a tropical lowland wet forest. *American Journal of Botany*. 70: 1281-1288.
- Bawa, K. S. et al., 1985a.** Reproduction biology of tropical lowland rain forests. II. Pollination systems. *American Journal of Botany*. 72(3): 346-356.
- Bawa, K. S.; Krugman, S. L. 1991.** Reproductive biology and genetics of tropical trees in relation to conservation and management. In: Gómez-Pompa, A.; Whitmore, T.C.; Hadley, M., eds. *Rain forest regeneration and management. Man and the biosphere series*. [City unknown], NJ: The Parthenon Publishing Group, Ltd.: 119-136. Vol. 6.
- Bawa, K. S.; Perry, D.; Beach, J. H. 1985b.** Reproduction biology of tropical lowland rain forests. I. Sexual systems and incompatibility mechanisms. *American Journal of Botany*. 72(3): 331-345.
- Bawa, K. S.; Webb, C. J. 1984.** Flower, fruit and seed abortion in tropical forest trees: implications for the evolution of paternal and maternal reproductive patterns. *American Journal of Botany*. 71: 736-751.
- Bayley, A. 1997.** Personal communication. South African Pulp and Paper Industry Ltd. Tweedie, South Africa.
- Bazzaz, F. A. 1991.** Regeneration of tropical forests: Physiological responses of pioneer and secondary species. In: Gómez-Pompa, A.; Whitmore, T. C.; Hadley, M., eds. *Rain forest regeneration and management. Man and the biosphere series*. [City unknown], NJ: The Parthenon Publishing Group, Ltd.: 91-118. Vol. 6.
- Bazzaz, F. A.; Ackerly, D. D. 1991.** Reproductive allocation and reproductive effort in plants. In: Fenner, M., ed. *Seeds. The ecology of regeneration in plant communities*. Oxon, U.K.: Commonwealth Agricultural Bureau International: 1-26.
- Bazzaz, F. A.; Pickett, S. T. A. 1980.** Physiological ecology of tropical succession: a comparative view. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics*. 11: 287-310.
- Beard, J. S. 1944.** Climax vegetation in tropical America. *Ecology*. 25: 127-158.
- Becker, V.O. 1976.** Microlepidópteros asociados con *Carapa*, *Cedrela* y *Swietenia* en Costa Rica. In: Whitmore, J.L., ed. *Studies on the shoot-borer *Hypsiphylia grandella* Zeller, Lep. Pyralidae II. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza: 75-101.*
- Becquerel, P. 1934.** La longévité des graines macrobiotiques. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)*. 199: 1662-1664.
- Becwar, M. R.; Stanwood, P. C.; Leonhardt, K. W. 1983.** Dehydration effects on freezing characteristics and survival in liquid nitrogen of desiccation-tolerant and desiccation-sensitive seeds. *Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science*. 108: 613-618.
- Bedell, P. E. 1989.** Preliminary observations on variability of teak in India. *Indian Forester*. 115: 72-81.
- Bejar, E. et al., 1995.** Constituents of *Byrsonima crassifolia* and their spasmogenic activity. *International Journal of Pharmacognosy*. 33(1): 25-32.
- Bejar, E.; Malone, H. H. 1993.** Pharmacological and chemical screening of *Byrsonima crassifolia*, a medicinal tree from Mexico. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*. 39: 141-158.

Referencias Bibliográficas

- Belcher, E. 1985.** Optimum germination temperatures for seeds of six Central American pine species. In: South, D.B., ed. Proceedings, international symposium on nursery management practices for the southern pines; 1985 August 4-9; Montgomery, AL. Auburn, AL: Auburn University: 89-93.
- Benavides, J. 1994.** Follaje de poró (*Erythrina poeppigiana*) y fruto de musáceas como suplementos para rumiantes menores en estabulación. En: Por Jorge Benavides, ed. Árboles y arbustos forrajeros en América Central. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza: 341-355.
- Benavides, J.; Alarcón, H.G. 1990.** Comparación del poró (*Erythrina poeppigiana*) con otras fuentes nitrogenadas de diferente potencial de escape a la fermentación ruminal como suplemento de vacas lecheras alimentadas con caña de azúcar (*Saccharum officinarum*). Turrialba, Costa Rica: Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza. 145 p. Tesis Magister Scientiae.
- Bendana, F. E. 1962.** The physiology of coffee seeds. I. Problems related to storage. Coffee. Turrialba. 4: 73-75.
- Benítez Ramos, R. F.; Montesinos Lagos, J. L. 1988.** Catálogo de cien especies forestales de Honduras: distribución, propiedades y usos. Siguatepeque, Honduras: Escuela Nacional de Ciencias Forestales. [sin páginas].
- Bennett, B. 1997.** What is ethnobotany and how do we sustain this science for the future? Proceedings, Building bridges with traditional knowledge; 1997 February 12-17; [City unknown], FL. Gainesville, FL: University of Florida. [Not paged].
- Benthall, A. P. 1933.** The trees of Calcutta and its neighborhood. Calcutta, India: Thacker Spink and Co. 513 p.
- Bentham, G. 1875.** VII. Revision of the suborder Mimosae. Transactions of the Linnean Society of London. 30: 335-668.
- Bentham; Hooker. 1862-63.** General plantarum: The genera of plants. [City unknown], U.K.: [Publisher unknown]. [Not paged]. 3 vols.
- Bentley, B. L.; Elias, T. S. 1983.** The biology of nectaries. New York: Columbia University Press. 259 p.
- Berendsohn, W. G. 1989.** Listado básico de la flora salvadorensis. Dicotyledonae. Familia 118: Leguminosae. San Salvador, El Salvador: Jardín Botánico La Laguna. Cuscatlania. 1: 118-119.
- Berendsohn, W. G.; Arriaga de González, A. E. 1989.** Listado básico de la flora salvadorensis: Familia 118: Leguminosae. Cuscatlania. 1(2): 1-16.
- Berg, C. C. 1972.** Olmedieae. Brosimeae (Moraceae). Flora neotropica. Monograph No. 7: 1-228.
- Berg, C. C. 1989.** Classification and distribution of *Ficus*. Experientia. 45:605-611.
- Berg, C. C.; Dewolf, G.P. 1975.** Moraceae. Flora of Suriname. 5(1): 173-299.
- Berg, R. Y. 1975.** Myrmecochorous plants in Australia and their dispersal by ants. Australian Journal of Botany. 23: 475-508.
- Berjak, B.; Pammenter, N.W. 1997.** Progress in the understanding and manipulation of desiccation-sensitive (recalcitrant) seeds. In: Ellis, R.H.; Black, M.; Murdoch, A.J.; Hong, T.D., eds. Basic and applied aspects of seed biology. Proceedings of the fifth international workshop on seeds; 1995; [Place of meeting unknown]. Dordrecht, The Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers: 689-703.
- Berjak, P. 1996.** The role of microorganisms in deterioration during storage of recalcitrant and intermediate seeds. In: Ouedraogo, A.S.; Poulsen, K.; Stubsgaard, F., eds. Intermediate/recalcitrant tropical forest tree seeds. Rome, Italy: International Plant Genetics Resources Institute, and Humlebaek, Denmark: Danish International development Agency Forest Seed Center: 121-126.
- Berjak, P.; Bradford, K.J.; Kovach, D.A.; Pammenter, N.W. 1994.** Differential effects of temperature on ultrastructural responses to dehydration in seeds of *Zizania palustris*. Seed Science Research. 4: 111-121.
- Berjak, P.; Dini, O. [n.d.].** Unpublished observations. [No additional information available.]
- Berjak, P.; Farrant, J. M.; Mycock, D. J.; Pammenter, N. W. 1990.** Recalcitrant (homoiohydrous) seeds: the enigma of their desiccation sensitivity. Seed Science and Technology. 18: 297-310.
- Berjak, P.; Farrant, J. M.; Pammenter, N. W. 1989.** The basis of recalcitrant seed behaviour. In: Taylorson, R.B., ed. Recent advances in the development and germination of seeds. New York: Plenum Press: 89-108.
- Berjak, P.; Pammenter, N. W. 1994.** Recalcitrance is not an all-or-nothing situation. Seed Science Research. 4: 263-264.
- Berjak, P.; Pammenter, N. W. 1997.** Progress in the understanding and manipulation of desiccation-sensitive (recalcitrant) seeds. In: Ellis, R. M.; Black, M.; Murdoch, A. J.; Hong, T. D., eds. Basic and applied aspects of seed biology. Proceedings of the fifth international workshop on seeds; 1995; [Place of meeting unknown]. Dordrecht, The Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers: 689-703.
- Berjak, P.; Pammenter, N. W.; Vertucci, C. W. 1992.** Homoiohydrous (recalcitrant) seeds: developmental status, desiccation sensitivity and the state of water in axes of *Landolphia kirkii* Dyer. Planta. 186: 249-261.
- Berjak, P.; Vertucci, C. W.; Pammenter, N. W. 1993.** Effects of developmental status and dehydration rate on characteristics of water and desiccation-sensitivity in recalcitrant seeds of *Camellia sinensis*. Seed Science Research. 3: 155-166.
- Berjak, P.; Villiers, T. A. 1972.** Ageing in plant embryos. II. Age-induced damage and its repair during early germination. New Phytologist. 71: 135-144.
- Bermejo, J.; Passetti, F. 1985.** El árbol en apoyo de la agricultura: Sistemas agroforestales en la Sierra Peruana. Documento de trabajo #4. Ministerio de Agricultura, Instituto Nacional Forestal y de Fauna. Lima, Perú: Proyecto Food and Agricultural Organization. 43 p.
- Bernhardi, J. J. 1832.** Über die merkwürdigste verschiedenheiten des entwickelten pflanzen embryos und ihre wert für systematik. Linnaea. 7:561-613.
- Berrie, A. M. M.; Drennan, D. S. H. 1971.** The effect of hydration-dehydration on seed germination. New Phytologist. 70: 135-142.
- Berry, P. E.; Aymard, C.; Romero, G. A. 1997.** *Copaifera camibar* (Caesalpinaceae), a useful and locally common but previously unreported species in Venezuela. BioLlania 6: 275-279
- Betancourt, A. 1987.** Silvicultura especial de árboles maderables tropicales. La Habana, Cuba: Editorial Científico-Técnica. 238 p.
- Betancourt, B.A. 1983.** Silvicultura especial de árboles maderables tropicales. La Habana, Cuba: Ministerio de Cultura, Editorial Científico-Técnica: 92-109, 309-322.
- Betancourt Barroso, A. 1987.** Silvicultura especial de árboles maderables tropicales. Habana, Cuba: Editorial Científico-Técnica. 427 p.
- Bewley, J. D. 1979.** Physiological aspects of desiccation tolerance. Annual Review of Plant Physiology. 30: 195-238.
- Bewley, J. D. 1997.** Seed germination and dormancy. Plant Cell. 9: 1055-1066.
- Bewley, J. D.; Black, M. 1978.** Physiology and biochemistry of seeds. Berlin, Germany: Springer Verlag. [Not paged]. Vol. 1.
- Bewley, J. D.; Black, M. 1982.** Physiology and biochemistry of seeds. Berlin, Germany: Springer Verlag. [Not paged]. Vol. 2.
- Bewley, J. D.; Black, M. 1994.** Seeds: Physiology of development and germination. 2ded. New York: Plenum Press. 445 p.
- Bewley, J. D.; Oliver, M. J. 1992.** Desiccation tolerance in vegetative plant tissues and seeds: protein synthesis in relation to desiccation and a potential role for protection and repair mechanisms. In: Osmond, C. B.; Somero, G., eds. Water and life: a comparative analysis of water relationships at the organismic, cellular and molecular levels. Berlin, Germany: Springer Verlag: 141-160.
- Bezerra-Márquez, M. H. et al., 1997.** Madeiras da Amazônia: características e utilização. Brasília, Brasil: Instituto Brasileiro do Meio Ambiente e dos Recursos Naturais Renováveis. 141 p.
- Bhandari, N. N. 1984.** The microsporangium. In: Johri, B. M., ed. Embryology of angiosperms. Berlin, Germany: Springer-Verlag: 53-121.
- Bhatnagar, S. P.; Jhori, B. M. 1972.** Development of angiosperm seeds. In: Kozlowski, T. T., ed. Seed biology. Importance, development and germination. New York: Academic Press: 77-149. Vol. 1.
- Bhattacharya, A.; Saha, P. K. 1990.** Ultrastructure of seedcoat and water uptake patterns of seeds during germination in *Cassia* sp. Seed Science and Technology. 18: 97-103.
- Bhawani, S.; Jamaluddin. 1995.** Acacia nilotica: new host of *Curvularia*. Indian Forester. 121: 161.
- Bhumibhamon, S. et al., 1994.** [Title unknown]. In: Drysdale, R. M.; John, S. E. T.; Yapa, A. C., eds. Proceedings of an international symposium on genetic conservation and production of tropical forest tree seed; 1993 June 14-16; Chiang Mai, Thailand. [Place of publication unknown]: Association of Southeast Asian Nations Canada Forest Tree Seed Center: 68-77.
- Biale, J. B. 1950.** Postharvest physiology and biochemistry of fruits. Annual Review of Plant Physiology. 1:183-206.

Referencias Bibliográficas

- Biale, J. B. 1964.** Growth, maturation and senescence in fruits. *Science*. 146: 880-888.
- Bierhorst, D. W. 1971.** Morphology of vascular plants. New York: Macmillan Co. 560 p.
- Birch; Johnson. 1989.** [Title unknown]. [Place of publication unknown]: [Publisher unknown]: [Not paged].
- Birks, J. S.; Barnes, R. D. 1990.** Provenance variation in *Pinus caribaea*, *P. oocarpa* and *P. patulas* sp. *tecunumanii*. *Tropical Forestry Papers* 21. Oxford, U.K.: University of Oxford, Oxford Forestry Institute. 40 p.
- Birks, J. S.; Barnes, R. D. 1991.** Genetic control of wood quality of *Pinus patula*. Final report, ODA Research Scheme R4616. Oxford, U.K.: University of Oxford, Oxford Forestry Institute. 29 p.
- Bisse, J. 1981.** Árboles de cuba. Habana, Cuba: Editorial Científico-Técnica. 384p.
- Biswas, S.; Bhuyan, T. C. 1983.** On the identity of some food plants of the Garo Hills, Meghalaya. *Indian Journal of Forestry*. 6(3): 208-213.
- Blackman, S. A.; Obendorf, R. L.; Leopold, A. C. 1992.** Maturation proteins and sugars in desiccation tolerance of developing soybean seeds. *Plant Physiology*. 100: 225-230.
- Blackwell, W. H., Jr. 1968.** Sapotaceae. En: *Flora of Panama*. *Annals Missouri Botanical Garden*. 55(2): 145-169.
- Blackwell, W. H.; Dodson, C. H. 1968.** Anacardiaceae. In: Woodson, R. E.; Schery, R. W., eds. *Flora of Panama*. *Annals Missouri Botanical Garden*. 54(3): 351-379.
- Blake, S. T. 1968.** A revision of *Melaleuca leucadendron* and its allies (Myrtaceae). *Contrib. 1*. Brisbane, Australia: Queensland (Australia) Herbarium, Department of Primary Industries. 114 p.
- Blanford, H. R. 1915.** Some notes on the regeneration of In and Kanyin in an upper Burma division. *Indian Forester*. 41(3): 78-81.
- Bloomberg, W. J. 1969.** Disease of Douglas-fir seeds during cone storage. *Forest Science*. 15(2): 176-181.
- Boa, E. R.; Ritchie, B. 1995.** Report on an investigation of dead and dying *Casuarina equisetifolia* at Hosakote Research Station, Karnataka, India. [Place of publication unknown]: Commonwealth Agricultural Bureau International. 14 p.
- Boesewinkel, F. D.; Bouman, F. 1984.** The seed: structure. In: Johri, B. M., ed. *Embryology of angiosperms*. Berlin, Germany: Springer-Verlag: 567-610.
- Bohorquez, C. 1996.** Restoration of mangroves in Colombia: a case study of Rosario's Coral Reef National Park. In: Field, C., ed. *Restoration of mangrove ecosystems*. Okinawa, Japan: International Society for Mangrove Ecosystems: 189-196.
- Boland, D. J. 1989.** Trees for the tropics. Growing Australian multipurpose trees and shrubs in developing countries. *ACIAR Monograph*. 10. 247 p.
- Boland, D. J. et al., 1984.** Forest trees of Australia. Canberra, Australia: Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization. 687 p.
- Boland, D. J.; Moncur, M. W.; Pinyopusarek, K. 1996.** Review of some floral and vegetative aspects to consider when domesticating *Casuarina*. In: Pinyopusarek, K.; Turnbull, J. W.; Midgley, S. J., eds. *Recent Casuarina research and development*. Proceedings, third international Casuarina workshop; 1996 March 4-7; DaNang, Vietnam. Canberra, Australia: Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Forestry and Forest Products: 17-25.
- Boland, D. J.; Owour, B. 1996.** Some aspects of floral biology and seed production in exotic *Calliandra calothyrsus* at Maseno, Kenya. In: Evans, D.O., ed. *International workshop on the genus Calliandra*, Proceedings of a workshop; 1996 January 23-27; Bogor, Indonesia. Morrilton, AR: Winrock International: 49-61.
- Bold, H. C. 1967.** Morphology of plants. New York: Harper and Row. 541 p.
- Bonaccorso, F. J. 1979.** Foraging and reproductive ecology in a Panamanian bat community. *Bulletin, Florida State Museum, Biological Sciences*. 24: 359-408.
- Bonaccorso, F. J.; Glanz, W. E.; Sandford, C. M. 1980.** Feeding assemblages of mammals at fruiting *Dipteryx panamensis* (Papilionaceae) trees in Panama: seed predation, dispersal and parasitism. *Revista de Biología Tropical*. 28: 61-72.
- Bonner, B. 1966.** Phytochrome and the red, farred system. In: Jensen, W. A.; Kavaljian, L. G., eds. *Plant biology today: advances and challenges*. Belmont, CA: Wadsworth Publishing Company, Inc.: 185-208.
- Bonner, F. T. 1990.** Storage of seeds: potential and limitations for germplasm conservation. *Forest Ecology and Management*. 35: 35-43.
- Bonner, F. T. 1994.** Predicting seed longevity for four forest tree species with orthodox seeds. *Seed Science and Technology*. 22: 361-370.
- Bonner, F. T.; McLemore, B. F.; Barnett, J. P. 1974.** Presowing treatment of seed to speed germination. In: Schopmeyer, C. S., tech. coord. *Seeds of woody plants of the United States*. *Agric. Handb.* 450. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture: 16-135.
- Bonner, F. T. et al., 1994.** Tree seed technology training course. Instructor's manual. Gen. Tech. Rep. SO-106. New Orleans: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station. 160 p.
- Bonner, F. T.; Vozzo, J. A. 1990.** Storing recalcitrant tropical forest tree seeds. In: Treviño-Díaz, T.; Jara, L. F., eds. *Memorias seminario-taller sobre investigaciones en semillas forestales tropicales*. Serie Documentación No. 18. Bogotá, Colombia: Corporación Nacional de Investigación y Fomento Forestal: 139-142.
- Boom, B. 1989.** Use of plant resources by the Chácobo. *Advances in Economic Botany*. 7: 78-96.
- Boose, E. R.; Foster, D. R.; Fluet, M. 1994.** Hurricane impacts to tropical and temperate landscapes. *Ecological Monographs*. 64: 369-400.
- Bor, N. L. 1953.** The vegetative kingdom. In: *Manual of Indian forest botany*. Dehra Dun, India: International Book Distributors: 43-44.
- Borja, C. A.; Lasso, S. B. 1990.** Plantas nativas para reforestación en el Ecuador. Quito, Ecuador: Fundación Natura. 208 p.
- Bormann, F. H.; Berlyn, G., eds. 1981.** Age and growth rate of tropical trees. *Bulletin* 94. New Haven, CT: Yale University, School of Forestry and Environmental Studies. 137 p.
- Bornhorst, H. L. 1996.** Growing native Hawaiian plants. Honolulu: Bess Press. 78 p.
- Borota, J. 1991.** Tropical forests. Some African and Asian case studies of composition and structure. Developments in agricultural and managed-forest ecology. 22. Amsterdam, The Netherlands: Elsevier. [Not paged].
- Borter, P. 1994.** Silvicultura, usos y problemas de 17 especies Forestales de importancia ecológica y socioeconómica en los valles interandinos de Cochabamba. Programa de repoblamiento forestal. Cochabamba, Bolivia: CORDECO-IC-COTESU. 40 p.
- Bose, S. R. 1947.** Hereditary (seed-borne) symbiosis in *Casuarina equisetifolia* Forst. *Nature*. 159: 512-514.
- Boshier, D. H. 1984.** The international provenance trial of *Cordia alliodora* (R and P) Oken in Costa Rica. In: Barnes, R. D.; Gibson, G. L., eds. *Provenance and genetic improvement strategies in tropical forest trees*; Proceedings of a meeting; 1984 April; Mutare, Zimbabwe. Oxford, U.K.: Commonwealth Forestry Institute; Harare, Zimbabwe: Forest Research Centre: 168-185.
- Boshier, D. H. 1992.** A study of the reproductive biology of *Cordia alliodora* (R. and P.) Oken. Oxford, U.K.: University of Oxford. 150 p. Ph.D. dissertation.
- Boshier, D. H. 1995.** Incompatibility in *Cordia alliodora* (Boraginaceae), a neotropical tree. *Canadian Journal of Botany*. 73: 445-456.
- Boshier, D. H.; Henson, M. 1997.** Genetic variation. In: Boshier, D. H.; Lamb, A.T., eds. *Cordia alliodora: genetics and tree improvement*. *Tropical Forestry Paper* 36. Oxford, U.K.: Oxford Forestry Institute: 39-65.
- Boshier, D. H.; Lamb, A. T. 1997.** Seed collection and storage. In: Boshier, D.H.; Lamb, A.T., eds. *Cordia alliodora: genetics and tree improvement*. *Tropical Forestry Paper* 36. Oxford, U.K.: Oxford Forestry Institute: 67-71.
- Boshier, D. H.; Mesén, J. F. 1987.** Availability of seed of *Cordia alliodora* (R and P) for progeny testing. *Forest Genetic Resources Information* 15. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization: 30-35.
- Bosy, J.; Aarssen, L. W. 1995.** The effect of seed orientation on germination in a uniform environment: differential success without genetic or environmental variation. *Journal of Ecology*. 83: 769-773.
- Botha, F. C.; Potgieter, G. P.; Botha, A. M. 1992.** Respiratory metabolism and gene expression during seed germination. *Plant Growth Regulation*. 11: 211-224.
- Boubriak, I.; Kargiolaki, H.; Lyne, L.; Osborne, D. J. 1997.** The requirement for DNA repair in desiccation tolerance of germinating embryos. *Seed Science Research*. 7: 97-105.

Referencias Bibliográficas

- Boucher, D.H. 1991.** *Quercus oleoides* (Fagaceae). Roble encino, oak. In: Janzen, D.H., ed., Historia natural de Costa Rica, M. Chavarria (Trad. del inglés). San José, Costa Rica: Editorial de la Universidad de Costa Rica: 322-323.
- Bouman, F. 1984.** The ovule. In: Johri, B.M., ed. Embryology of angiosperms. Berlin, Germany: Springer-Verlag: 123-157.
- Bowen, M. R. 1981.** *Acacia mangium*. FAO/UNDP-MAL/78/009. Sandakan, Sabah, Indonesia: Forest Research Centre. 18 p.
- Bowen, M. R.; Eusebio, T. V. 1981.** *Acacia mangium*: updated information on seed collection, handling, and germination testing. Occasional technical and scientific notes, seed series 5. FAO/UNDP-MAL/78/009. Sandakan, Sabah, Indonesia: Forest Research Centre. 26 p.
- Boyce, K. G. 1989.** Report of the seed storage committee 1986-1989; Seed science technology. 17 (Suppl.): 135-142.
- Bozzoli, M. E. 1979.** El nacimiento y la muerte entre los bribris. San José, Costa Rica: Editorial Universidad de Costa Rica. 264 p.
- Bradbury, A. J.; Costall, B.; Naylor, R. J.; Neumeyer, J. L. 1983.** Motor inhibition induced by aporphine derivatives in the mouse. *Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology*. 35: 494-499.
- Bradford, K. J. 1996.** Population-based models describing seed dormancy behaviour: implications for experimental design and interpretation. Chapter 23. In: Lang, G. A., ed. Plant dormancy. Oxford, U.K.: Commonwealth Agricultural Bureau International: 313-339.
- Bradford, K. J.; Chandler, P. M. 1992.** Expression of dehydrin-like proteins in embryos and seedlings of *Zizania palustris* and *Oryza sativa* during dehydration. *Plant Physiology*. 99: 488-494.
- Brako, L.; Zarucchi, J. L. 1993.** Catalogue of the flowering plants and gymnosperms of Peru. Monographs in Systematic Botany from the Missouri Botanical Garden. 45: 1-1286.
- Brandani, A.; Hartshorn, G. S.; Orians, G. H. 1988.** Internal heterogeneity of gaps and species richness in Costa Rican tropical wet forest. *Journal of Tropical Ecology*. 4: 99-119.
- Brandis, D. 1874.** The forest flora of northwest and central India. Dehra Dun, India: International book distributors. 608 p.
- Brandis, D. 1906.** Indian trees. Dehra Dun, India: Singh, Bishen; pal Singh, Mahendra. (Reprinted in 1978). 767 p.
- Brandis, D. 1921.** Indian trees. Dehra Dun, India: International Book Distributors. (Reprint) 767 p.
- Brantjes, N. B. M. 1973.** Sphingophilous flowers, function of their scent. In: Brantjes, N. B. M.; Liskens, H. F., eds. Pollination and dispersal. Nijmegen, Netherlands: University of Nijmegen: 27-46.
- Brantjes, N. B. M. 1978.** Sensory responses to flowers in night-flying moths. In: Richards, A. J., ed. The pollination of flowers by insects. London, U.K.: Academic Press: 13-19.
- Braun, A. 1983.** Palmas para interiores, parques y avenidas. Caracas, Venezuela: Instituto Nacional de Parques. 83 p.
- Bravato, M. 1974.** Estudio morfológico de frutos y semillas de las Mimosoideae (Leguminosae) de Venezuela. *Acta Botanica Venezuelica*. 9(1-4): 317-361.
- Bray, C. M. 1995.** Biochemical processes during the osmopriming of seeds. In: Kigel, J.; Galili, G., eds. Seed development and germination. New York: Marcel Dekker Inc.: 767-789.
- Bray, C. M.; Ashraf, M.; Davison, P. A.; Taylor, R. M. 1993.** Molecular markers of seed quality. In: Côme, D.; Corbineau, F., eds. Fourth international workshop on seeds: Basic and applied aspects of seed biology; [Date of meeting unknown]; [Place of meeting unknown]. Paris, France: ASFIS: 887-896.
- Breedlove, D. E. 1986.** Flora de Chiapas. *Listados Florísticos de México*. 4: 1-246.
- Brenes, G. 1994.** Características silviculturales de algunas especies nativas del bosque tropical seco. Liberia, Costa Rica: Área de Conservación Guanacaste, Ministerio de Ambiente y Energía. 15 p. (Handout)
- Bressani, R. 1997.** Protein quality of amaranth and other common cereal grains. Unpublished data. [City unknown], Guatemala: Universidad del Valle de Guatemala.
- Bressani, R.; González, J. M.; Elias, L. G.; Melgar, M. 1987.** Effect of fertilizer application on the yield, protein and fat content, and protein quality of raw and cooked grain of three amaranth species. *Plant Food for Human Nutrition*. 37: 59-67.
- Bressani, R.; Marengo, E. 1963.** The enrichment of lime treated corn flour with proteins, lysine, and tryptophan and vitamins. *Journal of Agricultural Food Chemistry*. 6: 517-522.
- Bressani, R.; Velasquez, L.; Acevedo, E. 1990.** Dietary fiber content in various grain amaranth species and effect of processing. *Amaranth Newsletter*. 1(March): 5-7.
- Brewbaker, J. L. 1967.** The distribution and phylogenetic significance of binucleate and trinucleate pollen grains in the angiosperms. *American Journal of Botany*. 54: 1069-1083.
- Brewbaker, J. L. 1997.** Genetic improvement, a sine qua non for the future of koa. In: Koa: a decade of growth: Proceedings of the Hawaii Forest Industry Association's Symposium; 1996 November 18-19; Honolulu. Hilo, HI: The Hawaii Forest Industry Association: 27-29.
- Brewbaker, J. L.; Halliday, J.; Lyman, J. 1983.** Economically important nitrogen fixing trees. *Nitrogen Fixing Tree Research Reports*. 1: 35-40.
- Brewbaker, J. L.; Plucknett, D. L.; Gonzalez, V. 1972.** Varietal variation and yield trials of *Leucaena leucocephala* (Koa Haole) in Hawaii. *Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station Research Bulletin* 166. Honolulu: University of Hawaii, College of Agriculture. 29 p.
- Brinkman, K. A. 1974a.** *Betula* L. Birch. In: Schopmeyer, C.S., tech. coord. Seeds of woody plants of the United States. *Agric. Handbk.* 450. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 252-257.
- Brinkman, K. A. 1974b.** *Salix* L. Willow. In: Schopmeyer, C.S., tech. coord. Seeds of woody plants of the United States. *Agric. Handbk.* 450. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 746-750.
- Briscoe, C. B.; Lamb, F. B. 1962.** Leaf size in *Swietenia*. *Caribbean Forester*. 23(2): 112-115.
- Britton, N. L.; Rose, J. N. 1928a.** *Anneslia*. *North American Flora*. 23: 48-76.
- Britton, N. L.; Rose, J. N. 1928b.** *Mimosaceae*. *North American Flora*. 23 (1): 1-76.
- Britwum, S. P. K. 1973.** Seed problems of indigenous plantation species in Ghana. In: Seed problems. Paper 7. Stockholm, Sweden: International Union of Forest Research Organizations, Working Party S2.01.06. [Not paged]. Vol. 2.
- Brokaw, N. V. L. 1982.** Tree falls: frequency, timing, and consequences. In: Leigh, E. G., Jr.; Rand, A. S.; Windsor, D. M., eds. The ecology of a tropical forest: seasonal rhythms and longterm changes. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press: 101-108.
- Brokaw, N. V. L. 1985.** Gap-phased regeneration in a tropical forest. *Ecology*. 66: 682-687.
- Brokaw, N. V. L. 1987.** Gap-phase regeneration of three pioneer tree species in a tropical forest. *Journal of Forestry*. 75: 9-20.
- Brokaw, N. V. L.; Grear, J. S. 1991.** Forest structure before and after Hurricane Hugo at three elevations in the Luquillo Mountains of Puerto Rico. *Biotropica*. 23: 386-392.
- Brookman-Amisshah, J. 1973.** Seed problems as they affect forestry practice in Ghana. In: Seed problems. Paper 32. Stockholm, Sweden: International Union of Forest Research Organizations, Working Party S2.01.06. [Not paged]. Vol. 2.
- Broschat, T. K.; Donselman, H. 1988.** Palm seed storage and germination studies. *Principles*. 32(1): 3-12.
- Brose, P. M. 1990.** The nettle trees. An underused group of trees with potential for use in Mediterranean climates. *Plantsman*. 12: 35-39.
- Brosset, A.; Erard, C. 1986.** Les oiseaux des régions forestières du nord-est du Gabon. *Ecologie et compartement des espèces. Revue de Ecologie (Suppl.)*. 3: 1-29. Vol. I.
- Brown, S.; Lugo, A. E. 1990.** Tropical secondary forests. *Journal of Tropical Ecology*. 6:1-32.
- Brown, S.; Lugo, A. E.; Silander, S.; Liegel, L. 1983.** Research history and opportunities in the Luquillo Experimental Forest. *Gen. Tech. Rep. SO-44*. New Orleans: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station. [Not paged].

Referencias Bibliográficas

- Brown, W. H. 1978.** Timbers of the world: Southern Asia. Hughenden Valley, High Wycombe, U.K.: Timber Resources and Development Association. 99 p.
- Browne, P. 1756.** Civil and natural history of Jamaica. London, U.K.: [Publisher unknown]. [Not paged].
- Bruni, F.; Leopold, A. C. 1992.** Cytoplasmic glass formation in maize embryos. *Seed Science Research*. 2: 251-253.
- Brunori, A. 1967.** A relationship between DNA synthesis and water content during ripening of *Vicia faba* seeds. *Caryologia*. 20: 333-338.
- Bryan, L. W. 1929.** Reforesting with koa by the seed-spot method. *Hawaii Forestry and Agriculture*. 26: 136-137.
- Buchman, S. L. 1987.** The ecology of oil flowers and their bees. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics*. 18: 343-369.
- Buckley, R.; Harries, H. C. 1984.** Self-sown wildtype coconuts from Australia. *Biotropica*. 16: 148-151.
- Budowski, G. 1954.** La identificación en el campo de árboles forestales más importantes de la América Central. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Centro Agronómico Tropical para la Investigación y la Enseñanza. 326 p. tesis Magister Agr.
- Budowski, G. 1987.** Living fences—a widespread agroforestry practice in Central America. In: Gholz, H.L., ed. *Agroforestry: Realities, possibilities and potentials*. Dordrecht, The Netherlands: Martinus Nijhoff/International Center for Research in Agroforestry: 169-178.
- Budowski, G. 1997.** Personal communication. Dr. Gerardo Budowski, Chairman, University for Peace Natural Resources Department [location unknown], discussion at a meeting held in San José, Costa Rica, July 1997.
- Budowski, G.; Russo, R. O. 1993.** Live fence posts in Costa Rica: a compilation of the farmers' beliefs and technologies. *Journal of Sustainable Agriculture*. 3(2): 65-87.
- Bullock, S. H. 1980.** Demography of an under- growth palm in littoral Cameroon. *Biotropica*. 12: 247-255.
- Bullock, S. H. 1994.** Wind pollination of neotropical dioecious trees. *Biotropica*. 26: 172-179.
- Bullock, S. H. 1995.** Plant reproduction in neotropical dry forests. In: Bullock, S. H.; Mooney, H. A.; Medina, E., eds. *Seasonally dry tropical forests*. Cambridge, U.K.: Cambridge University Press: 277-303.
- Bultman, J. D. 1976.** Natural resistance of tropical American woods to terrestrial wood-destroying organisms. *Biotropica*. 8(1): 71-95.
- Bultman, J. D.; Southwell, C. R. 1976.** Natural resistance of tropical American woods to terrestrial wood-destroying organisms. *Biotropica*. 8(2): 71-95.
- Bumatay, E. C.; Sebidos, P. F.; Buante, C. R. 1994.** Flowering behaviour of the *Gliricidia sepium* germplasm collection. In: Drysdale, R. M.; John, S. E. T.; Yapa, A. C., eds. In: *Proceedings of an international symposium on genetic conservation and production of tropical forest tree seed*. 1993 June 14-16; Saraburi, Thailand. [Place of publication unknown]: Association of Southeast Asian Nations Canada Forest Tree Seed Center: 190-193.
- Bureau of Plant Industry. 1915.** *Moringa oleifera* (Moringaceae). 40913. Plant Immigrants 111- 112. Washington, DC: Office of Foreign Seed and Plant Introduction. 910 p.
- Burger, D. 1972.** Seedlings of some tropical trees and shrubs, mainly of South East Asia. Wageningen, Netherlands: Centre for Agricultural Publishing and Documentation (PUDOC). 399 p.
- Burger, W. 1970.** Flora costaricensis. Fieldiana: Botany. Chicago: Field Museum of Natural History. 40: 291.
- Burger, W. 1977.** Flora of Costa Rica. Fieldiana: Botanical Series. Chicago: Field Museum of Natural History. 291 p. Vol. 40.
- Burger, W. 1990.** Family 80. Lauraceae. Fieldiana: Botany. Chicago: Field Museum of Natural History. 23: 1-129.
- Burger, W. 1991.** Flora costaricensis. Family 103 Zygophyllaceae. Fieldiana: Botany. Chicago: Field Museum of Natural History: 28:36-39.
- Burger, W.; Huft, M. 1995.** Family 113. Euphorbiaceae. Fieldiana: Botany, New Series. 36: 1-169.
- Burger, W. C. 1983.** Family 56. Olacaceae. In: Burger, W. C., ed. *Flora Costaricensis*. Fieldiana: Botany, New Series. 13: 14-27.
- Burgess, P. F. 1966.** Timbers of Sabah. Sabah Forest Record 6. Sabah, Malaysia: Forest Department, Sandakan: 394-396.
- Burkart, A. 1979.** Leguminosas, Mimosoideas. Flora ilustrada catarinense. [Place of publication unknown]: [Publisher unknown]. 279 p.
- Burkart, A.; Simpson, B. B. 1977.** Appendix: The genus *Prosopis* and annotated key to the species of the world. In: Simpson, B. B., ed. *Mesquite. Its biology in two desert scrub ecosystems*. US/IBP Synthesis, Series 4. Dowden. [Place of publication unknown]: Hutchinson-Ross Inc. Academic Press: 201-283.
- Burkill, I. H. 1935.** Dictionary of economic products of the Malay Peninsula. London, U. K.: Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives, Crown Agent for Colonies: 249-261. Vol. 1.
- Bussche, G. H. 1982.** Establishment of hardwood plantations for the production of furniture and joinery timber in the Transvaal. *South African Forestry Journal*. 121: 11-23.
- Bustamante, O.; Reyes, C. 1994.** *Revista facultad de Agronomía*. 47(1-2): 47-72.
- Butterfield, R. P. 1993.** Tropical timber species growth in the Atlantic lowlands of Costa Rica and wood variation of two native species. Raleigh, NC: North Carolina State University. 76 p. Ph.D. dissertation.
- Butts, D.; Buchholz, J. T. 1940.** Cotyledon number in conifers. *Transections, Illinois Academy of Sciences*. 33: 58-62.
- Buxbaum, F.; Kurtz, E. B. 1955.** Morphology of cacti. Section III. Fruits and seeds. [City unknown], CA: Abbey Garden Press: 177-223. Caballero, J. 1994. Use and management of sabal palms among the Maya of Yucatan. Berkeley, CA: University of California, Department of Anthropology. [Not paged] PhD dissertation.
- Caballero-Deloya, M. 1966.** Comparative study of two species of Mexican pine (*Pinus pseudostrobus* Lindl. and *Pinus montezumae* Lamb.) based on seed and seedling characteristics. Raleigh, NC: North Carolina State University. 142 p. M.S. thesis.
- Cabrera, C. E.; Sousa, M.; Téllez V., S. O. 1982.** Imágenes de la flora quintanarroense. Puerto Morelos, Quintana Roo, México: CIQRO- UNAM. 224 p.
- Caceres, A.; Cano, O.; Samayoa, B.; Aguilar, L. 1990.** Plants used in Guatemala for the treatment of gastrointestinal disorders. 1. Screening of 84 plants against enterobacteria. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*. 30: 55-73.
- Cáceres, A.; Figueroa, L.; Taracena, A. M.; Samayoa, B. 1993.** Plants used in Guatemala for the treatment of respiratory diseases. 2: Evaluation of activity of 16 plants against gram-positive bacteria. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*. 39(1): 77-82.
- Cáceres, A.; López, B. R.; Girón, M. A.; Logemann, H. 1991.** Plants used in Guatemala for the treatment of dermatophytic infections. 1. Screening for antimycotic activity of 44 plant extracts. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*. 31(3): 263-276.
- Caesalpinus, A. 1583.** De plantis libri XVI: (XXXVIII), 621. Florentiae, Italy: Marescottom. [Not paged].
- Calderon, S.; Standley, P. C. 1941.** Lista preliminar de plantas de El Salvador. 2^a ed. San Salvador, El Salvador: Imprenta Nacional. 450 p.
- California Rare Fruit Growers. 1995.** <http://www.crfg.org/fg/uref/index.html>. info@crfg.org.
- Cáliz-Pizatti, R. 1970.** Identificación dendrológica de 37 especies arbóreas de Honduras. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. 180 p. M.S. thesis.
- Caliz, P. R. 1970.** Identificación dendrológica y anatómica de 37 especies arbóreas en Honduras. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. 181 p. M.S. thesis.
- Camacho, M.; Orozco, L. 1998.** Patrones fenológicos de doce especies arbóreas del bosque montano de la Cordillera de Talamanca, Costa Rica. *Revista de Biología Tropical*. 46(3): 533-542.
- Camacho, P. 1981.** Ensayos de adaptabilidad y rendimiento de especies forestales en Costa Rica. Informe General del Proyecto. Cartago, Costa Rica: Instituto Tecnológico de Costa Rica, Departamento de Ingeniería Forestal. 110 p.
- Camargo Raad, R. A. 1970.** Monografía del Balso, *Ochroma lagopus*. Bogotá, Colombia: Instituto de Recursos Naturales. 11 p.
- CAMCORE** (Ver Central America and Mexico Coniferous Resources Cooperative)
- Canessa, E. 1989.** Descripción anatómica de la madera de Camibar, *Copaifera camibar* Poveda, Zamora y Sánchez. *Brenesia*. 31: 113-115.
- Capitaine, L. 1912.** Les graines des légumineuses. Paris, France: Chez Deterville. [Not paged].

Referencias Bibliográficas

- Carbajal, S.; McVaugh, R. 1992.** *Pinus* L. In: Flora Novo-Galiciana: a descriptive account of the vascular plants of western Mexico. Ann Arbor, MI: The University of Michigan Herbarium: 65-66. Vol. 17.
- Carlquist, S. 1965.** Island life. A natural history of the islands of the world. Garden City, NY: The Natural History Press. 451 p.
- Carlquist, S. 1966.** The biota of long distance dispersal. I. Principles of dispersal and evolution. Quarterly Review in Biology. 41: 247-270.
- Carnevale, J. 1955.** Árboles forestales. Buenos Aires, Argentina: Librería Hachette-Buenos Aires. 690 p.
- Carpanezi, A. A. et al., 1982.** Informações sobre *Cordia alliodora* (R. & P.) Oken na Amazonia Brasileira. No. 10. Documentos, Empresa Brasileira de Pesquisa Agropecuária. Belem, Brazil: Centro de Pesquisa Agropecuária de Trópico Umido. 19 p.
- Carpio, I. 1992.** Maderas de Costa Rica, 150 especies forestales. San José, Costa Rica: Editorial Universidad de Costa Rica. 338 p. Carr, G. 1998a. http://florawww.eeb.uconn.edu/acc_num/890_027.htm.
- Carr, G. 1998b.** <http://www.botany.hawaii.edu/faculty/carr/bignoni.htm>.
- Carrapiett, J. B. 1960.** Notes on ornamental timbers of Burma. Burmese Forester. 10(1): 37-53.
- Carrillo, S. A.; Patiño-Valera, F.; Talavera-Armas, I. 1980.** El contenido de humedad en semillas de 7 especies de *Pinus* y una de *Abies* bajo almacenamiento y su relación con el porcentaje de germinación. Ciencia Forestal (México). 5(24): 39-48.
- Carrillo-Anzures, F. 1986.** Época y sistema de plantación, edad de la planta y preparación del terreno en la regeneración artificial de *Pinus montezumae* Lamb., en el Campo Experimental Forestal San Juan Tetla, Puebla. Montecillo, México: Colegio de Postgraduados. 99 p. M.S. thesis.
- Castilleja, G. 1991.** Seed germination and early establishment in a sub-tropical dry forest. New Haven, CT: Yale University. 206 p. Ph.D. dissertation.
- Castillo-Campos, G. 1991.** Vegetación y flora del Municipio de Xalapa, Veracruz. Publicación 30. Instituto de Ecología, A. C. Xalapa, Ver. 148 p.
- Castro, O. C. 1993.** Chemical and biological extractives of Lauraceae species in Costa Rican tropical forests. In: Downum, K. R.; Romeo, J. T.; Stafford, H. A., eds. Recent advances in phytochemistry. Phytochemical potential of tropical plants. New York: Plenum Press. [Not paged]. Vol. 7.
- Caswell, H. 1989.** Matrix population models: construction, analysis, and interpretation. Sunderland, MA: Sinauer Associates. 328 p.
- Catalan, L. A. 1992.** Laboratory germination conditions for seeds of *Prosopis flexuosa* D. C. and *P. chilensis* (Molina) Stuntz. Seed Science and Technology. 20: 289-292.
- Catalán-Sánchez, E. J. 1987.** Estudio de algunos factores que influyen en la producción de *Pinus leiophylla* Schl. et Cham., en vivero. Chapingo, México: Universidad Autónoma Chapingo. 97 p. M.C. tesis.
- CATIE** (Ver Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza)
- Cathey, M. H. 1990.** USDA Plant hardiness zone map. Misc. Pub. 1475. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. [Not paged].
- Causis, J. F. 1986.** The medicinal and poisonous plants of India. [City unknown], India: Scientific Publishers. 528 p.
- Cavanagh, H. T. 1987.** Germination of hard-seeded species (order Fabales). In: Langkamp, P. J., ed. Germination of Australian native plant seed. Melbourne, Australia: Inkata Press: 58- 70; 199-296.
- Cazares, E.; Trappe, J. M. 1994.** Spore dispersal of ectomycorrhizal fungi on a glacier forefront by mammal mycophagy. Mycologia. 86: 507-510.
- CDMB** (Ver Corporación de Defensa de la Meseta de Bucaramanga).
- Center for Tropical Forest Science. [n.d.].** Cultivo de árboles de especies nativas de Panamá: recolección, germinación, viabilidad de semillas y crecimiento de plántulas poco conocidas. Documento no publicado. On file with: Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute, Panama City, Panama.
- Central America and Mexico Coniferous Resources Cooperative. 1996.** Annual report. Raleigh, NC: North Carolina State University, College of Forestry. 32 p.
- Central America and Mexico Coniferous Resources Cooperative. 1997.** Annual report. Raleigh, NC: North Carolina State University, College of Forestry. 23 p.
- Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza. 1984a.** Especies para leña. Arbustos y Árboles para la producción de energía. Traducción de la edición inglesa por Vera de Fernández. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Proyecto Leña y Fuentes Alternas de Energía. 343 p.
- Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza, National Academy of Sciences. 1984b.** Especies para leña. Arbustos y árboles para la producción de energía. Proyecto leña y fuentes alternas de energía. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza. [sin páginas].
- Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza. 1985.** Especies para leña. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Proyecto de Leña y Fuentes Alternas de Energía. 343 p. Vol. 4.
- Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza. 1986a.** Silvicultura de especies promisorias para leña en América Central: resultados de 5 años de investigación. Serie Técnica; Informe Técnico 86. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza. 228 p.
- Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza. 1986b.** Informe técnico final del Proyecto *Erythrina* spp. Fase I. (3-P-82-0015). Turrialba, Costa Rica: Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza. 182 p.
- Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza. 1991a.** Pochote: *Bombacopsis quinatum* (Jacq.) Dugand. Especie de árbol de uso múltiple en América Central. Serie Técnica 172. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza. [Not paged].
- Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza. 1991b.** *Leucaena, Leucaena leucocephala* (Lam.) de Wit.: especie de árbol de uso múltiple en América Central. Serie Técnica; Informe Técnico 166. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza. 60 p.
- Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza. 1992.** Mangium (*Acacia mangium*): especie de árbol de uso múltiple en América Central. Inf. Técnico. 196. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza. 56 p.
- Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza. 1994.** Pino caribe (*Pinus caribaea* var. *hondurensis*) (Barr. y Golf.) Pinaceae, un árbol de uso múltiple. San José, Costa Rica: Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza, Proyecto MADELEÑA. 6 p.
- Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza. 1996.** Catálogo de semillas forestales. Banco Latinoamericano de Semillas Forestales. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza. 16 p.
- Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza. 1997a.** Nota técnica sobre manejo de semillas forestales, número 6, Agosto, 1997. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza. [Not paged].
- Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza. 1997b.** *Cedrela odorata* L. Nota técnica sobre manejo de semillas forestales. No. 24. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza. 2 p.
- Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza. 1997c.** *Enterolobium cyclocarpum* (Jacq.) Grieseb. Nota técnica sobre manejo de semillas forestales. No. 5. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza. 2 p.
- Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza. 1997d.** *Swietenia macrophylla* King. Nota técnica sobre manejo de semillas forestales. No. 21. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza. 2 p.
- Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza. 1998a.** *Ochroma lagopus* SW, Familia Bombacaceae. En: Nota Técnica sobre Manejo de Semillas Forestales (46). Turrialba, Costa Rica: Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza, Proyecto Semillas Forestales. 2 p.
- Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza. 1998b.** *Astronium graveolens* Jacq. Nota técnica sobre manejo de semillas forestales. No. 30. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Proyecto de Semillas Forestales. 2 p.
- Central Ecuatoriana de Servicios Agrícolas. 1993.** Usos tradicionales de las especies forestales nativas en el Ecuador. Tomo 3. Quito, Ecuador: Central Ecuatoriana de Servicios Agrícolas. 274 p.
- Centro Técnico de Evaluación Forestal. 1972.** Estudio de las propiedades físico mecánicas y estructura anatómica de 7 especies de pino de Guatemala. [Localidad desconocida], Guatemala: Centro Técnico de Evaluación Forestal. 105p.

Referencias Bibliográficas

- Céspedes, R. 1986.** Ecología de Dirhiopsis flora (Schaus) Lepidóptera: Saturniidae e impacto sobre *Quercus* aff. *Seemannii* Liebm en encinares naturales de Costa Rica. San Pedro de Montes de Oca, Costa Rica: Universidad de Costa Rica. 77 p. Tesis de Licenciatura en Biología.
- Chable, A. C. 1969.** Reforestation in the Republic of Honduras, Central America. *Ceiba*. 13(2): 1-56.
- Chadwick, C. E. 1993.** The roles of *Tranes lyterioides* and *T. sparsus* Boh (Col., Curculionidae) in the pollination of *Macrozamia communis* (Zamiaceae). In: Stevenson, D. W.; Norstog, N. J., eds. Proceedings of CYCAD 90; Second International Conference on Cycad Biology; [Date and place of conference unknown]. Brisbane, Australia: Palma and Cycad Societies of Australia Ltd.: 77-88.
- Chaitanya, K. S. K.; Naithani, S. C. 1994.** Role of superoxide, lipid peroxidation, and superoxide dismutase in membrane perturbation during loss of viability in seeds of *Shorea robusta* Gaertn. *New Phytologist*. 126: 623-627.
- Chalermpongse, A.; Pogpanich, K.; Boonthavikoon, T. 1984.** Seedborne fungi and diseases of tropical forest tree seeds in Thailand. Bangkok, Thailand: Royal Forest Department, Forest Pest Control Branch. [Not paged].
- Chamberlain, C. J. 1935.** Gymnosperms structure and evolution. Chicago: University of Chicago Press. 426 p.
- Chamberlain, J. R. 1996.** Genetic improvement of *Calliandra calothyrsus*. Unpublished report. On file with: Oxford Forestry Institute, South Parks Road, Oxford, U.K. 23 p.
- Chamberlain, J. R. 1998.** Isozyme variation in *Calliandra calothyrsus* (Leguminosae): its implications for species delimitation and conservation. *American Journal of Botany*. 85(1): 37-47.
- Chamberlain, J. R. [n.d.].** Unpublished data. On file with: Oxford Forestry Institute, Department of Plant Sciences, University of Oxford, South Parks Road, Oxford OX1 3RB, U.K. [Not paged].
- Chamberlain, J. R., Galwey, N. W. 1993.** Methods of identifying genetic diversity in *Gliricidia* species for biomass production. *Experimental Agriculture*. 29: 87-96.
- Chamberlain, J. R.; Hubert, J. D. 2001.** Reproductive biology. In: Chamberlain, J. R., ed. *Calliandra calothyrsus*: an agroforestry tree for the humid tropics. Tropical Forestry Paper 38. Oxford, U. K.: Oxford Forestry Institute. [Not paged].
- Chamberlain, J. R.; Macqueen, D. J.; Hubert, J. D.; Dunsdon, A. J. [n.d.].** Patterns of variation in *Calliandra calothyrsus* Meisn. (Mimosoideae: Leguminosae). Manuscript in preparation. [Location unknown].
- Chamberlain, J. R.; Rajaselvam, R. J. 1996.** *Calliandra calothyrsus* pollinator behaviour and seed production. In: Evans, D.O., ed. International workshop on the genus *Calliandra*; Proceedings; 1996 January 23-27; Bogor, Indonesia. Morriton, AR: Winrock International: 34-40.
- Champion, H. G. 1936.** A preliminary survey of forest types of India and Burma. *Indian Forest Record, Silviculture*. 1(1): 286.
- Champion, H. G.; Brasnett, N. V. 1958.** Choice of tree species. FAO Forestry Development Paper 13. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 307 p.
- Champion, H. G.; Seth, S. K. 1968.** A revised survey of the forest types of India. Delhi, India: Manager of Publications. 404 p.
- Chanda Bacha, S. 1977.** The Kannimara teak. *Indian Farming*. 26(11): 23.
- Chandel, K. P. S.; Chaudhury, R.; Radhanani, J.; Malik, S. K. 1995.** Desiccation and freezing sensitivity in recalcitrant seeds of tea, cocoa and jackfruit. *Annals of Botany*. 76: 443-450.
- Channaveerappa, G. S.; Gowda, J. V. N. 1984.** Studies on vegetative propagation of *Michelia champaca*, L. by air layering. *Progressive Horticulture*. 16(1/2): 97-100.
- Chaplin, G. E. 1988.** Notes on seed testing techniques for six major species. Forest Research Note, Forestry Division, Solomon Islands. Munda, Western Province, Solomon Islands: [Publisher unknown]. 10 p.
- Chapman, C. A. 1989.** Primate seed dispersal: The fate of dispersed seeds. *Biotropica*. 21: 148-154.
- Chapman, V. J. 1976.** Mangrove vegetation. Valduz, Germany: J. Cramer. 447 p.
- Chaturvedi, A. N. 1993.** Silviculture. In: Randhawa, N. S.; Parmar, B. S., eds. *Neem research and development*. Publication 3. New Delhi, India: Society of Pesticide Science. 283 p.
- Chaudhury, R.; Lakhanpaul, S.; Chandel, K. P. S. 1990.** Germination and desiccation tolerance of tea (*Camellia sinensis* (L.) O. Kuntze) seeds and feasibility of cryopreservation. *Sri Lanka Journal of Tea Science*. 59: 89-94.
- Chaudhury, R.; Radhamani, J.; Chandel, K. P. S. 1991.** Preliminary observations on the cryopreservation of desiccated embryonic axes of tea (*Camellia sinensis* (L.) O. Kuntze) seeds for genetic conservation. *Cryo-Letters*. 12: 31-36.
- Chavelas, P. J.; Devall, M. S. 1988a.** *Acrocarpus fraxinifolius* Whight & Arn. En: Árboles Útiles de la parte Tropical de América del Norte. Publicación No. 3. Washington, DC: Comisión Forestal de América del Norte. 11 p.
- Chavelas, P. J.; Devall, M. S. 1988b.** *Brosimum alicastrum* Sw. Familia: Moraceae. En: Useful Trees of Tropical North America. Publication No. 3. Washington, DC: North American Forestry Commission. 10 p.
- Chavelas, P. J.; González V., C. E. 1985.** Catálogo de árboles forestales del sureste de México que producen frutos comestibles. Catálogo No. 10. México, D.F., México: Secretaría de Agricultura y Recursos Hidráulicos. 22 p.
- Chaverri, A.; Zamora, N.; Zóñiga, E. 1995.** Ensayo de germinación del Lloro *Cornus disciflora* DC. en San José de La Montaña, Costa Rica. In: Simposio Internacional sobre Avances en la Producción de Semillas Forestales en la América Latina; 1995 Octubre 16-20; Managua, Nicaragua. 12 p. mimeo.
- Chaverri, G.; Di Stéfno, J.; Fournier, L. A. 1997.** Insectos herbívoros cortadores en *Vochysia guatemalensis*: un estudio preliminar del daño provocado y de sus parasitoides, en Tabarcia de Mora, Costa Rica. *Agronomía Costarricense*. 21(2): 267-272.
- Chaves, E.; Chinchilla, O. 1994.** *Calophyllum brasiliense* Cambess. (Maria), especie de importancia económica y ecológica para el país. [Localidad desconocida], Costa Rica: Universidad Nacional. 12 p. mimeo.
- Chávez, E.; González, E.; Rodríguez, J. 1991.** Fruta dorada (*Virola koschnyi* Warb.), una especie promisoría para la reforestación en el bosque húmedo y muy húmedo tropical. *Brenesia*. 34: 41-50.
- Chichignoud, M. et al., 1990.** Tropical timber atlas of Latin America. Yokohama, Japan: International Tropical Timber Organization; Cedex, France: Centre Technique Forestier Tropical, Nogent-Sur-Marne. 350 p.
- Chiclote, O.; Ocana, R.; Jun Jap, R.; Barahon, E. 1985.** Apuntes sobre algunas especies forestales nativas de la Sierra Peruana. Ministerio de Agricultura, Instituto Nacional Forestal y de Fauna. Lima, Perú: Food and Agriculture Organization/HOLANDA/INFO: 61-65.
- Chien, C. T. 1997.** Personal communication. Taipei, Taiwan: Taiwan Forestry Research Institute.
- Chien, C. T.; Kuo-Huang, L. L.; Lin, T. P. 1998.** Changes in ultrastructure and abscisic acid level, and response to applied gibberellins in *Taxus mairei* seeds treated with warm and cold stratification. *Annals of Botany*. 81: 41-47.
- Chien, C. T.; Lin, T.P. 1996.** Mechanism of hydrogen peroxide in improving the germination of *Cinnamomum camphora* seed. *Seed Science and Technology*. 22: 231-236.
- Chin, H. F. 1988.** Recalcitrant seeds—a status report. Rome, Italy: International Board for Plant Genetic Resources. [Not paged].
- Chin, H. F.; Aziz, M.; Ang, B. B.; Hamzah, G. 1981.** The effect of moisture content and temperature on the ultra structure and viability of seeds of *Hevea brasiliensis*. *Seed Science and Technology*. 9: 411-422.
- Chin, H. F.; Krishnapillay, B. 1989.** Cryogenic storage of some horticultural species. *Acta Horticulturae*. 253: 107-112.
- Chin, H. F.; Krishnapillay, B.; Alang, Z. 1988.** Cryopreservation of *Veitchia* and *Howea* palms embryos: non-development of the haustorium. *Cryo-Letters*. 9: 372-379.
- Chin, H. F.; Krishnapillay, B.; Hor, Y. L. 1989.** A note on the cryopreservation of embryos from young coconuts (*Cocos nucifera* var. *Mawa*). *Pertanika*. 12: 183-186.
- Chinchilla, F. A. 1991.** Primer informe de un granero para almacenar semillas de roble por *Melanerpes formicivorus* (Aves, Picidae) en Costa Rica. *Brenesia*. 35: 123-124.
- Chmielarz, P. 1997.** Preservation of *Quercus robur* L. Embryonic axes in liquid nitrogen. In: Ellis, R. H.; Black, M.; Murdoch, A. J.; Hong, T. D., eds. *Basic and applied aspects of seed biology*. Proceedings of the fifth international workshop on seeds; 1995. [Full date and place of meeting unknown]. Dordrecht, The Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers: 765-769.

Referencias Bibliográficas

- Chopra, R. N.; Bandhwar, R. L.; Nayar, S. L. 1941.** Insecticidal and piscicidal plants of India. Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society. 42(4): 854-902.
- Chopra, R. N.; Chopra, I. C.; Nayur, S. I. 1963.** Supplement to glossary of Indian medicinal plants. New Delhi, India: Center for Scientific and Industrial Research. [Not paged].
- Chopra, R. N.; Nayar, S. L.; Chopra, I. C. 1956.** Glossary of Indian medicinal plants. New Delhi, India: Council of Scientific and Industrial Research. 330 p.
- Choudhury, C. R. 1962.** The embryogeny of conifers: a review. Phytomorphology. 12: 313-338.
- Choudhury, J. H.; Choudhury, J. A. 1983.** Inventory of the pulpwood plantation division, Kaptai, 1974-1981. In: Forest inventory series, Bulletin-1. Chittagong, Bangladesh: Bangladesh Forest Research Institute. 16 p.
- Choudhury, K. A.; Ghosh, S. S. 1958.** Indian woods. Delhi, India: Manager of Publications. 150 p. Vol. 1.
- Choudhury, K. N. 1967.** Structural changes in some ancient Indian timbers. Proceedings, Royal Society of London. 168B(1011): 148-157.
- Choudhury, M. O. 1984.** Morphological, hydrological, and ecological aspect of the Sunderbans. In: Food and Agriculture Organization Report No. FO: TCP/BGD/2309 (Mf) W/R0027. [Place of publication unknown]: [Publisher unknown]. 32 p.
- Choudhury, M. R. 1975.** The forest nursery and plantation manual. [City unknown], Bangladesh: Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh, Forest Department, Office of the Conservator of Forest, Development Circle. 62 p.
- Choudhury, M. R. 1979.** Coastal afforestation and its technique. In: White, K.J., ed. Research consideration in coastal afforestation. Food and Agriculture Organization, United Nations, UNDP/FAO Project BGD/72/005. Chittagong, Bangladesh: Forest Research Institute: 44-52.
- Christmann, M. 1986.** Beiträge zur Histologie der Annonaceen-Samen. Botanische Jahrb. Systematische. 106: 379-390.
- Chudnoff, M. 1979.** Tropical timbers of the world. Madison, WI: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory. 831 p.
- Chudnoff, M. 1984.** Tropical timbers of the world. Agric. Handb. 607. Madison, WI: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 464 p.
- Chungpongse, S.; Buranatham, W. 1991.** *Azadirachta excelsa* (Jack) Jacobs. Songkhla, Thailand: Songkhla Nursery Centre. 42 p.
- Cibrián-Tovar, D.; Ebel, B. H.; Yates, H. O.; Méndez-Montiel, J. T. 1986.** Cone and seed insects of the Mexican conifers. Gen. Tech. Rep. SE-40. Asheville, NC: Universidad Autónoma Chapingo, Secretaría de Agricultura y Recursos Hidráulicos, México: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 110 p.
- Cibrián-Tovar, D. et al., 1995.** Insectos forestales de México. Chapingo, México: Universidad Autónoma de Chapingo. 453 p.
- Ciesla, W. M., Diekmann, M.; Putter, C. A. J. 1996.** Food and Agriculture Organization/International Plant Genetics Resources Institute technical guidelines for the safe movement of germplasm No. 17 *Eucalyptus* spp. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization, International Plant Genetics Resources Institute. 66p.
- Claridge, A. W. et al., 1992.** Establishment of ectomycorrhizae on the roots of two species of *Eucalyptus* from fungal spores contained in the faeces of the long-nosed potoroo (*Potorus tridactylus*). Australian Journal of Ecology. 17: 207-217.
- Clark, D. A. 1994.** Plant demography. In: McDade, L. A.; Bawa, K. S.; Hespdenheide, H. A.; Hartshorn, G. S., eds. La Selva. Ecology and natural history of a neotropical rain forest. Chicago: University of Chicago Press: 90-105. Chapter 7.
- Clark, D. A.; Clark, D. B. 1992.** Life history diversity of canopy and emergent trees in a neotropical rain forest. Ecological Monographs. 62: 315-344.
- Clark, D. B. 1996.** Abolishing virginity. Journal of Tropical Ecology. 12: 735-739.
- Clark, D. B.; Clark, D. A. 1984.** Regeneration of canopy trees in a lowland tropical rain forest: A tolerance continuum [Abstract]. Bulletin of the Ecological Society of America. 65: 148.
- Clarke, H. D.; Seigler, D. S.; Ebinger, J. E. 1989.** *Acacia farnesiana* (Fabaceae: Mimosoideae) and related species from Mexico, the South-western U.S., and the Caribbean. Systematic Botany. 14(4): 549-564.
- Clegg, J. S. 1986.** The physical properties and metabolic status of Artemiacysts at low water content: the "Water Replacement Hypothesis." In: Leopold, A.C., ed. Membranes, metabolism, and dry organisms. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press: 169-187.
- Close, T. J. et al., 1993.** Dehydrin: the protein. In: Close, T. J.; Bray, E. A., eds. Current topics in plant physiology. Plant responses to cellular dehydration during environmental stress. Rockville, MD: American Society of Plant Physiologists: 104-118. Vol. 10.
- Close, T. J.; Kortt, A. A.; Chandler, P. M. 1989.** A DNA-based comparison of dehydration-induced proteins (dehydrins) in barley and corn. Plant Molecular Biology. 13: 95-108.
- Coates Palgrave, O. H.; Coates Palgrave, D.; Coates Palgrave, P. 1957.** Trees of Central Africa: Rhodesia and Nyasaland. [Place of publication unknown]: National Publication Trust. 466 p.
- Coe, S.; Coe, M. D. 1996.** The true history of chocolate. New York: Thames and Hudson, Inc. 280 p.
- Cole, T. G. 1997.** Personal communication. USDA Forest Service, Institute of Pacific Islands Forestry, 1151 Punchbowl St., Rm. 323, Honolulu, HI 96813.
- Côme, D.; Corbineau, F. 1989.** Some aspects of metabolic regulation of seed germination and dormancy. In: Taylorson, R. G., ed. Recent advances in the development and germination of seeds. New York: Plenum. [Not paged].
- Côme, D.; Corbineau, F. 1996a.** Metabolic damage related to desiccation sensitivity. In: Ouédraogo, A. S.; Poulsen, K.; Stubsgaard, F., eds. Intermediate/recalcitrant tropical forest tree seeds. Rome, Italy: IPGRI: 83-97.
- Côme, D.; Corbineau, F. 1996b.** Metabolic damage related to desiccation sensitivity. In: Ouédraogo, A. S.; Poulsen, K.; Stubsgaard, F., eds. Intermediate/recalcitrant tropical forest tree seeds. Proceedings of a workshop on improved methods for handling and storage of intermediate/recalcitrant tropical forest tree seeds, 1995 June 8-10; Humblebaek, Denmark. Humblebaek, Denmark: International Plant Genetic Resources Institute, Rome and DANIDA Forest Seed Centre: 107-120.
- Compton, R. H. 1912.** An investigation of the seedling structures in the Leguminosae. Journal of the Linnean Society. 41: 1-122.
- Conkle, M. T. 1997.** Isozyme studies of genetic variability. In: Koa: a decade of growth: Proceedings of the Hawaii Forest Industry Association's Symposium; 1996 November 18-19; Honolulu. Hilo, HI: The Hawaii Forest Industry Association: 27-29.
- Connell, J. H. 1971.** On the role of natural enemies in preventing competitive exclusion in some marine animals and rain forest trees. In: den Boer, P. J.; Gradwell, G. R., eds. Dynamics of populations. Proceedings of the Advanced Study Institute on Dynamics of Numbers in Populations, Osterbeek. Wageningen, Netherlands: Centre for Agricultural Publishing and Documentation: 298-312.
- Connell, S. W.; Ladd, P. G. 1993.** Pollination biology of *Macrozamia riedlei*—the role of insects. In: Stevenson, D. W.; Norstog, N.J., eds. Proceedings of CYCAD 90, Second International Conference on Cycad Biology. [Date and place of conference unknown]. Brisbane, Australia: Palma and Cycad Societies of Australia Ltd.: 96-102.
- Conrad, C. E.; Fujii, D. M.; Ikawa, H. 1995.** Seed source and performance in koa tree establishment. In: Hawaii agriculture; positioning for growth: Proceedings; 1995 April 5-6; University of Hawaii at Manoa, Honolulu. Manoa, HI: University of Hawaii, College of Tropical Agriculture and Human Resources: 88-89.
- Cooper, P. 1986.** Lignumvitae (*Guaicum officinale*) seed pretreatment experiment. Grenada, West Indies: Forestry Department. 7 p.
- Corbet, S. 1990.** Pollination and the weather. Israel Journal of Botany. 39: 13-30.
- Corbineau, F.; Côme, D. 1986.** Experiments on germination and storage of the seeds of two dipterocarps: *Shorea roxburghii* and *Hopea odorata*. Malaysian Forester. 49: 371-381.
- Corbineau, F.; Côme, D. 1988.** Storage of recalcitrant seeds of four tropical species. Seed Science and Technology. 16: 97-106.
- Corbineau, F.; Côme, D. 1989.** Germination and storage of recalcitrant seeds of some tropical forest tree species. Forest Tree Physiology. 46 (Supl.): 89s-91s.
- Corbineau, F.; Kanté, M.; Côme, D. 1987.** Germination des graines et développement des plantules de Manguier (*Mangifera indica* L.). Fruits. 42: 113-120.

Referencias Bibliográficas

- Corea, E. 1994.** San Juan (*Vochysia guatemalensis* Donn. Sm.). Revista Forestal Centroamericana No. 5. Poster. [Location unknown].
- Cork, S. J.; Kenagy, G. J. 1989.** Rates of gut passage and retention of hypogeous fungal spores in two forest-dwelling rodents. *Journal of Mammology*. 70: 512-519.
- Corn, C. A. 1979.** Variation in Hawaiian *Metrosideros*. Honolulu: University of Hawaii. 295 p. Ph.D. dissertation.
- Corner, E. J. H. 1951.** The leguminous seed. *Phytomorphology*. 1: 117-150.
- Corner, E. J. H. 1953.** The Durian theory extended. I. *Phytomorphology*. 3: 465-476.
- Corner, E. J. H. 1954.** The Durian theory extended. III. Pachycauly and megaspermy; conclusion. *Phytomorphology*. 4: 263-274.
- Corner, E. J. H. 1976.** The seeds of dicotyledons. Cambridge, U.K.: Cambridge University Press. 311 p.
- Corner, E. J. H. 1988.** Wayside trees of Malaya. 3rd ed. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia: Malayan Nature Society. 861 p.
- Corporación de Defensa de la Meseta de Bucaramanga: Agencia Canadiense para el Desarrollo Internacional. 1989.** Guía de reforestación. Bucaramanga, Colombia: Corporación de Defensa de la Meseta de Bucaramanga, ACDI. 214 p.
- Corporación de los Andes. 1974.** Características, propiedades y usos de 104 maderas de los altos llanos occidentales. Mérida, Venezuela: Ministerio de Agricultura y Cría. 106 p.
- Corréa, M. P. 1984.** Dicionaria das plantas uteis do Brasil. [City unknown], Brazil: Ministerio da Agricultura, Instituto Brasileiro de Desenvolvimento Florestal. 670 p. Vol. 5.
- Cortéz, E. F. 1990.** Ensayos sobre métodos de recolección y transporte de frutos y semillas forestales. In: Triviño, T.; Jara, L.F. eds. Memorias Seminario Taller sobre Investigación en Semillas Forestales. Serie Documentación 18. [City unknown], Colombia: Corporación Nacional de Investigación y Fomento Forestal. 91-94.
- Cortiguerra, A. G. 1985.** Seed-borne fungi in forest tree seed and the effect of fungicide seed treatment. Submitted to Danish Government Institute for Seed Pathology. Copenhagen, Denmark. 43 p.
- Cowan, R. S.; Polhill, R. M. 1981.** Tribe 4. Detariaceae DC. In: Polhill, R.M.; Raven, P.H., eds. Advances in legume systematics. Part 1. Proceedings of the international legume conference; 1978 July 24-29; Kew, U.K.: Royal Botanic Gardens; Richmond, U.K.: Missouri Botanical Garden; Surrey, U.K.: University of Reading. England: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food. 117-134. Vol. 1.
- Cowen, D. V. 1965.** Flowering trees and shrubs in India. Bombay, India: Thacker and Co. 159 p.
- Cozzo, D. 1951.** Anatomía del leño secundario de las leguminosas mimosoideas y cesalpinoideas argentinas. Revista del Instituto Nacional de Investigación de las Ciencias Naturales. Buenos Aires, Argentina: Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales Bernardino Rivadavia. 146 p.
- Cozzo, D. 1976.** Tecnología de la forestación Argentina y América Latina. Buenos Aires, Argentina: Editorial Hemisferio Sur. 610 p.
- Cozzo, D. 1995.** Silvicultura de plantaciones maderables. Buenos Aires, Argentina: Orientación Gráfica Editora. 905 p. Vols. 1-2.
- Cram, W. H.; Vaartaja, O. 1956.** Toxicity of eight pesticides to spruce and caragana seeds. *Forestry Chronicles*. 31: 247-249.
- Crane, E.; Walker, P.; Day, R. 1984.** Directory of important world honey sources. Gerrards Cross, U.K.: International Bee Research Association. 384 p.
- Creemers, J.; Lemckert, D. 1981.** Clave para la identificación de las principales especies forestales mediante el uso de la lupa. Documento de Trabajo N17. Programa de Naciones Unidas para el Desarrollo/Food and Agriculture Organization-COS/79/001. San José, Costa Rica: Dirección General Forestal (Ministerio de Ambiente y Energía)-Universidad Nacional-Programa de Naciones Unidas para el Desarrollo. 228 p.
- Cremer, K. W.; Cromer, R. N.; Florence, R. G. 1978.** Stand establishment. In: Willis, W. E.; Brown, A. G., eds. *Eucalyptus* for wood production. Adelaide, Australia: Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization: 81-135.
- Crévecoeur, M.; Deltour, R.; Bronchart, R. 1976.** Cytological study on water stress during germination of *Zea mays*. *Planta*. 132: 31-41.
- Crews, D. 1998.** Personal communication. Florida Department of Environmental Protection, 100 Eighth Ave., S. E., St. Petersburg, FL 33701-5095.
- Critchfield, W. B. 1967.** Crossability and relationship of the closed-cone pines. *Silvae Genetica*. 16(3): 89-97.
- Croat, T. 1978.** Flora of Barro Colorado Island. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press. 943 p.
- Croat, T. B. 1975.** Phenological behavior of habit and habitat classes on Barro Colorado Island (Panama Canal Zone). *Biotropica*. 7: 270-277.
- Crockford, K. J. 1990.** Evaluation of tropical pine provenances and progeny tests. ODA Research Scheme R-4346. Oxford, U.K.: University of Oxford, Oxford Forestry Institute. 136 p.
- Crome, F. H. J.; Irvine, A. K. 1986.** "Two bob each way," the pollination and breeding system of the Australian rain forest tree *Syzygium corniflorum*. *Biotropica*. 18: 115-125.
- Cronquist, A. 1946.** Studies in the sapotaceae. II. Survey of the North American genera. *Lloydia*. 9: 241-292.
- Crowe, J. H.; Hoekstra, F. A.; Crowe, L. M. 1992.** Anhydrobiosis. *Annual Review of Physiology*. 54: 579-599.
- Cruz et al., 1995.** [Title unknown]. [Place of publication unknown]: [Publisher unknown]: [Not paged].
- Cuatrecasas, J. 1954.** Disertaciones sobre bombacáceas. Revista de la Academia Colombiana de Ciencias Exactas. 9(35): 164-177.
- Cuatrecasas, J. 1958.** Aspectos de la vegetación de Colombia. Revista Academia Colombiana de Ciencias Exactas Físicoquímicas y Naturales. Santa fe de Bogotá (10) 40. Cuatrecasas, J. 1970. Brunelliaceae. Flora Neotrópico Monograph No. 2. California: 16-88.
- Cuatrecasas, J.; Croat, T. B. 1980.** Malpighiaceae. In: Woodson, R.E.; Scar, R.W. 1943-1980. Flora of Panama. *Annals of Missouri Botanical Garden*. 67(4): 872-873.
- Curry, K. J. 1987.** Initiation of terpenoid synthesis in osmophores of *Stanhopea anfracta* (Orchidaceae): a cytochemical study. *American Journal of Botany*. 74: 1332-1338.
- Curtis, S. J. 1993.** Working plan for the forests of the Sunderbans Division for the period from 1 April 1931 to 31 March 1951. Calcutta, India: Bengal Government Press. 175 p.
- Cutler, H.; Whitaker, T. 1967.** Cucurbits from the Tehuacan caves. In: Byers, D., ed. The pre history of the Tehuacan Valley: The environment and subsistence. Austin, TX: University of Texas Press: 212-219.
- D'Arcy, W. G. 1980.** *Symphonia globulifera* L. F. In: Woodson, R. E.; Schery, R. W., eds. Flora of Panama. Part VI, Guttiferae. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*. 67(4): 1017-1018.
- Dabral, S. L. 1976.** Extraction of teak seeds from fruits, their storage and germination. *Indian Forester*. 102(10): 650-658.
- Dadwal, V. S.; Jamaluddin. 1988.** Role of fungi in weathering of teak fruits. *Indian Forester*. 114(6): 328-330.
- Dagama, B.; Kang, B. T.; Okali, D. U. U. 1988.** Factors affecting germination of leucaena (*Leucaena leucocephala* (Lam.) de Wit) seed. *Seed Science Technology*. 16(2): 489-500.
- Dahlgren, R. 1980.** The taxonomic significance of chlorophyllous embryos in angiosperm seeds. *Botanische Notiser*. 133: 337-341.
- Dale, I. R.; Greenway, P. J. 1961.** Kenya trees and shrubs. Nairobi, Kenya: Buchanan's Kenya Estates Ltd. 654 p.
- Dallimore, J.; Jackson, B. 1966.** A handbook of Coniferaeand Ginkgoaceae. London, U.K.: Edward Arnold Publishers. 730 p.
- Dallimore, W.; Jackson, B. 1974.** A handbook of Coniferaeand Ginkgoaceae. 4th ed. London, U.K.: Edward Arnold Publishers Ltd. 729 p.
- Dalmacio, M. V.; Crizaldo, E. N.; Narra, I. 1978.** Production of instant trees. *Silvitrop Philippine Forestry Journal*. 3(1): 55-62.
- Daniels, F. W.; Van der Sijde, H. A. 1975.** Cold stratification of *Pinus elliottii*, *Pinus taeda* and *Pinus patula* seed. *Forestry in South Africa*, 16. Pretoria, South Africa: [Publisher unknown]: 63-68.
- Danish/Food and Agriculture Organization Forest Tree Seed Centre. 1973.** Provenance collections of teak. *Forestry Occasional Paper 1973/2*. Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations: 54-61.

Referencias Bibliográficas

- Darus, H. A. 1993.** Large scale production of *Acacia mangium* X *Acacia auriculiformis* hybrid plantlets by micropropagation techniques. Proceedings of the regional symposium on recent advances in mass clonal multiplication of forest trees for plantation programmes; 1992 December 1-8; Cisarua, Bogor, Indonesia. Food and Agriculture Organization/RAS/91/004 Field Document 4. Manila, Philippines: 262-271.
- Darus, H. A.; Ghani, A. R. 1989.** A note on the *Acacia* hybrid in a forest plantation in peninsular Malaysia. Forest Research Institute of Malaysia, Kepong, Malaysia. Journal of Tropical Forest Science. 2(2): 170 -171.
- Darwin, Charles. [1859] 1955.** The origin of species. Chicago: Encyclopedia Britannica. 659 p. illus.
- Das, S. 1977.** Ecological succession in the Mangrove forests and coastal areas. Unpublished. On file with: Forest Research Institute, Chittagong, Bangladesh. [Not paged].
- Das, S. 1979a.** Coastal afforestation in East Pakistan. In: White, K.J., ed. Research considerations in coastal afforestation. Food and Agriculture Organization, United Nations, UNDP/FAO Project BGD/72/005. Chittagong, Bangladesh: Forest Research Institute: 11-38.
- Das, S. 1979b.** Artificial regeneration of mangroves in Bangladesh. In: White, K.J., ed. Research considerations in coastal afforestation. Food and Agriculture Organization, United Nations, UNDP/FAO Project BGD/72/005. Chittagong, Bangladesh: Forest Research Institute: 53-64.
- Das, S. 1980.** Dipterocarp forests of Bangladesh and their management. Bano Biggyan Patrika. 9(1&2): 71-86.
- Das, S.; Siddiqi, N. A. 1985.** The mangroves and mangrove forest of Bangladesh. Mangrove Silviculture Division Bulletin No. 2. Chittagong, Bangladesh: Forest Research Institute. 142 p.
- Dasgupta, J.; Bewley, J. D.; Yeung, E. C. 1982.** Desiccation-tolerant and desiccation-intolerant stages during the development and germination of *Phaseolus vulgaris* seeds. Journal of Experimental Botany. 33: 1045-1057.
- DasGupta, M.; Basu, P.; Basu, R. N. 1976.** Seed treatment for vigour, viability, and productivity of wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.). Indian Agriculture. 20: 265-273.
- Dassanayake, M. D. (ed.). 1980.** Revised handbook on the flora of Ceylon. New Delhi, India: Amerind Publishing Co. 508 p.
- Daubenmire, R. F. 1974.** Plants and environment. 3rd ed. New York: Wiley & Sons. 442 p.
- Davidse, G.; Sousa, M.; Chater, A. 1994.** Flora Mesoamericana. [Localidad desconocida], México: Universidad Autónoma de México. 543 p. Vol. 6.
- Davis, E. M. 1949.** Exploratory tests on machining and related properties of fifteen tropical American hardwoods. Rep. R1744. Madison, WI: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory. 5 p.
- Davis, J. H. 1940.** The ecology and geologic role of mangroves in Florida. Publication 517. Washington, DC: Carnegie Institute. Tortugas Laboratory Papers. 32: 303-412.
- Dawson, J. W. 1970.** Pacific capsular Myrtaceae. 2. The *Metrosideros* complex: *M. collina* group. Blumea. 18: 441-445.
- Dayan, M. P. 1986.** Fungi associated with different forest tree seeds of the Forest Research Institute Seed Bank. Embryon. 2: 28-39.
- Dayton, W.A. 1945.** What is dendrology? Journal of Forestry. 43: 710-722.
- De, R. N. 1940.** Nursery and plantation notes for Assam. Shillong, India: Assam Government Press. [Not paged].
- De Lima, H. C. 1990.** Tribe Dalbergieae (Leguminosae, Papilionoidae). Morfologia dos frutos, sementes e plântulas e sua aplicação NA systematic. Arquivos de Jardim Botânico do Rio de Janeiro. 30: 1-42.
- De Silvestre, J. A.; Surco, J. 1996.** Calidad de la proteína y contenido de minerales del chachafruto, baló o basul, *Erythrina edulis*. In: [Ed. unknown]. Chachafruto, cultivo y aprovechamiento. Santa fé de Bogotá, Colombia: Universidad Distrital: 67-82.
- De Steven, D.; Putz, E. G. 1984.** Impact of mammals on recruitment of a Neotropical canopy tree, *Dipteryx panamensis* in Panama. Oikos. 43: 207-216.
- De Vogel, E. F. 1980.** Seedlings of dicotyledons. Structure, development, types. Descriptions of 150 woody Malesian taxa. Wageningen, Netherlands: Centre for Agricultural Publishing and Documentation. 465 p.
- Decelle, J. 1979.** *Pygiopachymerus lineola* (Chevr.), coleoptere bruchide neotropical introduit a Tahiti. Bulletin Et Annales de la Societe Royale Belge d'Entomologie. Tervuren, Belgium: Musee Royale de l'Afrique Centrale: B-1980.
- Degeyter, L. 1987.** Bewaring van zaden van *Corylus avellana*. Verbodsnieuws Voor de Belgische Sierteelt. 31: 785-791.
- Del Amo, S. 1979.** Clave para las plântulas y estados juveniles de especies primarias de una selva alta perennifolia en Veracruz, México. Biótica. 4(2): 59-108.
- Delatour, C.; Muller, C.; Bonnet-Masimbert, M. 1980.** Progress in acorn treatment in a long term storage prospect. Proceedings, IUFRO international symposium on forest tree seed storage; 1980 September 23-27; Ontario, Canada. [Place of publication unknown]: [Publisher unknown]: 126-133.
- Delgado, P. 1994.** Evaluación de la capacidad productiva y eficiencia de semillas para tres especies del género *Pinus* (*P. montezumae* Lamb., *P. pseudostrobus* Lind. y *P. leiophylla* Schl. & Cham.), en la zona boscosa de Nuevo San Juan Parangaricutiro, Michoacán, México. Boletín de la Sociedad Botánica de México. 54: 267-274.
- Dell, D. 1980.** Structure and function of the strophilar plug in seeds of *Albizia lophantha*. American Journal of Botany. 67: 556-563.
- Deltour, R. 1985.** Nuclear reactivation during early germination of the higher plant embryo. Journal of Cell Science. 75: 43-83.
- Demir, I.; Ellis, R. H. 1992.** Changes in seed quality during seed development and maturation in tomato. Seed Science Research. 2: 81-87.
- Demir, I.; Ellis, R. H. 1993.** Changes in potential seed longevity and seedling growth during seed development and maturation in marrow. Seed Science Research. 3: 247-257.
- Denslow, J. S. 1980.** Gap partitioning among tropical rainforest trees. Supplement to Biotropica. 12: 47-55.
- Denslow, J. S. 1987.** Tropical rainforest gaps and tree species diversity. Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics. 18: 431-451.
- Dent, T. V. 1948.** Indian forest records. Silviculture. 7(1). Seed storage, with particular reference to the storage of seed of Indian forest plants. Delhi, India: The Manager of Publications. [Not paged].
- Deroin, T. 1988.** Aspects anatomiques et biologiques de la fleur des Annonacées. Paris, France: Université de Paris-Sud. 178 p. Ph.D. dissertation.
- DeVries, P. J. 1985.** Host plant records and natural history notes on Costa Rican butterflies (Papilionidae, Pieridae and Nymphalidae). Journal Research in Lepidoptera. 24: 290-333.
- DeVries, P. J. 1988.** Stratification of fruit-feeding nymphid butterflies in a Costa Rican rainforest. Journal Research in Lepidoptera. 26: 98-108.
- Di Stéfano, J.; Morales, C. 1993.** Inventario florístico en varias áreas boscosas en Tabarcia de Mora y Palmichal de Acosta, Costa Rica. Revista de Biología Tropical. 41(3): 423-431.
- Dickie, J. B.; Balick, M. J.; Linington, I. M. 1992.** Experimental investigations into the feasibility of ex situ preservation of palm seeds; an alternative strategy for biological conservation of this economically important plant family. Biodiversity and Conservation. 1: 112-119.
- Dickie, J. B. et al., 1990.** Temperature and seed storage longevity. Annals of Botany. 65: 197-204.
- Dickie, J. B.; May, B.; Morris, S. V. A.; Tittley, S. E. 1991.** The effects of desiccation on seed survival in *Acer platanoides* L. and *Acer pseudoplatanus* L. Seed Science Research. 1: 149-162.
- Dickson, J. D. 1977.** Check list and uses of plants in the Wilson Popenoe Botanical Garden, Lancetilla Honduras. La Lima, Honduras: Tropical Agriculture Research Service (SIAT- SA). 122 p.
- Diem, H. G. 1996.** Mycorrhizae and actinorhizal plants. Acta Botanica Gallica. 143: 581-592.
- Dieters, M. J. 1996.** Personal communication. Queensland Forestry Research Institute, Gympie, Australia.
- Dijkman, M. J. 1950.** Leucaena-A promising soil erosion-control plant. Economic Botany. 4: 337-349.
- Dillon, M. O. 1980.** Acosmium. Flora of Panama. Annals of Missouri Botanical Garden. 67(3): 537-539.

Referencias Bibliográficas

- Dimitri, M. 1980.** Enciclopedia Argentina de agricultura y jardinería. Tomo 1. Descripción de las plantas cultivadas. 3rd ed. Buenos Aires, Argentina: Adaptive Crop Research and Extension Project. 1,161 p.
- Dirr, M. A. 1983.** Manual of woody landscape plants: their identification, ornamental characteristics, culture, propagation, and uses. Champaign, IL: Stipes Publishing Co. 826 p.
- Dittus, W. P. J. 1985.** The influence of cyclones on the dry evergreen forest of Sri Lanka. *Biotropica*. 17: 1-4.
- Domingo, I. L. 1973.** Seed problems in the regeneration of the Philippine diptocarp forests. In: Seed problems. Paper 32. Stockholm, Sweden: International Union of Forest Research Organizations, Working Party S2.01.06. [Not paged]. Vol. 2.
- Domergues, Y. R. 1996.** Nitrogen fixation in actinorhizal plants. *Acta Botanica Gallica*. 143: 663-679.
- Domisse, E. J. 1994.** Thermochemical pulping (TMP) and chemithermomechanical pulping (CTMP) of South African grown pine species. A comparative study. [City unknown], South Africa: University of Stellenbosch. 175 p. M.S. thesis.
- Donahue, J. K. 1985.** Conservation efforts for endangered white pines in southern Mexico: *Pinus chiapensis* and *P. ayacahuite*. In: Proceedings of the IX World Forestry Congress; [n.d.]; [Place of meeting unknown]. Mexico City, Mexico: Secretaría de Agricultura y Recursos Hídricos – Food and Agriculture Organization. 561 p. Vol. 2.
- Donahue, J. K. 1990.** Geographic variation in *Pinus greggii* Engelm. in relation to soil acidity. Raleigh, NC: North Carolina State University, College of Forest Resources. 68 p. M.S. thesis.
- Donahue, J. K.; Lopez-Upton, J. 1996.** Geographic variation in leaf, cone and seed morphology of *Pinus greggii* in native forests. *Forest Ecology & Management*. 82:145-157.
- Donahue, J.K.; Dvorak, W.; Gutierrez, E.; Kane, M. 1985.** *Abies guatemalensis*: a two-year status report. CAMCORE Bulletin. Raleigh, NC: North Carolina State University, School of Forest Resources. 19 p.
- Donahue, J.K.; Dvorak, W.S.; Gutierrez, E.A. 1991.** The distribution, ecology and gene conservation of *Pinus ayacahuite* and *P. chiapensis* in Mexico and Central America. CAMCORE. Bulletin of Tropical Forestry 8. Raleigh, NC: North Carolina State University, Central America and Mexico Coniferous Resources Cooperative. 28 p.
- Donahue, J. K.; Perry, J. P., Jr.; Squillace, A. E.; Liu, S. 1995.** Geographic variation in stem xylem terpene chemistry in native populations of *Pinus greggii* Engelm. *Forest Genetics*. 2(4): 217-225.
- Donald, D. G. M.; Lundquist, J. E. 1988.** Treatment of *Eucalyptus* seed to maximise germination. *South African Forestry Journal*. 147: 9-15.
- Doran, J. C.; Turnbull, J. W.; eds. 1997.** Australian trees and shrubs: species for land rehabilitation and farm planting in the Tropics. Canberra, Australia: Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research. Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research Monograph. [Not paged].
- Dorne, C. J. 1981.** Variation in seed germination inhibition of *Chenopodium bonus-henricus* relation to altitude of plant growth. *Canadian Journal of Botany*. 59: 1893-1901.
- Dos Santos, A. C. 1966.** *Phomopsis casuarinae* (F. Tassi) Diedecke. *Boletim Sociedad Broteriana*. 40: 45-53.
- Drake, D. R. 1992.** Seed dispersal of *Metrosideros polymorpha* (Myrtaceae): a pioneer tree of Hawaiian lava flows. *American Journal of Botany*. 79: 1224-1228.
- Drake, D. R. 1993a.** Germination requirements of *Metrosideros polymorpha*, the dominant tree of Hawaiian lava flow and rain forests. *Biotropica*. 25: 461-467.
- Drake, H. (ed.). 1993b.** Trees for drulands. New York: International Scientific Publishing. 370 p.
- Drake, D. W. 1974.** Fungal and insect attack of seeds in unopened *Eucalyptus* capsules. *Search*. 5: 444.
- Drennan, P. M.; Van Staden, J. 1992.** The effect of ethrel and temperature on the germination of *Manihot glaziovii* Muell. Arg. seeds. *Plant Growth Regulation*. 11: 273-275.
- Drury, M. 1873.** The useful plants of India. London, U.K.: W.M.H. Allen and Co.: 54-55.
- Dschida, W. J.; Platt-Aloia, K. A.; Thomson, W. W. 1992.** Epidermal peels of *Avicennia germinans* (L.) Stearn: useful system to study the function of salt glands. *Annals of Botany*. 70: 501-509.
- Duarte, O. 1974.** Improving royal poinciana seed germination. *Plant Propagator*. 20(1): 15-16.
- Ducke, A. 1949.** Notas sobre a flora neotropical. II: Leguminosas da Amazonia Brasileira. 2d ed. Boletim Técnico do Instituto de Norte. 18: 1-248.
- Dudley, N. S. 1997.** Personal communication. Hawaii Agriculture Research Center, 99-193 Aiea Heights Drive, Suite 300, Aiea, HI 96701.
- Duguma, B.; Kang, B. T.; Okali, D. U. 1988.** Factors affecting germination of leucaena (*Leucaena leucocephala* Lam.) de Wit seed. *Seed Science and Technology*. 16: 489-500.
- Duke, J. A. 1962a.** Myristicaceae. Flora of Panama. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*. 49: 214-225.
- Duke, J. A. 1962b.** Myristicaceae. In: Woodson, R.E.; Schery, R.W., eds. Flora of Panama. Part IV. Fasc. 5. *Annals of Missouri Botanical Garden*. 49(3-4): 526-537.
- Duke, J. A. 1965.** Keys for the identification of seedlings of some prominent woody species in eight forest types in Puerto Rico. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*. 52: 314-350.
- Duke, J. A. 1969.** On tropical tree seedlings. Seeds, seedlings, systems and systematics. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*. 56: 125-161.
- Duke, J. A. 1970.** Keys for the identification of seedlings of some prominent woody species in eight forest types in Puerto Rico. In: Odum, H.T., ed. A tropical rainforest. Washington, DC: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Technical Information. [Not paged].
- Duke, J. A. 1972.** Isthmian ethnobotanical dictionary. Fulton, MD: J.A. Duke Publisher. 96 p.
- Duke, J. A. 1986.** Isthmian ethnobotanical dictionary. Jodhpur, India: Scientific Publishers. 96 p.
- Duke, J. A. 1987.** Moringaceae: Horseradish tree, benzolive-tree, drumstick-tree, sohnja, moringa, murunga-kai, malunggay. In: Bengé, M., ed. Moringa: A multipurpose vegetable and tree that purifies water. Science and Technology/Forest, Environment, and Natural Resources Agroforestation Technical Series 27. Washington, DC: U.S. Agency for International Development: 19-28.
- Dumet, D.; Berjak, P. 1977.** Desiccation tolerance and cryopreservation of embryonic axes of recalcitrant species. In: Ellis, R.H.; Black, M.; Murdoch, A.J.; Hong, T.D., eds. Basic and applied aspects of seed biology. Proceedings of the fifth international workshop on seeds; 1995 [complete date unknown]; [Place of meeting unknown]. Dordrecht, The Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers: 771-776.
- Dunevitz, V. L. 1985.** Regrowth of clearcut subtropical dry forest: mechanisms of recovery and quantification of resilience. East Lansing, MI: Michigan State University, Department of Botany and Plant Pathology. 110 p. M.S. thesis.
- Dunphy, B. K. 1996.** The multiple-stemmed growth form of trees in a subtropical dry forest. East Lansing, MI: Michigan State University. 93 p. M.S. thesis.
- Dure, L. 1993.** A repeating 11-mer amino acid motif and plant desiccation. *Plant Journal*. 3: 363-369.
- Dvorak, W. S. 1985.** One-year provenance/progeny test results of *Pinus tecunumanii* from Guatemala established in Brazil and Colombia. *Commonwealth Forestry Review*. 64(1): 57-65.
- Dvorak, W. S. 1990.** Genetic variation in root morphology of four Mexican pine species. Raleigh, NC: North Carolina State University, College of Forest Resources. 246 p. Ph.D. dissertation.
- Dvorak, W. S. 1993.** Recent advances in the testing and development of tropical and subtropical pine provenances from Mexico and Central America. In: Lambeth, C.C.; Dvorak, W.S., eds. Breeding tropical trees: Proceedings: International Union of Forest Research Organizations; 1992 October; Cartagena and Cali, Colombia. Cali, Colombia: Smurfit Cartón de Colombia: 385-394.
- Dvorak, W. S. 1997.** The improvement and breeding of *Pinus patula*. In: Proceedings of the 24th southern forest tree improvement conference; June 1997; Orlando, FL. [Place of publication unknown]: [Publisher unknown]: 53-68.

Referencias Bibliográficas

- Dvorak, W. S.; Balocchi, C. E.; Raymond, R. H. 1989.** Performance and stability of provenances and families of *Pinus tecunumanii* in the tropics and subtropics. In: Gibson, G. L.; Griffin, A. R.; Matheson, A. R., eds. Breeding tropical trees: Proceedings, International Union of Forest Research Organizations Conference; 1988 November; Pattaya, Thailand. Oxford, U.K.: Oxford Forestry Institute; Arlington, VA: Winrock International: 187-196.
- Dvorak, W. S.; Brouard, J. 1987.** An evaluation of *Pinus chiapensis* a commercial plantation species for the tropics and subtropics. Commonwealth Forestry Review. 66(2): 165-176.
- Dvorak, W. S.; Donahue, J. K. 1988.** *Pinus maximinoi* seed collections in Mexico and Central America. Bulletin on Tropical Forestry 4. Raleigh, NC: North Carolina State University, Central American and Mexico Coniferous Resources Cooperative. 47 p.
- Dvorak, W. S.; Donahue, J. K. 1992.** CAMCORE cooperative research review, 1980-1992. Raleigh, NC: North Carolina State University, School of Forest Resources. 93 p.
- Dvorak, W. S.; Donahue, J. K.; Vasquez, J. A. 1995.** Early performance of CAMCORE introductions of *Pinus patula* in Brazil, Colombia and South Africa. South African Forestry Journal. 174: 23-33.
- Dvorak, W. S.; Donahue, J. K.; Vazquez, J. A. 1996a.** Provenance and progeny results for the tropical white pine, *Pinus chiapensis*, at five and eight years of age. New Forests. 12(2): 125-140.
- Dvorak, W. S.; Kietzka, J. E.; Donahue, J. K. 1996b.** Three-year survival and growth of provenances of *Pinus greggii* in the tropics and subtropics. Forest Ecology & Management. 83: 123-131.
- Dvorak, W. S.; Lambeth, C. C. 1993.** Results of a survey to determine the cone and seed production of *Pinus tecunumanii* in the tropics and subtropics. In: Lambeth, C.C.; Dvorak, W.S., eds. Breeding tropical trees: Proceedings: International Union of Forest Research Organizations; 1992 October; Cartagena and Cali, Colombia. Cali, Colombia: Smurfit Cartón de Colombia: 38-42.
- Dvorak, W. S.; Raymond, R. H. 1991.** The taxonomic status of closely related closed-cone pines in Mexico and Central America. New Forests. 4: 291-307.
- Dvorak, W. S.; Ross, K. D.; Liu, Y. 1993.** Performance of *Pinus caribaea* var. *hondurensis* in Brazil, Colombia, and Venezuela. Bulletin on Tropical Forestry 11. Raleigh, NC: North Carolina State University, College of Forest Resources. 47 p.
- Dvorak, W. S.; Shaw, E. A. 1992.** Five-year results for growth and stem form of *Pinus tecunumanii* in Brazil, Colombia, and South Africa. CAMCORE Bulletin on Tropical Forestry 10. Raleigh, NC: North Carolina State University, College of Forest Resources. 22 p.
- Dwivedi, A. P. 1980.** Forestry in India. Dehradun, India: Jugal Kishore and Company. 445 p.
- Dwyer, J. D. 1965.** Leguminosae-Papilionoideae- Dalbergieae. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden. 52(1): 1-54.
- Dwyer, J. D.; D'Arcy, W. G. 1980.** *Erythrina*. In: Flora of Panama. Part V. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden. 67(3): 686-697. Eames, A.J. 1961. Morphology of the angiosperms. New York: McGraw-Hill Company. 518 p. Easley, D.F.; Lambeth, C.C. 1989. Sprouting and rooting potential of *Pinus oocarpa* and *P. tecunumanii* provenances. Research Report 125. Cali, Colombia: Smurfit Cartón de Colombia. 8 p.
- Echenique-Manrique, R. 1970.** Descripción, características y usos de 25 maderas tropicales mexicanas. México, D.F., Mexico: Cámara Nacional de la Industria de la Construcción. 237 p.
- Echenique-Manrique, R.; Díaz-Gómez, V. 1969.** Algunas características tecnológicas de la madera de once especies mexicanas. Boletín Técnico 27. [Localidad desconocida], México: Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Forestales. 61 p.
- Edwards, D. G. W. 1989.** Special prechilling techniques for tree seeds. Journal of Seed Technology. 10(2): 151-171.
- Eggeling, W. J. 1947.** Working plan for the Budongo and Siba forests. Entebbe, Uganda: Uganda Protectorate. 66 p.
- Egley, G. M. 1989.** Water-impermeable seed coverings as barriers to germination. In: Taylorson, R.B., ed. Recent advances in the development and germination of seeds. New York: Plenum Press: 207-223.
- Eguiluz, T.; Perry, J. P., Jr. 1983.** *Pinus tecunumanii*: Una especie nueva de Guatemala. Ciencia Forestal 8(41): 3-22.
- Eguiluz, T.; Zobel, B. J. 1986.** Geographic variation in wood properties of *Pinus tecunumanii*. Wood and Fibre Science. 18(1): 68-75.
- Eguiluz-Piedra, T. 1977.** Los pinos del mundo. Publicación Especial Número 1. Chapingo, México: Departamento de Bosques, Escuela Nacional de Agricultura. 76 p.
- Eguiluz-Piedra, T. 1978.** Ensayo de integración de los conocimientos del género *Pinus*. Chapingo, México: Universidad Autónoma Chapingo. 430 p. Tesis Profesional.
- Eilert, U.; Wolters, B.; Nahrstadt, A. 1981.** The antibiotic principle of seeds of *Moringa oleifera* and *Moringa stenopetala*. Planta Medica. 42: 55-61.
- Eisenberg, J. F. 1983.** *Ateles geoffroyi*. In: Janzen D.H., ed. Costa Rican natural history. Chicago: University of Chicago Press: 451-453.
- Eisenberg, J. F. 1989.** Mammals of the neotropics. The northern Neotropics. Panama, Colombia, Venezuela, Guyana, Surinam, French Guiana. Chicago: University of Chicago Press. [Not paged]. Vol. I.
- El-Lakany, M. H.; Turnbull, J. W.; Brewbaker, J. L., eds. 1990.** Advances in *Casuarina* research and utilization: Proceedings, second international *Casuarina* workshop; Cairo, Egypt. Cairo, Egypt: American University in Cairo, Desert Development Center. 241 p.
- Elder, R. H. et al., 1987.** DNA ligase in repair and replication in the embryos of rye, *Secale cereale*. Mutation Research. 181: 61-71.
- Elias, T. 1966.** A revision of the genus *Inga* section *Inga* series *Inga*. Carbondale, IL: Southern Illinois University. 200 p. M.S. thesis.
- Elias, T. 1980.** The complete trees of North America. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold Co. 948 p.
- Elias, T. S. 1978.** Parkieae. In: Polhill, R.C.M.; Raven, P.C.H., eds. Advances in legume systematics. Part 1. Proceedings of the international legume conference, Kew, 1978 July 24-29; Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, U.K. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Richmond, Surrey, U.K.: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food: 153. Vol. 1.
- Elisabetsky, E.; Posey, D. A. 1989.** Use of contraceptive and related plants by Kayapo Indians (Brasil). Journal of Ethnopharmacology. 26(30): 299-316.
- Ellis, R. H.; Hong, T. D. 1994.** Desiccation tolerance and potential longevity of developing seeds of rice (*Oryza sativa* L.). Annals of Botany. 73: 501-506.
- Ellis, R. H. et al., 1996.** Survival of dry and ultra-dry seeds of carrot, groundnut, lettuce, oilseed rape, and onion during five years hermetic storage at two temperatures. Seed Science and Technology. 24: 347-358.
- Ellis, R. H.; Hong, T. D.; Jackson, M. T. 1993.** Seed production environment, time of harvest, and the potential longevity of seeds of three cultivars of rice (*Oryza sativa* L.). Annals of Botany. 72: 583-590.
- Ellis, R. H.; Hong, T.; Roberts, E. H. 1982.** An investigation of the influence of constant and alternating temperature on the germination of cassava seeds using a two-dimensional temperature gradient plant. Annals of Botany. 49: 241-246.
- Ellis, R. H.; Hong, T. D.; Roberts, E. H. 1988.** A moisture content limit to logarithmic relations between seed moisture content and longevity. Annals of Botany. 61: 405-408.
- Ellis, R. H.; Hong, T. D.; Roberts, E. H. 1989.** A comparison of the low-moisture-content limit to the logarithmic relation between seed moisture content and longevity in twelve species. Annals of Botany. 63: 601-611.
- Ellis, R. H.; Hong, T. D.; Roberts, E. H. 1990a.** An intermediate category of seed storage behaviour? I. Coffee. Journal of Experimental Botany. 41: 1167-1174.
- Ellis, R. H.; Hong, T. D.; Roberts, E. H. 1990b.** Moisture content and the longevity of seeds of *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. Annals of Botany. 66: 341-348.
- Ellis, R. H.; Hong, T. D.; Roberts, E. H. 1991a.** An intermediate category of seed storage behaviour? II. Effects of provenance, immaturity, and imbibition on desiccation tolerance in coffee. Journal of Experimental Botany. 42: 653-657.
- Ellis, R. H.; Hong, T. D.; Roberts, E. H. 1991b.** Effect of storage temperature and moisture on the germination of papaya seeds. Seed Science Research. 1: 69-72.
- Ellis, R. H.; Hong, T. D.; Roberts, E. H. 1992.** The low-moisture content limit to the negative logarithmic relation between seed longevity and moisture content in three subspecies of rice. Annals of Botany. 69: 53-58.
- Ellis, R. H.; Hong, T. D.; Roberts, E. H.; Soetisna, U. 1991c.** Seed storage behaviour in *Elaeis guineensis*. Seed Science Research. 1(2): 99-104.

Referencias Bibliográficas

- Ellis, R. H.; Hong, T. D.; Roberts, R. H.; Tao, K. L. 1990c. Low moisture content limits to relations between seed longevity and moisture. *Annals of Botany*. 65: 493-504.
- Ellis, R. H.; Pieta Filho, C. 1992. The development of seed quality in spring and winter cultivars of barley and wheat. *Seed Science Research*. 2: 9-15.
- Ellis, R. H.; Roberts, E. H. 1980. Improved equations for the prediction of seed longevity. *Annals of Botany*. 45: 13-30.
- Ellis, R. H.; Roberts, E. H. 1981. The quantification of ageing and survival in orthodox seeds. *Seed Science and Technology*. 9: 373-409.
- Emmart, E. 1940. The Badianus Manuscript, an Aztec herbal of 1552 (traducción). Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins Press. [Not paged].
- Encarnación, F. 1983. Nomenclatura de las especies forestales comunes en el Perú. Documento de trabajo 7. Lima Perú: Proyecto Programa de Naciones Unidas para el Desarrollo/Food and Agriculture Organization/PER/81/002. 149 p.
- Endo, M. 1992. First year growth of *Eucalyptus urophylla* provenances compared with *Eucalyptus grandis* and other *Eucalyptus* spp. in Colombia. Cali, Colombia: Smurfit Carten de Colombia. 4 p.
- Engelmann, F.; Chabrilange, N.; Dussert, S.; Duval, Y. 1995a. Cryopreservation of zygotic embryos and kernels of oil palm (*Elaeis guineensis* Jacq.). *Seed Science Research*. 5: 81-86.
- Engelmann, F. et al., 1995b. Factors affecting the cryopreservation of coffee, coconut and oil palm embryos. *Plant Genetic Resources Newsletter*. 103: 27-31.
- Englander, L. 1982. Endomycorrhizae by septate fungi. In: Schenck, N.C., ed. Methods and principles of mycorrhizal research. Saint Paul, MN: American Phytopathological Society: 11-15.
- Engler; Prantl. 1887 and later. Die naturlichen pflanzenfamilien: The natural plant families. [Place of publication unknown]: [Publisher unknown]. [Not paged]. 20 vols.
- Equiluz-Piedra, T. 1978. Ensayo de integración de los conocimientos sobre el género *Pinus* en México. Chapingo, México: Universidad Autónoma Chapingo. 623 p. tesis Profesional.
- Ernst, C.H. 1983. *Rhinoclemmys funerea*. In: Janzen, D.H., ed. Costa Rican natural history. Chicago: University of Chicago Press: 417-418.
- Escalante R., S. E. 1986. La flora del Jardín Botánico del Centro de Investigaciones de Quintana Roo A.C. Xalapa. Veracruz, México: Universidad Veracruzana, Facultad de Ciencias Biológicas. 163 p. tesis de Licenciatura.
- Escobar C. O.; Rodriguez, J. R. 1993. Las maderas de Colombia. Contiene 25 fascículos. Medellín, Colombia: SENA, Regional Antioquia Chocó. 100 p.
- Esnaola, M. A.; Ríos, C. 1994. Hojas de poró (*Erythrina poeppigiana*) como suplemento proteico para lactantes. En: Por Jorge Benavides, ed. Árboles y arbustos forrajeros en América Central. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza: 283-294.
- Essien, A. I.; Fetuga, B. L. 1989. Beta-carotene content and some characteristics of under exploited seed oils of forest trees in Nigeria. *Food Chemistry*. 32(2): 109-116.
- Estrada, A.; Coates-Estrada, C.; Vásquez-Yáñez, C. 1984. Observations on fruiting and dispersers of *Cecropia obtusifolia* at Los Tuxtlas, Mexico. *Biotropica*. 16: 315-318.
- Eungwijarnpanya, S.; Hedlin, A. F. 1984. Studies on seed insects of some forest trees. *Embryon*. 1: 49-55.
- Eusebio, T. V.; Chey, V. K.; Newman, V.; Catherinus, J. 1989. A note on the optimal time for ground collection of *Gmelina arborea* Roxb. fruits. *Journal of Tropical Forestry Science*. 1: 296-298.
- Evans, J. 1982. *Plantation forestry in the tropics*. Oxford, U.K.: Clarendon Press. 472 p.
- Evenari, M. 1980/1981. The history of germination research and the lesson it contains for today. *Israel Journal of Botany*. 29: 4-21.
- Evenari, M. et al., 1957. The beginning of cell division and cell elongation in germinating lettuce seeds. *Bulletin of the Research Council of Israel, Section D*. 6: 33-37.
- Ewart, A. J. 1908. On the longevity of seeds. *Proceedings of the Royal Society, Victoria*. 21: 1-210.
- Ewel, J. J. 1971. Experiments in arresting succession with cutting and herbicides in five tropical environments. Chapel Hill, NC: University of North Carolina. 288 p. Ph.D. dissertation.
- Ewel, J. J., ed. 1980. Special issue on tropical succession. *Biotropica*. 12 (Suppl.): 1-95.
- Ewell, J. J.; Bigelow, S. W. 1996. Plant life-forms and tropical ecosystem functioning. In: Orians, G.; Dirzo, R.; Cushman, J.H., eds. *Biodiversity and ecosystem processes in tropical forests*. New York: Springer Verlag: 101-126.
- Exell, A. W.; Fernandez, A.; Wild, H., eds. 1963. *Flora zambesiaca*. Part 1. London, U.K.: Crown Agents for Overseas Governments and Administrations. 351 p. Vol. 2.
- Eyma, P. J. 1966. Sapotaceae. En: *Flora of Suriname*. 4(1): 354-399.
- Faegri, K.; Van der Pijl, L. 1971. *The principles of pollination ecology*. New York: Pergamon Press. 291 p.
- Fahler, C. 1981. Orígenes de *Araucaria angustifolia* a los ocho años de edad en la Provincia de Misiones, Argentina. [Localidad de publicación desconocida]: [Editorial desconocida]. 80 p.
- Fahn, A.; Werker, E. 1972. Anatomical mechanisms of seed dispersal. In: Kozłowski, T.T., ed. *Seed biology. Importance, development, and germination*. London, U.K.: Academic Press: 151-221. Vol. I.
- Fakir, G. A.; Welty, R. E.; Cowling, E. B. 1971. Prevalence and pathogenicity of fungi associated with achenes of sycamore in the field and in storage. *Phytopathology*. 61: 660-668.
- Falanruw, M. C. 1997. Personal communication. USDA Forest Service, Institute of Pacific Islands Forestry, Yap Field Laboratory, P.O. Box 490, Colonia, Yap, FSM 96943.
- Falla, A.; Cia. 1973. Monografía sobre *Alnus jorullensis* H.B.K. [sin información adicional] FAO (Ver Food and Agriculture Organization)
- Farjon, A. 1984. *Pines: drawings and description of the genus Pinus*. Leiden, Netherlands: E. J. Brill Academic Publishers. 149 p.
- Farjon, A.; Styles, B. T. 1997. *Pinus* (Pinaceae). *Flora Neotropica Monograph* 75. New York: The New York Botanical Garden. 291 p.
- Farooqi, M. I. H.; Kapoor, L. D. 1968. Some Indian plant gums - their botany, chemistry and utilization. *Indian Forester*. 94(9): 662-666.
- Farrant, J. M. et al., 1993. [No additional information available].
- Farrant, J. M.; Berjak, P.; Pammenter, N. W. 1985. The effect of drying rate on viability retention of recalcitrant propagules of *Avicennia marina*. *South African Journal of Botany*. 51: 432-438.
- Farrant, J. M.; Berjak, P.; Pammenter, N. W. 1992a. Proteins in development and germination of a desiccation sensitive (recalcitrant) seed species. *Plant Growth Regulation*. 11: 257-265.
- Farrant, J. M.; Pammenter, N. W.; Berjak, P. 1986. The increasing desiccation sensitivity of recalcitrant *Avicennia marina* seeds with storage time. *Physiologia Plantarum*. 67: 291-298.
- Farrant, J. M.; Pammenter, N. W.; Berjak, P. 1988. Recalcitrance - a current assessment. *Seed Science and Technology*. 16: 155-166.
- Farrant, J. M.; Pammenter, N. W.; Berjak, P. 1989. Germination-associated events and the desiccation sensitivity of recalcitrant seeds - a study on three unrelated species. *Planta*. 178: 189-198.
- Farrant, J. M.; Pammenter, N. W.; Berjak, P. 1992b. Development of the recalcitrant (homoiohydrous) seeds of *Avicennia marina*: Anatomical, ultrastructural, and biochemical events associated with development from histodifferentiation to maturation. *Annals of Botany*. 70: 75-86.
- Farrant, J. M.; Pammenter, N. W.; Berjak, P. 1993. Seed development in relation to desiccation tolerance, a comparison between desiccation-sensitive (recalcitrant) seeds of *Avicennia marina* and desiccation-tolerant types. *Seed Science Research*. 3: 1-13.
- Farrant, J. M. et al., 1996. Presence of dehydrin-like proteins and levels of abscisic acid in recalcitrant (desiccation sensitive) seeds may be related to habitat. *Seed Science Research*. 6: 175-182.
- Farrant, J. M.; Pammenter, N. W.; Berjak, P.; Walters, C. 1997. Subcellular organization and metabolic activity during the development of seeds that attain different levels of desiccation tolerance. *Seed Science Research*. 7: 135-144.
- Fenner, M. 1991. The effects of the parent environment on seed germinability. *Seed Science Research*. 1: 75-84.
- Fenner, M. 1992. Environmental influences on seed size and composition. *Horticultural Review*. 13: 183-213.

Referencias Bibliográficas

- Fernández, D. S.; Fetcher, N. 1991.** Changes in light availability following Hurricane Hugo in a subtropical montane forest in Puerto Rico. *Biotropica*. 23: 393-399.
- Ferrari, T. E. et al., 1985.** Inter-cellular adhesions in the pollen-stigma system: pollen capture, grain binding and tube attachments. *American Journal of Botany*. 72: 1466-1474.
- Ferraz, J. 1991.** Personal communication. Instituto Nacional de Pesquisas da Amazônia, Manaus, Brazil.
- Fetcher, N. et al., 1996.** Responses of tropical plants to nutrients and light on a landslide in Puerto Rico. *Journal of Ecology*. 84: 331-341.
- Fetcher, N.; Oberbauer, S. F.; Chazdon, R. L. 1994.** Physiological ecology of plants. In: McDade, L.A.; Bawa, K.S.; Hespenheide, H.A.; Hartshorn, G.S., eds. *La Selva. Ecology and natural history of a neotropical rain forest*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press: 128-141. Chapter 10.
- Fetcher, N.; Oberbauer, S. O.; Rojas, G.; Strain, B. 1987.** Efectos del régimen de luz sobre la fotosíntesis y el crecimiento en plántulas de un bosque lluvioso tropical de Costa Rica. *Revista de Biología Tropical*. 35: 97-110.
- Fieldiana [n.d.].** Flora Costaricensis New Series No. 13. Chicago: Field Museum of Natural History. [Not paged].
- Fielding, J. M. 1960.** *Pinus patula x greggii*. *Australian Forester*. 24: 99-102.
- Figliolia, M. B. 1985.** Influence of temperature and substrate on the germination of seeds of some indigenous forest species. *Boletim Técnico do Instituto Florestal*. 39: 25-42.
- Figueroa, C.; Toledo, R.; Pena, R. 1989.** Storage of seeds of *Quercus oleoides* susp. *sagraeana* for direct sowing. *Revista Forestal Baracoa*. 19: 55-63.
- Finch-Savage, W. E. 1992a.** Embryo water status and survival in the recalcitrant species *Quercus robur* L. Evidence for a critical moisture content. *Journal of Experimental Botany*. 43: 663-669.
- Finch-Savage, W. E. 1992b.** Seed development in the recalcitrant species *Quercus robur* L.: germinability and desiccation tolerance. *Seed Science Research*. 2: 17-22.
- Finch-Savage, W. E. 1996.** The role of developmental studies in research on recalcitrant and intermediate seeds. In: Ouédraogo, A.S.; Poulsen, K.; Stubsgaard, F., eds. *Intermediate/recalcitrant tropical forest tree seeds*. Proceedings of a workshop on improved methods for handling and storage of intermediate/recalcitrant tropical forest tree seeds, 1995 June 8-10; Humblebaek, Denmark. Humblebaek, Denmark: International Plant Genetic Resources Institute, Rome, and DANIDA Forest Seed Centre: 83-97.
- Finch-Savage, W. E. et al., 1998.** Nuclear replication activity during seed development, dormancy breakage and germination in three tree species: Norway maple (*Acer platanoides* L.), sycamore (*Acer pseudoplatanus* L.), and cherry (*Prunus avium* L.). *Journal of Experimental Botany*. [Not paged].
- Finch-Savage, W. E.; Blake, P. S. 1994.** Indeterminate development in desiccation-sensitive seeds of *Quercus robur* L. *Seed Science Research*. 4: 127-133.
- Finch-Savage, W. E.; Grange, R. I.; Hendry, G. A. F.; Atherton, N. M. 1993.** Embryo water status and loss of viability during desiccation in the recalcitrant seed species *Quercus robur* L. In: Côme, D.; Corbineau, F., eds. *Fourth international workshop on seeds: Basic and applied aspects of seed biology*; [Date of meeting unknown]; [Place of meeting unknown]. Paris, France: ASFIS: 723-730. Finch-Savage, W.E.; Hendry, G.A.F.; Atherton, N.M. 1994a. Free radical activity and loss of viability during drying of desiccation-sensitive tree seeds. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh*. 102B: 257-260.
- Finch-Savage, W. E.; Pramanik, S. K.; Bewley, J. D. 1994b.** The expression of dehydrin proteins in desiccation-sensitive (recalcitrant) seeds of temperate trees. *Planta*. 193: 478-485.
- Finegan, B. 1991.** Bases para la silvicultura. II. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza. (Mimeo).
- Finegan, B.; Sabogal, C. 1988.** El desarrollo de sistemas de producción sostenible en bosques tropicales húmedos de bajura: un estudio de caso en Costa Rica. *El Chasqui*. 17: 3-24.
- Fischer, W. et al., 1988.** Accumulation of storage materials, precocious germination and development of desiccation tolerance during seed maturation in mustard (*Sinapis alba* L.). *Botanica Acta*. 101: 344-354.
- Fisher, P. L. 1941.** Germination reduction and radicle decay of conifers caused by certain fungi. *Journal of Agricultural Research*. 62: 87-95.
- Fjeldsa, J.; Kessler, M. 1996.** Conserving the biological diversity of Polylepis woodlands of the highlands of Peru and Bolivia: A contribution to sustainable natural resource management in the Andes. Copenhagen, Denmark: Nordic Agency for Development and Ecology. 250 p.
- Fjeldsa, J.; Krabbe, N. 1990.** Birds of the high Andes. Svendborg, Denmark: Zoological Museum, University of Copenhagen and Apollo Books. 876 p.
- Fleming, T. H. 1981.** Fecundity, fruiting pattern, and seed dispersal in *Piper amalago* (Piperaceae), a bat-dispersed tropical shrub. *Oecologia*. 51: 42-46.
- Fleming, T. H. 1983a.** *Heteromys desmarestianus*. In: Janzen, D.H., ed. *Costa Rican natural history*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press: 474-475.
- Fleming, T.H. 1983b.** *Liomys salvini*. In: Janzen, D.H., ed. *Costa Rican natural history*. Chicago, University of Chicago Press: 475-477.
- Fleming, T. H. 1988.** The short-tailed fruit bat: a study in plant-animal interactions. Chicago: University of Chicago Press. [Not paged].
- Fleming, T. H.; Heithaus, E.R. 1981.** Frugivorous bats, seed shadows, and the structure of tropical forests. *Biotropica*. 13: (Suppl.): 45-53.
- Flinta, M. 1960.** *Prácticas de plantación forestal en América Latina*. Rome Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization. 472 p.
- Floa de Australia. 1988.** Myrtaceae, Eucalyptus, Angophora. Canberra: Australian Government Publishing Service. [Not paged]. Vol. 19.
- Florence, R. G. 1996.** Ecology and silviculture of eucalypt forests. Collingwood, Australia: Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization. 415 p.
- Flores, E. 1993a.** *Vochysia ferruginea*. Árboles y semillas del neotrópico. San José, Costa Rica: Museo Nacional. 2(2): 29-52.
- Flores, E. 1993b.** *Vochysia guatemalensis*. Árboles y semillas del neotrópico. San José, Costa Rica: Museo Nacional. 2(2): 1-27.
- Flores, E. 1994a.** *Carapa guianensis*. Árboles y semillas del neotrópico. San José, Costa Rica: Museo Nacional. 3(2): 27-56.
- Flores, E. M. 1976.** Anatomical studies on *Casuarina*. Santa Barbara, CA: University of California. 214 p. Ph.D. dissertation.
- Flores, E. M. 1992a.** *Dipteryx panamensis*. Árboles y semillas del neotrópico/Trees and seeds from the neotropics. 1(1): 1-22.
- Flores, E. M. 1992b.** *Stryphnodendron excelsum*. Árboles y semillas del neotrópico/Trees and seeds from the neotropics. 1(1): 23-43.
- Flores, E. M. 1992c.** *Virola koschnyi*. Árboles y semillas del neotrópico/Trees and seeds from the neotropics. 1(1): 45-64.
- Flores, E. M. 1993c.** *Hyeronima alchorneoides*. Árboles y semillas del neotrópico/Trees and seeds from the neotropics. 2(2): 53-73.
- Flores, E. M. 1994b.** *Calophyllum brasiliense*. Árboles y semillas del neotrópico/Trees and seeds from the neotropics. 3(1): 27-54.
- Flores, E. M. 1994c.** La Planta. Estructura y función. Cartago, Costa Rica: Editorial del Instituto Tecnológico Costa Rica. 501 p.
- Flores, E. M. 1994d.** *Lecythis ampla*. Árboles y semillas del neotrópico/Trees and seeds from the neotropics. 3(2): 57-79.
- Flores, E. M. 1994e.** *Minquartia guianensis*. Árboles y semillas del neotrópico/Trees and seeds from the neotropics. 3(2): 1-26.
- Flores, E. M. 1994f.** *Pentaclethra macroleoba*. Árboles y semillas del neotrópico/Trees and seeds from the neotropics. 3(1): 1-25.
- Flores, E. M. 1994g.** ¿Son idénticas las semillas recalcitrantes? *Boletín de Mejoramiento Genético y Semillas Forestales* [Programa de Semillas Forestales-Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza. 9: 2-3.
- Flores, E. M. 1994h.** *Terminalia amazonia*. Árboles y semillas del neotrópico/Trees and seeds from the neotropics. 3(1): 55-86; 87-110.
- Flores, E. M. 1994i.** *Terminalia oblonga*. Árboles y semillas del neotrópico/Trees and seeds from the neotropics. 3(1): 87-105.
- Flores, E. M. 1996.** Recalcitrant tree seed species of socio-economic importance in Costa Rica. State of knowledge of physiology. In: Ouédraogo, A. S.; Poulsen, K.; Stubsgaard, F., eds. *Intermediate/recalcitrant tropical forest tree seeds: Proceedings of a workshop on improved methods for handling and storage of intermediate/ recalcitrant tropical forest tree seeds; 1995 June 8-10; Humblebaek, Denmark. Humblebaek, Denmark: International Plant Genetic Resources Institute, Rome and Danish International Development Agency Forest Seed Centre: 136-140.*

Referencias Bibliográficas

- Flores, E. M. 1999. La planta: estructura y función. Cartago, Costa Rica: Editorial Libro Universitario Regional. 884 p.
- Flores, E. M.; Engleman, E. M. 1976. Apuntes sobre anatomía y morfología de las semillas de Cactaceae. I. Desarrollo y estructura. Revista de Biología Tropical. 24: 199-227.
- Flores, E. M.; Mora, B. 1984. Germination and seedling growth of *Pithecellobium arboreum* Urban. Revista de Biología Tropical. 34 (4): 485-488.
- Flores, E. M.; Moseley, M. F. 1982. The anatomy of the pistillate inflorescence and flower of *Casuarina verticillata* Lamarck (Casuarinaceae). American Journal of Botany. 69: 1673-1684.
- Flores, E. M.; Rivera, D. I. 1989a. Criptocotilia en algunas dicotiledóneas tropicales. Brenesia. 32: 19-26.
- Flores, E. M.; Rivera, D. I. 1989b. Estructura de la semilla y la plántula de *Pentaclethra macroloba* (Mimosaceae). Brenesia. 31: 99-108.
- Flores, E.; Sánchez, P. 1992. *Dipteryx panamensis*. Árboles y semillas del neotrópico. San José, Costa Rica: Museo Nacional. 1(1): 1-22.
- Flores, E. M.; Sandí, C. 1995. Problemas de germinación en *Terminalia amazonia*. In: Salazar, R., ed. Memorias simposio avances en la producción de semillas forestales en América Latina; 1995 Octubre 16-20; Managua, Nicaragua. Managua, Nicaragua: Centro Agrícola Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza: 177-178.
- Flores S., J. S. 1983. El chicozapote. INIREB Informa. Comunicado No. 59 sobre recursos bióticos potenciales del país. Xalapa, Veracruz, México: Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones sobre Recursos Bióticos. 3 p.
- Flores S., J. S. 1993. Observaciones preliminares sobre los huertos familiares mayas en la ciudad de Mérida, Yucatán, México. BIOTICA, Nueva Época. 1: 13-18.
- Floriano, E. 1982. Doenças Fungicas Ocorrentes en *Araucaria angustifolia*. Curitiba, Brazil: Fundação de Pesquisas Florestais do Paraná. 25 p.
- Folkard, G.; Sutherland, J. 1996. Moringa oleigera a tree and a litany of potential. Agrofrestre Today. 8/3: 5-8.
- Font Quer, P. 1977. Diccionario de Botánica. Barcelona, Spain: Editorial Labor. 1,244 p.
- Food and Agriculture Organization. 1955. Tree seed notes. Forestry Development Paper 5. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 354 p.
- Food and Agriculture Organization. 1957. Métodos de plantación de bosques en el África tropical. Colección FAO. Cuaderno de Fomento Forestal No. 8. Roma, Italia: Organización de las Naciones Unidas para la Agricultura y la Alimentación. 170 p.
- Food and Agriculture Organization. 1957. Tree planting procedure in tropical Asia. Forestry Development Paper 11. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 172 p.
- Food and Agriculture Organization. 1968. Notas sobre semillas forestales. I. Zonas áridas. II. Zonas tropicales húmedas. Cuaderno de Fomento Forestal No. 5. Roma, Italia: Organización de las Naciones Unidas para la Agricultura y la Alimentación. 370 p.
- Food and Agriculture Organization. 1975. Forest tree seed directory. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization. 283 p.
- Food and Agriculture Organization. 1982. Especies frutales comerciales. Estudio FAO; Montes No. 34. Roma, Italia: Food and Agriculture Organization. 150 p.
- Food and Agriculture Organization/HOLANDA/Cochabamba Departmental Forestal. 1992. Newsletter. July. 1: 4.
- Food and Agriculture Organization/International Plant Genetics Resources Institute. 1994. Genebank standards. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations/International Plant Genetics Resources Institute. [Not paged].
- Forestry/Fuelwood Research and Development Project. 1994. Growing multipurpose trees on small farms 2d ed. Bangkok, Thailand: Winrock International. 320 p.
- Forget, P. M. 1997. Ten-year seedling dynamics in *Vouacapoua americana* French Guiana: A hypothesis. Biotropica. 29: 124-126.
- Foroughbakhch, P. R. 1989. Seed treatment of fourteen multipurpose forest species in Matorral zones and its effect on germination. Reporte Científico Facultad de Ciencias Forestales, Universidad, Autónoma de Nuevo León. 11: 1-21.
- Fosberg, F. R.; Sachet, M.H. 1972. *Thespesia populnea* (L.) Solander ex Correa and *Thespesia populneoides* (Roxburgh) Kostelecky (Malvaceae). Smithsonian Contributions to Botany 7. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution. 13 p.
- Fossati, J. 1996. Resumen silvicultural de 10 especies nativas. Cartilla 8. Cochamba. Bolivia: Programa de Repoblamiento Forestal. [Not paged].
- Foster, A. S.; Gifford, E. M. 1974. Comparative morphology of vascular plants. San Francisco: W. H. Freeman & Co. 555 p.
- Foster, M. S. 1978. Total frugivory in tropical passerines: A reappraisal. Tropical Ecology. 2: 131-154.
- Foster, M. S. 1990. Factors influencing bird foraging preferences among conespecific fruit trees. Condor. 92: 844-854.
- Foster, R. C. 1958. A catalogue of the ferns and flowering plants of Bolivia. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium of Harvard University. 184: 1-223.
- Foster, S. A. 1986. On the adaptive value of large seeds for tropical moist forest trees, a review and synthesis. Botanical Review. 53: 260-299.
- Foster, S. A.; Janson, C. H. 1985. The relationship between seed size and establishment conditions in tropical woody plants. Ecology. 66: 773-780.
- Fournier, L. A.; Flores, E.; Rivera, D. L. 1985. Flora arborecente del Valle Central de Costa Rica. San José, Costa Rica: Jiménez and Tanzi. 149 p.
- Fournier, L. A.; García, E. 1998. Nombres vernaculares y científicos de los árboles de Costa Rica. San José, Costa Rica: Editorial Guayacán Centroamericana. 262 p.
- Fournier, L. A.; Salas, S.; Jiménez, A. 1973. Nombres vernaculares de la flora arborecente de Costa Rica. San Pedro de Montes de Oca, Costa Rica: Universidad de Costa Rica, Departamento de Biología. 36 p. mimeo.
- Fournier, L. E.; Flores, D. R. 1985. Flora arborecente del Valle Central de Costa Rica. San Jose, Costa Rica: Jiménez and Tanzi. 149 p.
- Fox, J. E. D. 1972. The natural vegetation of sabah and natural regeneration of the dipterocarp forest. Wales, UK: University of Wales. Ph. D. dissertation. [Not paged].
- Foxworthy, F. W. 1927. Commercial timber trees of the Malay Peninsula. Malay Forest Records 3. Singapore: Federated Malay States Government and Fraser and Neave, Ltd.: 195 p.
- Francis, J. K. 1987. *Araucaria heterophylla* (Salisb.) Franco Norfolk-Island-pine. Res. Note SO-ITF-SM-11. New Orleans: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station. 4 p.
- Francis, J. K. 1988. *Enterolobium cyclocarpum* (Jacq.) Griseb. SO-ITF-SM-15. Rio Piedras, PR: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station, Institute of Tropical Forestry. 4 p.
- Francis, J. K. 1989a. *Khaya nyasica* Stapf. ex Baker. New Orleans: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station. 8 p.
- Francis, J. K. 1989b. *Mammea Americana* L. Mamey, Mammee-apple. Guttiferae, Mangosteen family. SO-ITF-SM-22. Rio Piedras, PR: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, International Institute of Tropical Forestry. 4 p.
- Francis, J. K. 1989c. *Pterocarpus macrocarpus* Kurz Burma padauk, pradu. Res. Note SO-ITF-SM-19. New Orleans: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station. 4 p.
- Francis, J. K. 1989d. *Thespesia grandiflora* (DC.) Urban. Maga. Res. Note SO-ITF-SM-21. New Orleans: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station. 4 p.
- Francis, J. K. 1990a. African tulip tree (*Spathodea campanulata* Beauv.). Res. Note SO-ITF-SM- 32. New Orleans: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station. 5 p.
- Francis, J. K. 1990b. *Hymenaea courbaril* L. SO-ITF-SM 27. New Orleans: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station. 5 p.

Referencias Bibliográficas

- Francis, J. K. 1991.** *Swietenia mahogany* Jacq. West Indies mahogany. Res. Meliaceae. Note SO-ITF-SM-46. New Orleans: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station. 7 p.
- Francis, J. K. 1992.** Puerto Rico royal palm. Res. Note SO-ITF-SM-55. New Orleans: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station. 5 p.
- Francis, J. K. 1993a.** *Acrocomia media* O. F. Cook Corozo. Res. Note SO-ITF-SM-68. New Orleans: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station. 4 p.
- Francis, J. K. 1993b.** *Guaiacum officinale* L. Lignumvitae, guayacán. Res. Note SO-ITF-SM-67. New Orleans: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station. 4 p.
- Francis, J. K. 1994.** Personal communication. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rio Piedras, PR.
- Francis, J. K. 1998.** Personal communication, June 12. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, International Institute of Tropical Forestry, Rio Piedras, PR.
- Francis, J. K. [in press].** *Swietenia* spp. Wood densities in Puerto Rican plantations. In: Figueroa, J., ed. Big-leaf mahogany: genetic resources, ecology, and management: Proceedings of a conference; 1996 October 22-24; San Juan, PR. Rio Piedras, PR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, International Institute of Tropical Forestry. [Not paged].
- Francis, J. K.; Alemañy, S. 1994.** *Juglans jamaicensis* C. DC. Nogal. Research Note SO-ITF-SM-73. New Orleans: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station. 4 p.
- Francis, J. K.; Liogier, H. A. 1991.** Naturalized exotic tree species in Puerto Rico. Gen. Tech. Rep. SO-82. New Orleans: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station. 12 p.
- Francis, J. K.; Parresol, B. R.; Marín de Patiño, J. 1996.** Probability of damage to sidewalks and curbs by street trees in the tropics. *Journal of Arboriculture*. 22(4): 193-197.
- Francis, J. K.; Rodriguez, A. 1993.** Seeds of Puerto Rican trees and shrubs: second installment. Res. Note SO-374. New Orleans: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station. 5 p.
- Franco, P. 1990.** The genus *Hyeronima* (Euphorbiaceae) in South America. *Botanische Jahrbücher für Systematik, Pflanzengeschichte und Pflanzengeographie*. 111: 297-346.
- Frangi, J. L.; Lugo, A. E. 1998.** A palm floodplain forest five years after Hurricane Hugo. *Biotropica*. 30: 339-348.
- Frankel, R.; Galun, E. 1977.** Pollination mechanisms, reproduction and plant breeding. Berlin, Germany: Springer-Verlag. 281 p.
- Frankie, G. W.; Baker, H. G.; Opler, P. 1974.** Comparative phenological studies of trees in tropical wet and dry forests in the lowlands of Costa Rica. *Journal of Ecology*. 62: 881-919.
- Friedman, W. E. 1986.** Photosynthesis in the female gametophyte of *Ginkgo biloba*. *American Journal of Botany*. 73: 1261-1266.
- Friedman, W. E. 1987.** Growth and development of the male gametophyte of *Ginkgo biloba* within the ovule (in vivo). *American Journal of Botany*. 74: 1797-1815.
- Friedman, W. E. 1990.** Sexual reproduction in *Ephedra nevadensis* (Ephedraceae): further evidence of double fertilization in a nonflowering seed plant. *American Journal of Botany*. 77: 1582-1598.
- Fu, J. R.; Xia, Q. H.; Tang, L. F. 1993.** Effects of desiccation on excised embryonic axes of three recalcitrant seeds and studies on cryopreservation. *Seed Science and Technology*. 21: 85-95.
- Fu, J. R.; et al. 1990.** Physiological studies on desiccation, wet storage and cryopreservation of recalcitrant seeds of three fruit species and their excised embryonic axes. *Seed Science and Technology*. 18: 743-754.
- Fujii, D. M. 1997.** Untitled, unpublished data. On file with: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Institute of Pacific Islands Forestry, 1151 Punchbowl St., Rm. 323, Honolulu, HI 96813.
- Fukuda, H. 1996.** Xylogenesis: initiation, progression, and cell death. *Annual Review of Plant Physiology and Molecular Biology*. 47: 299-325.
- Fundación de Pesquisas florestais do Paraná Curitiba. 1979.** Bibliography of the genus *Araucaria*. [City unknown], Brazil: [Publisher unknown]. 276 p. Vol. 1.
- Furlow, J. J. 1977.** Betulaceae. In: Burger, W., ed. *Flora Costaricensis*. Fieldiana: Botanical Series. Chicago: Field Museum of Natural History: 56-58. Vol. 40.
- Furman, B. J.; Dvorak, W. S.; Sederoff, R. R.; O'Malley, D. M. 1996.** Molecular markers as diagnostic tools to identify species, hybrids and introgression: a study of Central American and Mexican pines. In: Dieters [and others], eds. *Tree improvement for sustainable tropical forestry: Proceedings: Queensland Forestry Research Institute International Union of Forest Research Organizations conference; 1996 October 27-November 1; Caloundra, Queensland, Australia*. Gympie, Australia: Queensland Forestry Research Institute International Union of Forest Research Organizations: 485-491.
- Furst, P. T., ed. 1972.** *Flesh of gods*. New York: Praeger. [Not paged].
- Galau, G. A.; Hughes, D. W.; Dure, L. 1986.** Abscisic acid induction of cloned cotton late embryogenesis-abundant (*lea*) mRNAs. *Plant Molecular Biology*. 7: 157-170.
- Galau, G. A.; Jakobsen, K. S.; Hughes, D. W. 1991.** The controls of late dicot embryogenesis and early germination. *Physiologia Plantarum*. 81: 280-288.
- Galván, D. M.; Martínez, M. P. 1985.** Diferentes profundidades de siembra en almácigo en *Pinus montezumae* Lamb., *Pinus pseudostrobus oaxacana* Martínez y *Abies religiosa* (H.B.K.) Schl. et Cham. In: III Reunión Nacional sobre Plantaciones Forestales, Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Forestales; 1984 1-4 Agosto. México, D.F., México. Publicación Especial No. 48. México, D.F., Mexico: Secretaria de Agricultura y Recursos Hidráulicos: 338-361.
- Galves, V. M. 1973.** Aspectos generales sobre el cultivo del aguacate, la piña y el mango. Pasto, Colombia: Universidad de Nariño, Facultad de Ciencias Agrícolas. Departamento de Fitotecnica. 43 p.
- Gamble, J. S. 1922.** (Reprinted 1985). *A manual of Indian timbers*. London, U. K.: Sampson Low, Marston, and Company Limited. 868 p.
- Gaméné, C. S. 1996.** Recalcitrant or intermediate tree seed species of socioeconomic importance in Burkina Faso: state of knowledge of seed physiology. In: Ouédraogo, A. S.; Poulsen, K.; Stubsgaard, F., eds. *Intermediate/recalcitrant tropical forest tree seeds. Proceedings of a workshop on improved methods for handling and storage of intermediate/recalcitrant tropical forest tree seeds; 1995 June 8-10; Humblebaek, Denmark*. Humblebaek, Denmark: International Plant Genetic Resources Institute, Rome and Danish International Development Agency Forest Seed Centre: 144-147.
- Gaméné, C. S.; Kraak, H. L.; Van Pijlen, J. G.; de Vos, C. H. R. 1996.** Storage behaviour of neem (*Azadirachta indica*) seeds from Burkina Faso. *Seed Science and Technology*. 24: 441-448.
- Ganders, F. R. 1979.** The biology of heterostyly. *New Zealand Journal of Botany*. 17: 607-635. Garbowski, L. 1936. Contribution to the knowledge of the fungal microflora of forest tree seeds. *Rev. Plant Pathology*. 16: 147.
- García Barriga, H. 1974.** *Flora medicinal de Colombia*. Botánica Médica. Bogotá: Colombia: Instituto de Ciencias Naturales, Universidad Nacional. 561 p.
- García Barriga, H. 1992.** *Flora medicinal de Colombia*. 2d ed. Tomo I. Bogotá, Colombia: Tercer Mundo Editores. 559 p.
- Gartlad, M. 1972.** Comportamiento Fenológico de *Pinus elliottii* y *Araucaria angustifolia* en el noroeste de la Provincia de Misiones, Asociación Plantadores Forestales de Misiones. *Boletín 7*. [Localidad desconocida], Argentina: [Editorial desconocida]. 128 p.
- Garwood, N. C. 1986.** Constraints of the timing of seed germination in a tropical forest. In: Estrada, A.; Fleming, T.H., eds. *Frugivores and seed dispersal*. Dordrecht, The Netherlands: Junk: 347-355. Chapter 26, TV 15.
- Garwood, N. C. 1989.** Tropical soil seed banks: a review. In: Leck, M.A.; Parker, T.V.; Simpson, R.L., eds. *Ecology of soil seed banks*. New York: Academic Press: 149-215.
- Gautier-Hion, A. 1990.** Interactions among fruit and vertebrate fruit-eaters in an African tropical rain forest. In: Bawa, K.S.; Hadley, M., eds. *Reproductive ecology of tropical forest plants. Man and the biosphere series*. [City unknown], NJ: The Parthenon Publishing Group, Ltd.: 219-230. Vol. 7.
- Gautier-Hion, A. et al., 1985.** Fruit characters as a basis of fruit choice and seed dispersal in a tropical vertebrate community. *Oecologia*. 65: 324-337.
- Gavinlertvatana, P.; Matheson, A. C.; Sim, E. P. 1987.** Feasibility study on tissue culture for multipurpose tree species. F/FRED Project, Multipurpose Tree Species Network Research Series 1. Arlington, VA: Winrock International. 78 p.

Referencias Bibliográficas

- Geary, T. F. 1998.** *Melaleuca quinquenervia* (Cav.) S.T. Blake. In: Burns, R.M.; Menandra, M.; Whitmore, J.L., eds. Useful trees of the tropical region of North America. Pub. 3. Washington, DC: North American Forestry Commission: 207-216.
- Geary, T. F.; Meskimen, G. F.; Franklin, E. C. 1983.** Growing eucalypts in Florida for industrial wood production. Gen. Tech. Rep. SE-23. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station. 43 p. Geary, T. F.; Pattinson, J. V. 1969. Seed production potential of cones of *Pinus kesiya* and *Pinus patulain* Central Africa. Rhodesian Journal of Agriculture Research. 7: 111-115.
- Gee, O. H.; Probert, R. J.; Coomber, S. A. 1994.** Dehydrin-like proteins and desiccation tolerance in seeds. Seed Science Research. 4: 135-141.
- Geilus, F. 1994.** El árbol al servicio del agricultor. Guía de especies. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Enda-Caribe. Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza. 597 p. Vol. 2.
- Geiss, F.; Henrich, M.; Hunker, D.; Rimpler, H. 1995.** Proanthocyanidins with (+)-epicatechin units from *Byrsonima crassifolia* bark. Phytochemistry. 39(3): 635-643.
- Gentry, A. H. 1973.** *Tabebuia guayacan* Seem. In: Woodson, R.E.; Schery, R.W., eds. Flora of Panamá, Bignoniaceae. Part IX. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden. 60(3): 944-945.
- Gentry, A. H. 1982.** Bignoniaceae. Flora de Veracruz. Fascículo 24. Xalapa, Veracruz, México: Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones sobre Recursos Bióticos. 222 p.
- Gentry, A. H. 1979.** Transfer of the species of *Dialyanthera* to *Otoba* (Myristicaceae). Taxon. 28(4): 417.
- Gentry, A. H. 1982.** Patterns of neotropical plant species diversity. Evolutionary Biology. 15: 1-84.
- Gentry, A. H. 1983.** *Tabebuia ochracea* spp. *Neochrysantha* (Guayacán, corteza, cortex, cortexa Amarilla). In: Janzen, D., ed. Costa Rican natural history. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press: 335-336.
- Gentry, A. H. 1992.** Bignoniaceae-part II (Tribe Tecomeae). Flora neotropica. New York: The New York Botanical Gardens. 370 p.
- Gentry, A. H. 1993.** Woody plants of northwest South America (Colombia, Ecuador, Peru). Washington, DC: Conservation International. 895 p.
- Gentry, A. H. 1996.** A field guide to the families and genera of woody plants of Northwest South America (Colombia, Ecuador, Perú). Chicago: The University of Chicago Press. 895 p.
- George, J.; Kohli, R. C. 1957.** Nitrogen content of some Indian trees. Indian Forester. 83(4): 287-288.
- Gerhardt, K. 1994.** Seedling development of four tree species in secondary tropical dry forest in Guanacaste, Costa Rica. Uppsala, Sweden: Uppsala University. [Not paged]. Ph.D. dissertation.
- Ghazoul, J. 1997.** Field studies of forest tree reproductive ecology: a manual. Muak-Lek, Saraburi, Thailand: Association of Southeast Asian Nations Forest Tree Seed Centre Project. 94 p.
- Ghosh, R. C.; Singh, R. P.; Sharma, K. K. 1974a.** Standardization of nursery techniques of tropical pines. I. Hastening germination of *Pinus caribaea* (var. *hondurensis*) and *P. patula* seeds. Indian Forester. 100(7): 407-421.
- Ghosh, R. C.; Singh, R. P.; Sharma, K. K. 1974b.** Standardization of nursery techniques of tropical pines. II. Germination medium for *Pinus caribaea* var. *hondurensis* Barr. et Golf. and *P. patula* Schiede & Deppe. Indian Forester. 100(8): 491-496.
- Gibbs, P. E.; Taroda, N. 1983.** Heterostyly in the *Cordia alliodora* - *C. trichotoma* complex in Brazil. Revista Brasileira de Botânica. 6: 1-10.
- Gibson, I. A. S. 1957.** Saprophytic fungi as destroyers of germinating pine seeds. The East African Agricultural Journal. 22: 203-206.
- Gibson, I. A. S. 1975.** Report on a visit to the Peoples Republic of Bangladesh, 28 February to 1 April and 13 to 17 April 1975. Unpublished report. On file with: Overseas Development Administration, London, U.K. 28 p.
- Gibson, I. A. S.; Nyland, J. 1977.** Sudden death, a disease of *Anthocephalus chinensis*. Forestry Abstracts. 38(7): 370.
- Gill, L.S.; Jaqede, R.O.; Husaini, S.W.H. 1986.** Studies on the seed germination of *Acacia farnesiana* (L.) Willd. Journal of Tree Science. 5: 92-97.
- Glover, N.; Beer, J. 1984.** Spatial and temporal fluctuations of litterfall in the agroforestry associations *Coffea arabica* var. *Caturra*, *Erythrina poeppigiana*, and *C. arabica* var. *Caturra* - *Erythrina poeppigiana* - *Cordia alliodora*. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza. 42 p.
- Goforth, H. W.; Thomas, J. R. 1980.** Planting of red mangroves (*Rhizophora mangle* L.) for stabilization of marl shorelines in the Florida Keys. In: Cole, D.P., ed. Proceedings of the 6th annual conference on wetlands restoration and creation, [Date of meeting unknown]; Hillsborough Community College, Tampa, FL. [Place of publication unknown]; [Publisher unknown]: 207-230.
- Goldsmith, T. H. 1990.** Optimization, constraint, and history in the evolution of eyes. Quarterly Review in Biology. 65: 281-322.
- Golovina, E. A., Hoekstra, F. A. and Hemminga, M. A. (1998).** Drying increases intracellular partitioning of amphiphilic substances into the lipid phase. Plant Physiology 118, 975-986.
- Gomez Aristizabal, A. 1992.** Especies forestales para áreas cafeteras. Santa fé de Bogotá: FEDERACAFE: 59-67.
- Gomez Restrepo, M. L.; Piedrahita Cardona, E. 1994.** Heteromorphism in seeds of *Acacia melanoxyton*. Cronica Forestal y del Medio Ambiente. 9: 9-24.
- Gómez, L. D. 1986.** Vegetación de Costa Rica; apuntes para una biogeografía costarricense. Vegetación y Clima. San José, Costa Rica: Editorial de la Universidad Estatal a Distancia. 327 p. Vol. I.
- Gómez, T. J. 1996.** Deterioro de la viabilidad de las semillas de *Swietenia macrophylla* King, bajo distintas condiciones de almacenamiento. Montecillo, México: Programa Forestal. Colegio de Postgraduados. 88 p.
- Gómez-Pompa, A.; Vázquez-Yanes, C. 1974.** Studies on the secondary succession of tropical lowlands: the life cycle of secondary species. In: Proceedings, First International Congress on Ecology; [Date of meeting unknown]; The Hague, The Netherlands. [Place of publication unknown]: [Publisher unknown]: 336-342.
- Gómez-Pompa, A.; Vázquez-Yanes, C.; del Amo Rodríguez, S.; Butanda Cervera, A., eds. 1976.** Regeneración de selvas. Xalapa Veracruz, Mexico: Instituto de Investigaciones Sobre Recursos Bióticos. 676 p.
- González, E. 1991.** Recolección y germinación de semillas de 26 especies arbóreas del bosque húmedo tropical. Revista de Biología Tropical. 39: 47-51.
- González, E.; Butterfield, R.; Segleau, J.; Espinoza, M., eds. 1990.** Memoria del primer encuentro regional sobre especies forestales nativas de la zona norte y atlántica. Cartago, Costa Rica: Instituto Tecnológico de Costa Rica. 46 p.
- González, G.; Wiessel, C.; Chaverri, R. 1973.** Propiedades y usos de quince especies maderables del noreste de Nicaragua. Laboratorio de Productos Forestales. Informe Técnico 8. FO:SF/NIC 9. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza. [Sin página].
- Gonzalez, J. E. 1993.** Effect of seed size on germination and seedling vigour of *Virola koschnyi*; Warb. Forest Ecology and Management. 57: 275-281.
- González, R. 1980.** Plantaciones forestales a nivel experimental en Costa Rica. Agronomía Costarricense. 4(1): 99-109.
- González Ayala, J. C. 1994.** Botánica medicinal popular: Etnobotánica Medicinal de El Salvador. San Salvador, El Salvador: Jardín Botánico La Laguna. Cuscatlania. 189 p. Vol. 2.
- González-Benito, M. E.; Pérez, C. 1994.** Cryopreservation of embryonic axes of two cultivars of hazelnut (*Corylus avellana* L.). Cryo-Letters. 15: 41-46.
- González-Benito, M. E.; Perez-Ruiz, C. 1992.** Cryopreservation of *Quercus faginea* embryonic axes. Cryobiology. 29: 685-690.
- González Vale, M. L. 1950.** Terminología forestal. [Localidad de publicación desconocida]; [Editorial desconocida]. [Sin página].
- Go, D. 1997.** Personal communication. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Institute of Pacific Islands Forestry, 1643 Kilauea Ave, Hilo, HI 96720.
- Gordon, A. G. 1992.** Seed manual for forest trees. Forestry Commission Bulletin 83. London, U.K.: Her Majesty's Stationary Office. 132 p.
- Gordon, L. R. 1967.** Fungi associated with Douglas-fir seed during cone development, seed processing and storage. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University. 71 p. M.S. thesis.
- Gosling, P. G.; Samuel, Y. K.; Jones, S. K. 1995.** A systematic examination of germination temperature, chipping and water temperature/soak duration pretreatments on the seeds of *Leucaena leucocephala*. Seed Science and Technology. 23: 521-532.

Referencias Bibliográficas

- Götterman, Y.; Evenari, M. 1972.** The influence of day length on seed coat colour, an index of water permeability, on the desert annual *Ononis sicula*. *Journal of Ecology*. 60: 713-719.
- Gottlieb, O. R. 1977.** Chemical studies on medicinal Myristicaceae from Amazonia. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*. 1: 309-323.
- Gottsberger, G. 1978.** Seed dispersal by fish in the inundated regions of Humaita, Amazonia. *Biotropica*. 10: 170-183.
- Gottsberger, G. 1983.** Dispersal and distribution in the Cerrado vegetation of Brazil. *Sonderbd. naturwiss. Ver. Hamburg*. 7: 315-352.
- Gottsberger, G. 1989a.** Beetle pollination and flowering rhythm of *Annona* spp. (Annonaceae) in Brazil. *Plant Systematics and Evolution*. 167: 165-187.
- Gottsberger, G. 1989b.** Comments on flower evolution and beetle pollination in the genera *Annona* and *Rollinia* (Annonaceae). *Plant Systematics and Evolution*. 167: 189-194.
- Gottsberger, G. 1993.** Floral ecology: report on the years 1988 (1987) to 1991 (1992). *Progress in Botany*. 54: 461-504.
- Gottwald, H.; Parameswaran, N. 1966.** Das sekundäre xylem der familie Dipterocarpaceae, anatomische untersuchungen jurtaxonomic and phylogenie. *Botanical Journal*. 85(3): 410-508.
- Goulding, M. 1980.** The fishes and the forest. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press. 420 p.
- Gowdam, J. V. N.; Jayanthi, R. 1988.** Role of rooting cofactors in rooting of *Michelia champaca* L. by air layering. Bangalore, India: Lal Baugh, GKVK, University of Agricultural Sciences: 30(1): 59-60.
- Gózman, J.E. 1989.** El aguacate: Su cultivo y producción. Espasande, S. R. L., ed. Chacaito, Caracas, Venezuela: [Editorial desconocida]. 101 p.
- Grabe, D. F. 1989.** Report of the seed moisture working group on recalcitrant seeds 1986- 1989. *Seed Science and Technology*. [Volume unknown] (Suppl.): 87-93.
- Graham, S. A. 1964.** The genera of Rhizophoraceae and Combretaceae in the south eastern United States. *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum*. 45: 285-301.
- Grant-Reid, J. S. 1985.** Cell wall storage carbohydrates in seeds. *Biochemistry of the seed gums and hemicelluloses*. *Advances in Botanical Research*. 11: 125-155.
- Greaves, A. 1978.** Description of seed sources and collections for provenances of *Pinus caribaea*. *Tropical Forestry Paper 12*. Oxford, U.K.: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 98 p.
- Greaves, A. 1979.** Description of seed sources and collections for provenance of *Pinus occarpa*. *Tropical Forestry Paper 13*. Oxford, U.K.: University of Oxford, Oxford Forestry Institute. 137 p.
- Greaves, A.; McCarter, P.S. 1990.** *Cordia alliodora*: a promising tree for tropical agroforestry. *Tropical Forestry Paper 22*. Oxford, U.K.: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 37 p.
- Green, D. S. 1980.** The terminal velocity and dispersal of spinning samaras. *American Journal of Botany*. 67: 1218-1224.
- Greene, D. F.; Johnson, E. A. 1995.** Long-distance wind dispersal of tree seeds. *Canadian Journal of Botany*. 73: 1036-1045.
- Greene, D. F.; Johnson, E. A. 1996.** Wind dispersal of seeds from a forest into a clearing. *Ecology*. 77: 595-609.
- Greenway, P. J. 1947.** Mahogany in East Africa. *The East African Agricultural Journal*. 13: 8-14.
- Grijalva, A. 1992.** Plantas útiles de la Cordillera de los Maribios. Managua, Nicaragua: Universidad Centroamericana. 169 p.
- Grime, J. P. 1979.** Plant strategies and vegetation processes. New York: John Wiley and Sons. 222 p.
- Grime, J. P.; Jeffrey, D. W. 1965.** Seedling establishment in vertical gradients of sunlight. *Journal of Ecology*. 53: 621-642.
- Grisebach, A. H. R. 1864.** Flora of the British West Indies. London, U.K.: Lovell Reeve and Co. 789 p.
- Groombridge, B. 1992.** Global biodiversity, status of the Earth's living resources. World Conservation Monitoring Centre. New York: Chapman and Hall. 585 p.
- Grout, B. W. W.; Shelton, K.; Pritchard, H. W. 1983.** Orthodox behaviour of oil palm and cryopreservation of the excised embryo for genetic conservation. *Annals of Botany*. 52: 381-384.
- Grübb, P. J. 1977.** The maintenance of species richness in plant communities: the importance of the regeneration niche. *Biological Revue*. 52: 107-145.
- Grubb, P. J.; Coomes, D. A. 1997.** Seed mass and nutrient content in nutrient-starved tropical rain forests in Venezuela. *Seed Science Research*. 7: 269-280.
- Grünmeier, R. 1990.** Pollination by bats and non-flying mammals of the African trees *Parkia bicolor* (Mimosaceae). *Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden*. 55: 83-104.
- Guacaneme, M.; Suárez, A.; Acero, L. E. 1996.** Propagación vegetativa de *E. edulis* por estacas y acodos aéreos con aplicación de fitohormonas a campo abierto. In: [Author/ed. unknown]. Chachafruto, *E. edulis*. Cultivo y aprovechamiento. Santa fé de Bogotá, Colombia: Universidad Distrital: 92-95.
- Guardamma, G. K. 1956.** Studies in the Meliaceae. I. Development of embryo in *Azadirachta indica* A. Juss. *The Journal of the Indian Botanical Society*. 40: 227-231.
- Guil, F. A. M. 1967.** Ebenaceae, Symplocaceae et Sapotaceae. *Flora Brasiliensis*. 2: 2-118.
- Guinet, P. 1978.** Mimosoideae: the characteristics of their pollen grains. In: Polhill, R.M.; Raven, P.H., eds. *Advances in legume systematics*. Part 1. *Proceedings of the international legume conference*, Kew; 1978 July 24-29; Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, U.K. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Richmond, Surrey, U.K.: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food: 835-858. Vol. 1.
- Guinet, P. 1981.** Mimosoideae: the characters of their pollen grains. In: Polhill, R.M.; Raven, P.H., eds. *Advances in legume systematics*. Part 2. *Proceedings of the international legume conference*; 1981 July 24-29; Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Richmond, Surrey. Held under the auspices of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, the Missouri Botanical Garden, and the University of Reading. Kew, London, U.K.: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food: 835-857. Vol. 2.
- Gunarathne, de Silva. 1992.** Multipurpose medicinal trees for small farmers. Paper presented at the regional workshop on multipurpose tree species; 1992 May 1-3; Kandy, Sri Lanka. [Place of publication unknown]: [Publisher unknown]. [Not paged].
- Gunasena, H. P. M. 1993.** Documentary survey on *Artocarpus heterophyllus* (jackfruit) in Sri Lanka. Multipurpose Tree Species Network Research Series. [Place of publication unknown]: Winrock International Institute of Agricultural Development. 59 p.
- Gunn, C. R. 1981.** Seed topography in the Fabaceae. *Seed Science and Technology*. 9: 737-757.
- Gunn, C. R. 1984.** Fruits and seeds of genera in the subfamily Mimosoideae (Fabaceae). *Tech. Bull.* 1681. Madison, WI: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 194p.
- Gunn, C. R. 1991.** Fruits and seeds of genera in the subfamily Caesalpinioideae (Fabaceae) *Tech. Bull.* 1755. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 408 p.
- Gupta, B. N.; Kumar, A. 1976.** Estimation of potential germination of teak (*Tectona grandis* L.f.) from twenty-three Indian sources by cutting test. *Indian Forester*. 102(11): 808-813.
- Gupta, B. N.; Pattanath, P. G. 1975.** Factors affecting germination behavior of teak seeds of eighteen Indian origins. *Indian Forester*. 101(100): 584-588.
- Gupta, M., ed. 1995.** 270 plantas medicinales. Programa Iberoamericano de Ciencia y Tecnología para el Desarrollo-Secretariat of the Andres Bello Convention. Colombia: Editorial Presencia. 617 p.
- Gupta, M. P.; Arias, T. D.; Correa, M.; Lamba, S. S. 1979.** Ethnopharmacognostic observations on Panamanian medicinal plants. Part I. *Quarterly Journal of Crude Drug Research*. 17(3/4): 115-130.
- Gurgel, J. 1973.** Caracterização de Ecotipos para o Pinheiro Brasileiro, *Araucaria angustifolia*. [City unknown], Brazil: Silvicultura, Instituto Florestal Estado Sao Paulo: 127-132. Vol. 8.
- Gustafson, D. 1997.** El cultivo del aguacate - distribución mundial, razas, variedades. In: *Fruticultura Tropical*. IV Edición. Santa Fé de Bogota, Colombia: Federación Nacional de Cafeteros de Colombia: 205-220.
- Gutiérrez, A. E. 1996.** Personal communication. National Seed Bank, Guatemala City, Guatemala.
- Gutiérrez, E.; Murillo, O.; Camacho, P. 1987.** Algunos aspectos epidémicos del jaól *Alnus acuminata* (HBK) O. Kuntze en Costa Rica. *Turrialba*. 37: 105-111.
- Gütterman, Y. 1991.** Maternal effects on seeds during development. In: Fenner, M., ed. *Seeds. The ecology of regeneration in plant communities*. Oxon, U.K.: Commonwealth Agricultural Bureau International: 27-59.

Referencias Bibliográficas

- Guzman, D. J. 1950.** Especies útiles de la flora Salvadoreña. 2ded. San Salvador, El Salvador: Imprenta Nacional. 691 p.
- Guzmán, D. J. 1980.** Especies útiles de la flora salvadoreña. Medico Industrial. Tomo 1. 4th ed. San Salvador, El Salvador: Dirección de Publicaciones, Ministerio de Educación. 703 p.
- Guzmán Grajales, S. M.; Walker, L. R. 1991.** Differential seedling responses to litter after Hurricane Hugo in the Luquillo Experimental Forest, Puerto Rico. *Biotropica*. 23: 407-413.
- Gyimah, A. 1987.** Fungi associated with seeds of some forest trees of Ghana. Technical Bulletin of the Forest Products Research Institute. 7: 14-27.
- Haas, A.; Wilson, L., eds. 1985.** Coconut wood: processing and use. FAO Forestry paper 57. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 58 p.
- Hack, R. B. 1950.** Notes on trees of Chirinda Forest, Mount Selinda. The Rhodesia Agricultural Journal. 47: 398-404.
- Hagedorn, S. F.; Raubenheimer, G. L. 1996.** Flowering and pollination studies of *Pinus patula*: First results. ICFR Bulletin Series 04/96, Pietermaritzburg, South Africa: [Publisher unknown]. 13 p.
- Haines, R. J.; Nikles, D. G. 1987.** Seed production in *Araucaria cunninghamii*—the influence of biological features of the species. *Australian Forestry*. 50(4): 224-230.
- Hall, J. S.; Seymour, F. C. 1978.** Combretaceae in Nicaragua. *Phytologia*. 38(5): 369-383.
- Hall, P.; Orrell, L. C.; Bawa, K. S. 1994.** Genetic diversity and mating system in a tropical tree, *Carapa guianensis* (Meliaceae). *American Journal of Botany*. 81: 1104-1111.
- Hallé, F.; Oldeman, R. A. A. 1975.** An essay on the architecture and dynamics of growth of tropical trees. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia: Penerbit Universiti Malaya. 156 p.
- Hallé, F.; Oldeman, R. A. A.; Tomlinson, P. B. 1978.** Tropical trees and forests. An architectural analysis. Berlin, Germany: Springer Ver-lag. 441 p.
- Halliday, J. 1984.** Register of nodulation reports for leguminous trees and other arboreal genera with nitrogen fixing trees. *Nitrogen Fixing Tree Research Reports*. 2: 38-45.
- Halliday, J.; Nakao, P. 1984.** Technical note on the germination of leguminous trees. *Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira*. 19 (special issue): 231-234.
- Halma, F. F.; Frolich, E. 1949.** Storing avocado seeds and hastening germination. [Place of publication unknown]: California Avocado Society Yearbook: 136-138.
- Han, B. et al., 1997.** The recalcitrant plant species, *Castanospermum australe* and *Trichilia dregeana*, differ in their ability to produce dehydrin-related polypeptides during seed maturation and in response to ABA or water-deficit-related stresses. *Journal of Experimental Botany*. 48: 1717-1726.
- Hangyal-Balul, W. 1973.** Microflora examinations of Scots and Black pine seeds. *Erd. Kut.* 69 (2): 171-179.
- Hanna, P. J. H. 1984.** Anatomical features of the seed coat of *Acacia kempeana* (Mueller) which relate to an increased germination rate induced by heat treatment. *New Phytologist*. 96: 23-29.
- Hannan, A. 1981.** Ganges flow and salinity problems. *Bangladesh Journal of Water Resource Research*. 2(1): 20-27.
- Haque, M. A.; Rahman, A. H. M. M.; Choudhury, J. H. 1984.** Effect of harvesting time and sowing interval of Garjan seeds on germination.
- Bano Biggyan Patrika**. 14(1&2): 30-35. **Harding, J.H. 1952.** The effect of mechanical dewinging on *Pinus pinaster* seedlings. *Australian Forester*. 16: 47-52.
- Hargreaves, D.; Hargreaves, B. 1965.** Tropical trees. Lahaina, HI: Ross-Hargreaves. 64 p.
- Harley, J. L.; Smith, S. E. 1983.** Mycorrhizal symbiosis. New York: Academic Press. [Not paged].
- Harlow, W. M.; Harrar, E. S. 1969.** Textbook of dendrology. 5th ed. New York: MacGraw Hill Book Company. 512 p.
- Harms, K. E.; Dalling, J. W.; Alzprúa, R. 1997.** Regeneration from cotyledons in *Gustavia superba* (Lecythidaceae). *Biotropica*. 29: 234-237.
- Harper, J. L. 1967.** A Darwinian approach to plant ecology. *Journal of Ecology*. 55: 247-270.
- Harper, J. L. 1977.** Population biology of plants. New York: Academic Press. [Not paged].
- Harper, J. L.; Lovell, P. H.; Moore, K. G. 1970.** The shapes and sizes of seeds. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics*. 1: 327-356.
- Harper, J. L.; White, J. 1974.** The demography of plants. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics*. 5: 419-463.
- Harries, H. C. 1978.** The evolution, dissemination, and classification of *Cocos nucifera* L. *Botanical Review*. 44: 265-319.
- Harrington, J. F. 1972.** Seed storage and longevity. In: Kozłowski, T.T., ed. *Seed biology*. London, U.K.: Academic Press: 145-245. Vol. 3.
- Harris, L. D.; Silva-López, G. 1992.** Forest fragmentation and the conservation of biological diversity. In: Fiedler, P.L.; Jain, S.K., eds. *Conservation biology*. New York: Chapman & Hall: 197-237.
- Harrow, W. M.; Ellwood, S. H. 1950.** Textbook of dendrology. 3rd ed. [Place of publication unknown]: [Publisher unknown]. 555 p.
- Harsh, N. S. K.; Dadwal, V. S.; Jamaluddin, N. 1992.** A new post-emergence damping off disease of *Eucalyptus* seedlings. *Indian Forester*. 118: 279-283.
- Harsh, N. S. K.; Joshi, K. C. 1993.** Loss assessment of *Albizia lebbek* seeds due to insect and fungus damage. *Indian Forester*. 119: 932-935.
- Hartshorn, G. 1972.** The ecological life history and population dynamics of *Pentaclethra macroloba*, a tropical wet forest dominant, and *Stryphnodendron excelsum*, an occasional associate. Washington, DC: George Washington University. 119 p. Ph.D. dissertation.
- Hartshorn, G.; Poveda, L. 1983.** Checklist of trees. In: Costa Rican Natural History. Chicago: University of Chicago Press. 816 p.
- Hartshorn, G. A. 1980.** Neotropical forest dynamics. *Biotropica*. 12 (Suppl.): 23-30.
- Hartshorn, G. S. 1978.** Tree falls and tropical forest dynamics. In: Tomlinson, P. B.; Zimmerman, M. H., eds. *Tropical trees as living systems*. Cambridge, U.K.: Cambridge University Press: 617-638.
- Hartshorn, G. S. 1983a.** *Hura crepitans* (Jabillo, Sandbox Tree). In: Janzen, D.H., ed. *Costa Rican Natural History*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press: 251-252.
- Hartshorn, G. S. 1983b.** *Pentaclethra macroloba* (Gavilán). In: Janzen, D.H., ed. *Costa Rican natural history*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press: 301-303.
- Harwood, C. 1990.** Provenance collections of *Grevillea robusta* (silky oak). *Forest Genetic Resources Information*. 18: 17-20.
- Harwood, C. E. 1994.** Human food value of the seeds of some Australian dry-zone acacias. *Journal of Arid Environments*. 27: 25-27. Harwood, C. E.; Applegate, G. B.; Robson, K. J.;
- Haines, M. W. 1994.** In: Drysdale, R. M.; John, S. E. T.; Yapa, A. C., eds. *Proceedings of an international symposium on genetic conservation and production of tropical forest tree seed*; 1993 June 14-16; Chiang Mai, Thailand. [Place of publication unknown]: Association of Southeast Asian Nations Canada Forest Tree Seed Center: 233-239.
- Harwood, C. E.; Matheson, A. C.; Gororo, N.; Haines, M. W. 1991.** Seed orchards of *Acacia auriculiformis* at Melville Island, Northern Territory, Australia. In: Turnbull, J.W., ed. *Advances in tropical acacia research: Proceedings of an international workshop held in Bangkok, Thailand*. Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research Proceedings Series. 35: 87-91.
- Hasan, K. A. 1963.** Shade trees for tea: their functions and behavior. *Tea Journal of Pakistan*. 1(2): 14.
- Hassan, S. M.; Howlader, N. I. 1970.** Coastal afforestation in Noakhali District. *Forest Dale News*. 2(3): 41-49.
- Hassan, S. M.; Howlader, N. I. 1979.** Coastal afforestation in Noakhali District. In: White, K.J., ed. *Research consideration in coastal afforestation*. Food and Agriculture Organization, United Nations, UNDP/FAO Project BGD/72/005. Chittagong, Bangladesh: Forest Research Institute: 3-10.
- Hay, F. R.; Probert, R. J. 1995.** Seed maturity and the effects of different drying conditions on desiccation tolerance and seed longevity in foxglove (*Digitalis purpurea* L.). *Annals of Botany*. 76: 639-647.
- Hayes, W. R. 1953.** Fruit growing in India. 2ded. Allahabad, India: Kitabistan: 355-359.

Referencias Bibliográficas

- Hazlett, D. L. 1979. A first report on the vegetation of Celaque. Ceiba. 23: 11-128.
- Hazlett, D. L. 1987. Seasonal cambial activity for *Pentaclethra*, *Goethalsia* and *Carapa* trees in Costa Rican lowland forest. Biotropica. 19(4): 357-360.
- Heaney, L. R. 1983. *Sciurus granatensis*. In: Janzen, D.H., ed. Costa Rican natural history. Chicago: University of Chicago Press: 489-490.
- Heck, G. E. 1937. Average strength and related properties of five foreign woods tested at the Forest Products Laboratory. Lab. Rep. R1139. Madison, WI: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory. 5 p.
- Heckel, E. M. 1898. Sur quelques phénomènes morphologiques de la germination dans *Ximenia americana*L. Bulletin de la Société Botanique, France. 45: 438-441.
- Hedegart, T.; Lauridsen, E. B.; Keiding, H. 1975. Teak. In: Faulkner, R., ed. Seed orchards: International Union of Forest Research Organizations Working Party on Seed Orchards (S2.03.3). Forestry Commission Bulletin 54. London, U.K.: Forestry Commission: 139-142. Chapter 13, Part D.
- Hedlin, A. F.; Eungwijarnpanya, S. 1984. Some observations on damage to seeds of *Acacia catechu* Willd., by a seed beetle, *Bruchus bilineatophygus* Pic. (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). Embryon. 1: 57-65.
- Hegde, N. G. 1992. Neem: Silviculture and production. Neem Newsletter. 9: 1-4.
- Heithaus, E. R.; Fleming, T. H. 1978. Foraging movements of a frugivorous bat, *Carollia perspicillata* (Phyllostomidae). Ecology Monographs. 48: 127-143.
- Henderson, A. 1988. Pollination biology of economically important palms. Advances in Economic Botany. 6: 36-41.
- Hendricks, S. B.; Borthwick, H. A. 1967. The function of phytochrome in regulation of plant growth. Proceedings, National Academy of Sciences. 58: 2125-2139.
- Hendry, G. A. F. 1993. Oxygen, free radical processes and seed longevity. Seed Science Research. 3: 141-153.
- Hendry, G.A.F. et al., 1992. Free radical processes and loss of viability during desiccation in the recalcitrant species *Quercus robur* L. New Phytologist. 122: 273-279.
- Henriques, R. P. B.; Sousa, E. C. E. G. 1989. Population structure, dispersion and microhabitat regeneration of *Carapa guianensis* in northeastern Brazil. Biotropica. 21: 204-209.
- Hernández. 1980. Magnoliacea. Flora de Veracruz, México. Fascículo 14. [Sin página].
- Hernández, H. M. 1967. Hibridación de tres especies del género *Pinus*. México, D.F., Mexico: Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México. 55 p. Tesis Profesional.
- Hernández, H. M. 1991. Taxonomía, distribución, geográfica y biología reproductiva de *Calliandra calothyrsus* (Leguminosae: Mimosoideae), una especie con potencial agroforestal. Anales del Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México. 62: 121-132.
- Hernández-González, J. J. 1986. Variación morfológica de acículas, conos y semillas de *Pinus chiapensis* de Oaxaca y Chiapas. Chapingo, México: Universidad Autónoma Chapingo. 91 p. Tesis Profesional.
- Herrera, C. M.; Jordano, P. 1981. *Prunus mahaleb* and birds: the high efficiency seed dispersal system of a temperate fruiting tree. Ecology Monographs. 51: 203-218.
- Herrera, F. L. 1941. Sinopsis de la flora de Cusco. Tomo 1. Lima, Perú: [Editorial desconocida]. [Sin página].
- Herrera, Z.; Morales, A. 1993. Propiedades y usos potenciales de 100 maderas nicaragüenses. Laboratorio de Tecnología de la Madera, Servicio Forestal Nacional, Instituto Nicaragüense de Recursos Naturales y del Ambiente. Managua, Nicaragua: Editorial Hispamer. 178 p.
- Hershey, C. H. 1992. Manihot genetic diversity. In: International Plant Genetics Resources Institute, ed. International network for cassava genetic resources. Cali, Colombia: International Plant Genetics Resources Institute, Centro Internacional de Agricultura Tropical: 111-134.
- Heslop-Harrison, J. 1968. The pollen cell wall. Science. 161: 230-237.
- Heslop-Harrison, J. 1979a. Aspects of the structure, cytochemistry and germination of the pollen of rye (*Secale cereale* L.). Annals of Botany. 1 (Suppl.): 1-47.
- Heslop-Harrison, J. 1979b. Pollen walls as adaptive systems. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden. 66: 813-829.
- Heslop-Harrison, J. et al., 1973. Pollen-wall proteins: gametophytic and sporophytic functions in pollen walls of Malvaceae. Annals of Botany. 37: 402-412.
- Hesse, M. 1979. Entwicklungsgeschichte und ultrastruktur von pollenkitt und exine beinahe verwandten entomophilen und anemophilen Angiospermensippen der Oleaceae, Scrophulariaceae, Plantaginaceae und Asteraceae. Plant Systematics and Evolution. 132: 107-139.
- Heywood, V. H. 1978. Flowering plants of the world. London, U.K.: Oxford University Press.
- Heywood, V. H. 1993. Flowering plants of the world. London, U.K.: B.T. Batsford Ltd. 335 p.
- Hickey, L. J. 1974. Foliar venation. In: Radford, A.E.; Dickson, W.C.; Massey, J.R.; Bell, R.C., eds. Vascular plant systematics. New York: Harper & Row: 192-198.
- Hieppo, P. 1993. 102. Olacaceae. In: Gerts-Van Rijn, A.R.A., ed. Flora of the Guianas. Koenigstein, Germany: Koeltz Scientific Books. Series A: Phanerogams, Fascicle 14: 3-35.
- Higgins, T. J. V. 1984. Synthesis and regulation of major proteins in seeds. Annual Review of Plant Physiology. 35: 191-221.
- Hijoyo, S. 1993. Applied procedure in vegetative propagation of *Gmelina arborea*. In: Proceedings of the regional symposium on recent advances in mass clonal multiplication of forest trees for plantation programmes; 1992 December 1-8; Cisarua, Bogor, Indonesia. Food and Agriculture Organization/ RAS/91/004 Field Document 4. Manila, Philippines: [Publisher unknown]: 305-309.
- Hilhorst, H. W. M.; Torop, P. E. 1997. Review on dormancy, germinability and germination in crop and weed seeds. Advances in Agronomy. 61: 111-165.
- Hillman, W. S. 1969. The physiology of phytochrome. Annual Review of Plant Physiology. 18: 301-324.
- Hilty, S. L. 1980. Flowering and fruiting periodicity in a premontane rain forest in Pacific Colombia. Biotropica. 12: 292-306.
- Hirano, R. T. 1990. Propagation of the sandal-wood tree. In: Proceedings of the symposium on sandalwood in the Pacific; 1990 April 9-11; Honolulu, HI. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-122. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Research Station: 43-45.
- Hiratsuka, Y.; Langor, D. W.; Crane, P. E. 1995. A field guide to forest insects and diseases of the prairie provinces. Special Report 3. [City unknown], Canada: Canadian Forest Service. 297 p.
- Hladik, A.; Hladik, C. 1969. Rapports trophiques entre végétation et primates dans la forêt de Barro Colorado (Panama). Terre et Vie. 1: 27-117.
- Hocking, D., ed. 1993. Trees for drylands. New Delhi, India: Oxford & IBH Publishing Co. 370 p.
- Hodge, G. R.; Dvorak, W. S. 1998. A cross country assessment of *P. tecunumanii* for adaptability and productivity. Manuscript in preparation. [No additional information available.]
- Hoekstra, F. A. et al., 1997. Membrane stabilization in the dry state. Comparative Bio-chemistry and Physiology. 117A: 335-341.
- Hoekstra, F. A.; Crowe, J. H.; Crowe, L. M. 1992. Germination and ion leakage are linked with phase transitions of membrane lipids during imbibition of *Typha latifolia* pollen. Physiologia Plantarum. 84: 29-34.
- Hoekstra, F. A.; Van Roekel, T. 1988. Desiccation tolerance of *Papaver dubium* L. pollen during its development in the anther: possible role of phospholipid and sucrose content. Plant Physiology. 88: 626-632.
- Hofmann, P.; Steiner, A. M. 1989. An updated list of recalcitrant seeds. Landwirtschaftliche Forschung. 42: 310-323.
- Holbrook, N. M.; Whitbeck, J. L.; Mooney, H. A. 1995. Drought responses of neotropical dry forests. In: Bullock, D.H.; Mooney, H.A.; Medina, E., eds. Seasonally dry tropical forests. [Place of publication unknown]: [Publisher unknown]: 243-276.
- Holdridge, L. R. 1940a. Some notes on the man- grove swamps of Puerto Rico. Caribbean Forester. 1: 19-29.
- Holdridge, L. R. 1940b. A rapid method of extracting balsa seed. Caribbean Forester. 1(2): 25.
- Holdridge, L. R. 1942. Trees of Puerto Rico. Occas. Pap. 2. Río Piedras, PR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Tropical Forest Experiment Station. 105 p. Vol. 2.

Referencias Bibliográficas

- Holdridge, L. R. 1946.** [A proposed system of classification of the plant formations of the world]. Science. (April). [Not paged].
- Holdridge, L. R. 1967.** Life zone ecology. San José, Costa Rica: Tropical Science Center. 206 p.
- Holdridge, L. R. 1970.** Manual dendrológico para 1000 especies arbóreas en la República de Panamá. Ciudad de Panamá, Panamá: Programa de las Naciones Unidas para el Desarrollo. 325 p.
- Holdridge, L.R. 1978.** Ecología basada en zonas de vida. San José, Costa Rica: Editorial IICA. 220 p.
- Holdridge, L.R. et al., 1971.** Forest environments in tropical life zones: a pilot study. Oxford, U.K.: Pergamon Press. 747 p.
- Holdridge, L.R.; Poveda, L.J. 1975.** Árboles de Costa Rica. San José, Costa Rica: Centro Científico Tropical. 546 p.
- Holdridge, L. R.; Poveda, L. J.; Jiménez, Q. 1997.** Árboles de Costa Rica. Palmas, otras monocotiledóneas arbóreas y árboles de Hojas compuestas o lobuladas. 2nded. San José, Costa Rica: Centro Científico Tropical. 522 p. Vol. 1.
- Holmes, G. D.; Buszewicz, G. 1958.** The storage of seed of temperate forest tree species. Forestry Abstracts. 19: 313-322.
- Homfray, C. K. 1935.** Nursery and plantation notes for Bengal. Calcutta, India: Bengal Government Press. [Not paged].
- Homfray, C. K. 1936.** Notes on thinning in plantations. Bengal Forest Bull. No. 1. Silviculture Series No. 1. Alipore, Bengal, India: Government Printing. [Not paged].
- Hong, T. D.; Ellis, R. H. 1990.** A comparison of maturation drying, germination, and desiccation tolerance between developing seeds of *Acer pseudoplatanus* L. and *Acer platanoides* L. New Phytologist. 116: 598-596.
- Hong, T. D.; Ellis, R. H. 1992a.** Optimum air-dry seed storage environments for arabica coffee. Seed Science and Technology. 20: 547-560.
- Hong, T. D.; Ellis, R. H. 1992b.** Development of desiccation tolerance in Norway maple (*Acer platanoides* L.) seeds during maturation drying. Seed Science Research. 2: 169-172.
- Hong, T. D.; Ellis, R. H. 1995.** Interspecific variation in seed storage behaviour within two genera – *Coffea* and *Citrus*. Seed Science and Technology. 23: 165-181.
- Hong, T. D.; Ellis, R. H. 1996.** A protocol to determine seed storage behaviour. IPGRI Technical Bulletin 1. Rome, Italy: International Plant Genetic Resources Institute. 64 p.
- Hong, T. D.; Ellis, R. H. 1997a.** The effect of the initial rate of drying on the subsequent ability of immature seeds of Norway maple (*Acer platanoides* L.) to survive rapid desiccation. Seed Science Research. 7: 41-45.
- Hong, T. D.; Ellis, R. H. 1997b.** Ex situbiodiversity conservation by seed storage: multiple-criteria keys to estimate seed storage behaviour. Seed Science and Technology. 25: 157-161.
- Hong, T. D.; Ellis, R. H. 1998.** Contrasting seed storage behaviour among different species of Meliaceae. Seed Science and Technology. 26: 77-95.
- Hong, T. D.; Linington, S.; Ellis, R. H. 1996.** Seed storage behaviour: a compendium. Rome, Italy: International Plant Genetic Resources Institute. 656 p.
- Hooker, J. D. 1872.** Flora of British India. Part I. London, U.K.: L. Reeve & Co. 42p.
- Hooker, J. D. 1879.** The flora of British India. Ashford, Kent, U.K.: L. Reeve & Co. 290 p. Vol. 2.
- Hopkinson, J. Personal communication. [n.d.].** Department of Primary Industries, Research Station, Walkamin, Queensland 4872, Australia.
- Hor, Y. L. 1993.** Seed testing for selected tropical trees in ASEAN Region. Review Paper 2. Muak Lek, Saraburi, Thailand: Association of Southeast Asian Nations Canada Forest Tree Seed Center Project. 83 p.
- Hor, Y. L.; Pukittayacamee, P. 1993.** Seed testing for selected tropical trees in ASEAN region. Review Paper 3. Muak-Lek, Saraburi, Thailand: Association of Southeast Asian Nations Canada Forest Tree Seed Centre Project. 83 p.
- Hor, Y. L.; Stanwood, P. C.; Chin, H. F. 1990.** Effects of dehydration on freezing characteristics and survival in liquid nitrogen of three recalcitrant seeds. Pertanika. 13: 309-314.
- Hor, Y. L.; Stanwood, P. C.; Chin, H. F. 1993.** Cryopreservation of *Coffea liberica* seeds and embryos following desiccation and freezing treatments. Pertanika Journal of Tropical Agricultural Science. 16: 75-80.
- Horbowicz, M.; Obendorf, R. L. 1994.** Seed desiccation tolerance and storability: Dependence on flatulence-producing oligosaccharides and cyclitols - review and survey. Seed Science Research. 4: 385-405.
- Hossain, M. A. A. 1993.** Early growth of *Albizia odoratissimain* Bangladesh. Nitrogen Fixing Tree Research Reports. 11: 62-63.
- Hou, J. Q.; Kendall, E. J.; Simpson, G. M. 1997.** Water uptake and distribution in non-dormant and dormant wild oat (*Avena fatua* L.) Caryopses. Journal of Experimental Botany. 48: 683-692.
- Houkal, D. 1983.** Cone and seed production of *Pinus oocarpa*. Proceedings: International Union of Forest Research Organizations symposium and workshop on genetic improvement and productivity of fast growing forest species; 1983 August 8-12; Aguas de São Pedro, Brazil. [Place of publication unknown]: [Publisher unknown]: 27-30.
- House, P. R. et al., 1995.** Plantas medicinales comunes de Honduras. Tegucigalpa, Honduras: Litografía López, S. de R. L. 555 p.
- Howard, A. L. 1951.** A manual of the timbers of the world. London, U.K.: MacMillan Co. [Not paged].
- Howard, R. A. 1988.** Flora of the Lesser Antilles: Leeward and Windward Islands. Dicotyledoneae - Part 1. Jamaica Plain, MA: Harvard University, Arnold Arboretum. 673 p. Vol. 4.
- Howe, E. E.; Jansen, G. R.; Giffilan, E. W. 1965.** Amino acid supplementation of cereal grains as related to the world food supply. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 16: 315-320.
- Howe, H. F. 1977.** Bird activity and seed dispersal of a tropical wet forest tree. Ecology. 58: 539-550.
- Howe, H. F. 1980.** Monkey dispersal and waste of a neotropical fruit. Ecology. 61: 944-959.
- Howe, H. F. 1981.** Dispersal of a neotropical nutmeg (*Virola sebifera*) by birds. Auk. 98: 88-98.
- Howe, H. F. 1982.** Fruit production and animal activity in two tropical trees. In: Leigh, E.G., Jr.; Rand, A.S.; Windsor, D.M., eds. The ecology of tropical forests: seasonal rhythms and long-term changes. Washington, DC.: Smithsonian Institution Press: 189-199.
- Howe, H. F. 1990.** Seed dispersal by birds and mammals: implications for seedling demography. In: Bawa, K.S.; Hadley, M., eds. Reproductive ecology of tropical forest plants. Man and the Biosphere Series. [City unknown], NJ: The Parthenon Publishing Group, Ltd.: 191-218. Vol. 7.
- Howe, H. F. 1993.** Aspects of variation in a neotropical seed dispersal system. Vegetatio. 107-108; 149-162.
- Howe, H. F.; DeSteven, D. 1979.** Fruit production, migrant bird visitation, and seed dispersal of *Guarea glabra* Panama. Oecologia. 39: 185-196.
- Howe, H. F.; Ritcher, W. 1982.** Effects of seed size on seedling size in *Virola surinamensis*, within and between tree analysis. Oecologia. 53: 347-351.
- Howe, H. F.; Schupp, E. W.; Westley, L. C. 1985.** Early consequences of seed dispersal for a neotropical tree (*Virola surinamensis*). Ecology. 66: 781-791.
- Howe, H. F.; Smallwood, J. 1982.** Ecology of seed dispersal. Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics. 13: 201-228.
- Howe, H. F.; Vande Kerckhove, G. A. 1980.** Nutmeg dispersal by tropical birds. Science. 210: 925-927.
- Howe, H. F.; Vande-Kerckhove, G. A. 1981.** Removal of wild nutmeg (*Virola surinamensis*) crops by birds. Ecology. 62: 1093-1106.
- Howe, R. W. 1972.** Insects attacking seeds during storage. In: Kozłowski, T.T., ed. Seed Biology. New York: Academic Press: 247-300. Vol. 2.
- Hoyos, J. 1979.** Los árboles de Caracas. Monografía No. 24. Segunda Edición. Caracas, Venezuela: Sociedad de Ciencias Naturales La Salle. 381 p.
- Hoyt, E. 1992.** Conservando los parientes silvestres de las plantas cultivadas. [Localidad desconocida], DE: Addison Wesley Iberoamericana. 52 p.
- Hrazdina, G.; Jensen, R. A. 1992.** Spatial organization of enzymes in plant metabolic pathways. Annual Review of Plant Physiology and Molecular Biology. 43: 241-267.

Referencias Bibliográficas

- Hu, J.; Guo, C. G.; Shi, S. X. 1994. Partial drying and post-thaw preconditioning improve the survival and germination of cryopreserved seeds of tea (*Camellia sinensis*). Food and Agriculture Organization/International Board for Plant Genetic Resources Newsletter 94: 25-28.
- Hu, T. W. 1986. Pulp and paper uses of nitrogen fixing tree species. Nitrogen Fixing Tree Association Development Publications Series. Waimanalo, HI: Nitrogen Fixing Tree Association. 13 p.
- Huang, A. H. C. 1992. Oil bodies and oleosins in seeds. Annual Review of Plant Physiology and Molecular Biology. 43: 177-200.
- Hubbell, S. P.; Foster, R. B. 1990. The fate of juvenile trees in a neotropical forest: implications for the natural maintenance of tropical tree diversity. In: Bawa, K.S.; Hadley, M., eds. Reproductive ecology of tropical forest plants. Paris, France: Parthenon Publishing Group and United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization: 317-341.
- Hubbell, S. P.; Werner, P. A. 1979. On measuring the intrinsic rate of increase of populations with heterogeneous life histories. American Naturalist. 113(2): 277-293.
- Hubert, J. D. 1997. Interspecific hybrids of the important multipurpose tree, *Calliandra calothyrsus* Meisn. Oxford, U.K.: University of Oxford, Balliol College. 73 p. M.S. thesis.
- Hudson, J. M.; Guevara, J.; Rodríguez, W. 1981. Diseminación natural de semillas de *Pinus oocarpa* en Honduras e implicaciones para la regeneración natural. Artículo Científico 3. Siguatepeque, Honduras: Escuela Nacional de Ciencias Forestales. 13 p.
- Hueck, K. 1978. Walder Sudamerikas (Los bosques de Sudamerica). Serie de publicaciones de la Gesellschaft für Technische Zusammenarbeit. Bad Hersfeld, Alemania: [Editorial desconocida]. [Sin páginas].
- Hughes, C. 1988. Phytochemical mimicry of reproductive hormones and modulation of herbivore fertility by phytoestrogens. Environmental Health Perspectives. 78: 171-175.
- Hundley, H. G. 1956. Padauk, *Pterocarpus macrocarpus* Kurz. Burma Forester. 7(1): 6-38.
- Hurly, R. F.; Van Staden, J.; Smith, M. T. 1991. Improved seed germination in seeds of guayule (*Parthenium argentatum*) following polyethylene glycol and gibberellic acid pretreatments. Annals of Applied Biology. 118: 175-184.
- Hurtado, F. 1996. Efecto del manejo del bosque sobre la estructura poblacional de seis especies arbóreas en la Península de Osa, Costa Rica. San Pedro de Montes de Oca, Colombia: Universidad de Costa Rica. 101 p.
- Huss, E. 1956. Research into damage to tree seeds by dewinging. Medd. Stockholm: Skogsforsknings-institute. 39:3.
- Hutchinson, J. 1964. The genera of flowering plants (Angiospermae) Dicotyledones. Oxford, U.K.: Clarendon Press. 516 p. Vol. 1.
- Hutchinson, J. 1967. The genera of flowering plants. Dicotyledones. Oxford, UK: Clarendon Press. 659 p. Vol. 2.
- Hutchinson, J. 1969. Evolution and phylogeny of flowering plants. London, UK: Academic Press. 717 p.
- Hutchinson, J.; Dalziel, J. M. 1958. Flora of West Tropical Africa, 2nded. London: Crown Agents for Overseas Governments and Administrations. 828 p.
- Hutton, E. M.; Gray, S. G. 1959. Problems in adapting *Leucaena glauca* as a forage in the Australian tropics. Empire Journal of Experimental Agriculture. 27(107): 187-196.
- Hyde, E. O. 1954. The function of the hilum in some Papilionaceae in relation to the ripening of the seed and the permeability of the testa. Annals of Botany. 18: 241-256. IBPGR (See International Board for Plant Genetic Resources)
- Ibrahim, A. E.; Roberts, E. H. 1983. Viability of lettuce seeds. I. Survival in hermetic storage. Journal of Experimental Botany. 34: 620-630.
- Ibrahim, Z. 1993. *Acacia mangium* growing and utilization. Chapter 2: Reproductive biology. In: Awang, K.; Taylor, D., eds. Monograph of the Winrock International and Food and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations. Bangkok, Thailand: [Publisher unknown]: 21-34. ICRAF (See International Center for Research in Agroforestry).
- Iji, P. A.; Tarawali, G.; Baba, M. 1993. The influence of stage of development and sowing depth on seed quality and seedling emergence of *Gliricidia sepium*. Seed Science and Technology. 21: 197-202.
- Ijlin, W. S. 1957. Drought resistance in plants and physiological processes. Annual Review of Plant Physiology. 3: 341-363.
- Imam, S. A. 1982. The Sunderbans and its future. In: Proceedings of the second Bangladesh national conference on forestry; 1982 January 21-26; Dhaka, Bangladesh. [Place of publication unknown]: [Publisher unknown]: 19-24. INCAP (See Instituto Nutrición de Centro América y Panamá)
- Indian Standards Institution. 1955. Code of practice for preservation of timber. Delhi, India: Indian Standards Institution: 401-1954.
- Institut National pour l'Etude Agronomique du Congo Belge. 1952. Manioc (*Manihot utilissima*). [Place of publication unknown]: Institut National pour l'etude Agronomique du Congo Belge. [Not paged].
- Inouye, D. W. 1975. Why don't more humming-bird-pollinated flowers have dark-colored pollen? American Naturalist. 109: 377-378.
- Instituto Nicaragüense de Recursos Naturales y del Ambiente. 1992. Descripción Anatómica y Propiedades Físico - Mecánicas de 23 maderas Nicaragüenses. Managua, Nicaragua: Instituto Nicaragüense de Recursos Naturales y del Ambiente, Laboratorio de Tecnología de La Madera. 2 p. Ficha Técnica.
- Instituto Nicaragüense de Recursos Naturales y del Ambiente. 1993a. Secado al aire de 37 maderas nicaragüenses. Managua, Nicaragua: Instituto Nicaragüense de Recursos Naturales y del Ambiente, Laboratorio de Tecnología de la Madera, Servicio Forestal Nacional. 124 p.
- Instituto Nicaragüense de Recursos Naturales y del Ambiente. 1993b. Preservación de 34 maderas nicaragüenses. Managua, Nicaragua: Instituto Nicaragüense de Recursos Naturales y del Ambiente, Laboratorio de Tecnología de la Madera, Servicio Forestal Nacional, 42 p.
- Instituto Nutrición de Centro América y Panamá—Comite Internacional de Nutrición para la Defensa Nacional (ICNND). 1961. Tabla de Composición de Alimentos para América Latina. [Localidad desconocida], Guatemala: Instituto de Nutrición de Centro América y Panamá. [Sin página].
- International Board for Plant Genetic Resources. 1976. Report of the IBPGR working group on engineering, design and cost aspects of long-term seed storage facilities. International Board for Plant Genetic Resources: Rome, Italy. [Not paged].
- International Board for Plant Genetic Resources. 1992. Annual report 1991. Rome, Italy: International Board for Plant Genetic Resources. [Not paged].
- International Center for Research in Agroforestry. 1992. A selection of useful trees and shrubs for Kenya. Nairobi, Kenya: International Center for Research in Agroforestry. 225 p.
- IRENA (Ver Instituto Nicaragüense de Recursos Naturales y del Ambiente)
- Irvine, F. R. 1961. Woody plants of Ghana. London, U.K.: Oxford University Press. 868 p.
- Irwin, H. S.; Barneby, R. C. 1982. The American Cassiinae. A synoptical revision of Leguminosae tribe Cassiinae subtribe Cassiinae in the New World. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden. 35(1): 1-454.
- Isaza, N. 1996. Personal communication. Cali, Colombia: Smurfit Cartón de Colombia.
- Isely, D. 1973. Leguminosae of the United States: I. Subfamily Mimosoideae. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden. 25(1): 1-152.
- Isely, D. 1975. Leguminosae of the United States: II. Subfamily Caesalpinioideae. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden. 25(2): 1-228.
- International Seed Testing Association. 1996. International rules for seed testing, 1996. Seed Science and Technology. 24, (Suppl.) [Not paged].
- Ivanov, P. V.; Zlatanova, J. S. 1989. Quantitative changes in the histone content of the cytoplasm and the nucleus of germinating maize embryo cells. Plant Physiology and Biochemistry. 27: 925-930.
- Jackson, G. 1974. Cryptogean germination and other seedling adaptations to the burning of vegetation in Savanna regions: the origin of the pyrophytic habit. New Phytologist. 73: 771-780.
- Jackson, J. F. 1981. Seed size as a correlate of temporal and spatial patterns of seed fall in a neotropical forest. Biotropica. 13: 121-130.
- Jacobson, J. V. 1984. The seed: germination. In: Johri, B.M., ed. Embryology of angiosperms. Berlin, Germany: Springer-Verlag: 611-646.
- Jahn, S. A. A. 1986. Proper use of African natural coagulants for rural water supplies. Rossdorf, Germany: TZ Verlagsgesellschaft. 541 p.

Referencias Bibliográficas

- Jahn, S. A. A. 1989.** Moringa oleifera for food and water purification-selection of clones and growing of annual short stem. *Entwicklung und Ländlicher Raum*. 4: 22-25.
- Jahn, S. A. A. 1991.** The traditional domestication of a multipurpose tree *Moringa stenopetala* (Balk.f.) Cuf. in the Ethiopian Rift Valley. *Ambio*. 20(6): 244-247.
- Jaiswal, V. S.; Amin, M. N. 1990.** Tissue culture abstracts. Seventh international conference on plant cell tissue culture; [Date of meeting unknown]; [Place of meeting unknown]. [City unknown], Bangladesh: University of Rajshahi, Department of Botany. [Not paged].
- James, R. L. 1983.** Fusarium root disease of containerized seedlings at the Montana State Nursery. Missoula, MT. [Publisher unknown]. [Not paged].
- James, R. L. 1985.** Diseases of conifer seedlings caused by seed-borne Fusarium species. Symposium on conifer tree seed in the inland Mountain West; [Date of meeting unknown]; Missoula, MT. Missoula, MT: University of Montana: 5-7.
- James, R. L.; Genz, D. 1981.** Ponderosa pine seed treatments: Effects on seed germination and disease incidence. *Northern Region* 81(6). Missoula: MT. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 13 p.
- Janerette, C. A. 1979.** The pathogenicity of fungi, isolated from sugar maple seeds. *Tree Planter's Notes*. 30(2): 12-14.
- Janos, D. P. 1980.** Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizae affect tropical rainforest plant growth. *Ecology*. 61: 151-162.
- Jansen, D. H. 1974.** Tropical blackwater rivers, animals, and mast fruiting in the Dipteroocarpaceae. *Biotropica*. 6: 69-103.
- Jansen, D. L. 1975.** Behavior of *Hymenaea courbaril* when its predispersal seed predator is absent. *Science*. 189(4194): 145-147.
- Jansen, D. L. 1983.** *Costa Rican Natural History*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press. 816 p.
- Janson, C. H. 1983.** Adaptation of fruit morphology to dispersal agents in a neotropical forest. *Science*. 219: 187-189.
- Janson, C. H.; Emmons, L. H. 1990.** Ecological structure of the nonflying mammal community at Cocha Cashu Biological Station, Manu National Park, Peru. In: Gentry, A.H., ed. *Four neotropical rainforests*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press: 314-338.
- Janzen, D. H. 1982.** Cenizaro tree (Leguminosae: *Pithecellobium saman*) delayed fruit development in Costa Rican deciduous forests. *American Journal of Botany*. 69: 1296-1276.
- Janzen, D. H. 1970.** Herbivores and the number of tree species in tropical forests. *American Naturalist*. 104: 501-528.
- Janzen, D. H. 1971a.** Seed predation by animals. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics*. 2: 465-492.
- Janzen, D. H. 1971b.** Escape of *Cassia grandis* L. beans from predators in time and space. *Ecology*. 52: 964-979.
- Janzen, D. H. 1977.** Intensity of predation on *Pithecellobium saman* (Leguminosae) seeds by *Merobruchus columbinus* and *Stator limbata* (Bruchidae) in Costa Rican deciduous forest. *Tropical Ecology*. 18: 162-176.
- Janzen, D. H. 1982.** Ecological distribution of chlorophyllous developing embryos among perennial plants in a tropical deciduous forest. *Biotropica*. 14: 232-236.
- Janzen, D. H. 1983a.** Coendu mexicanum. In: Janzen, D.H., ed. *Costa Rican natural history*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press: 460-461.
- Janzen, D. H. 1983b.** *Costa Rican natural history*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press. 816 p.
- Janzen, D. H. 1983c.** *Eira barbara*. In: Janzen, D.H., ed. *Costa Rican natural history*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press: 469-470.
- Janzen, D. H. 1983d.** *Odocoileus virginianus*. In: Janzen, D.H., ed. *Costa Rican natural history*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press: 481-483.
- Janzen, D. H. 1983e.** *Pithecellobium saman* (Cenizaro, Genizero, Raintree). In: Janzen, D.H., ed. *Costa Rican natural history*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press: 305-307.
- Janzen, D. H. 1983f.** *Tapirus bairdii*. In: Janzen, D.H., ed. *Costa Rican natural history*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press: 496-497.
- Janzen, D. H. 1991.** *Historia Natural de Costa Rica*. Traducido del Inglés por: Chavarría M. San José, Costa Rica: Editorial de la Universidad de Costa Rica. 822 p.
- Janzen, D. H.; Liesner, R. 1980.** Annotated check-list of plants of lowland Guanacaste province, Costa Rica, exclusive of grasses and non-vascular cryptogams. *Brenesia*. 18: 15-90.
- Janzen, D. H.; Martin, P. S. 1982.** Neotropical anachronisms: the fruits the gomphotheres ate. *Science*. 215: 19-27.
- Janzen, D. H. et al., 1976.** Two Costa Rican bat-generated seed shadows of *Andira inermis* (Leguminosae). *Ecology*. 57: 1068-1075.
- Janzen, D. H.; Vázquez-Yañez, C. 1991.** Aspects of tropical seed ecology of relevance to management of tropical forested wildlands. In: Gómez-Pompa, A.; Whitmore, T.C.; Hadley, M., eds. *Rain forest regeneration and management*. Man and the biosphere series. [City unknown], NJ: The Parthenon Publishing Co., Ltd.: 137-157. Vol. 6.
- Janzen, D. H.; Wilson, D. E. 1983.** Mammals. In: Janzen, D.H., ed. *Costa Rican natural history*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press: 426-442.
- Jara, L. F. 1996.** Catálogo de semillas forestales. Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería. San Andrés, El Salvador: Unidad de Producción de Medios, Centro Agronómico Tropical de Capacitación y Enseñanza. 19 p.
- Jara, L. F.; Valle, M. A. 1997.** Producción y rendimiento de semilla de diez especies tropicales en América Central. In: Salazar, R., ed. *Avances en la producción de semillas forestales en América Latina*. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza: 229-248.
- Jarquín, B. H. J.; Cervantes, G. E. 1980.** El Júcaro. INIREB Informa. Comunicado No. 39. Sobre recursos bióticos potenciales del país. Xalapa, Ver. México: Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones sobre Recursos Bióticos. 3 p.
- Jarret, F. M. 1959.** Studies on *Artocarpus* and allied genera. III. Revision of *Artocarpus* sub-genus *Artocarpus*. *Journal of Arnold Arboretum* 40: 113-368.
- Jasso-Mata, J. 1982.** Ensayo preliminar de selección y cruzamientos en una población natural de *Pinus montezumae* Lamb. Chapingo, México: Universidad Autónoma Chapingo. 109 p. Tesis Profesional.
- Jasso-Mata, J.; Jiménez-Casas, M. 1994.** Fenología vegetativa y reproductiva de *Pinus leiophylla* en un huerto semillero sexual. In: XI Congreso Latinoamericano de Genética y XV Congreso de Fitogenética, Sociedad Mexicana de Fitogenética; 1994 Noviembre; Monterrey, N.L., México. [Lugar de publicación desconocido]; [Editorial desconocida]. 193.
- Jasso-Mata, J.; Martínez, H. I.; Jiménez-Casas, M.; Solís, P. 1995.** Manejo y floración de un huerto semillero sexual de *Pinus leiophylla* Schl. et. Cham. In: II Congreso Mexicano Sobre Recursos Forestales, Sociedad Mexicana de Recursos Forestales A.C.; 1995 Noviembre; Montecillo, México. [Lugar de publicación desconocido]; [Editorial desconocida]. 25 p.
- Jayawardena, V. P.; Perera, A. N. F. 1991.** Evaluation of feeding value of underutilized fodder species for small ruminants in Sri Lanka. 3rd annual congress, Post Graduate Institute of Agriculture; [Date of meeting unknown]; University of Peradeniya, Sri Lanka. [Place of publication unknown]; [Publisher unknown]. [Not paged].
- Jayaweera, D. M. A. 1982.** Medicinal plants (indigenous and exotic) used in Ceylon. Part IV. Colombo, Sri Lanka: National Science Council of Sri Lanka. 8 p.
- Jennings, D. L. 1976.** Breeding for resistance to African cassava mosaic disease: progress and prospects. Report of an interdisciplinary workshop; [Date of meeting unknown]; Muguga, Kenya. [Place of publication unknown]; [Publisher unknown]: 39-44.
- Jensen, M. 1995.** Trees commonly cultivated in Southeast Asia—an illustrated field guide. Publication: 1995/38. Bangkok, Thailand: Food and Agriculture Organization, Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific. 229 p.
- Jensen, W. A.; Salisbury, F. B. 1972.** Botany: an ecological approach. Belmont, CA: Wadsworth Publishers. 748 p. + Index.
- Jim, C. Y. 1991.** Diversity of amenity-tree species in Hong Kong. *Quarterly Journal of Forestry*. 85(4): 233-243.
- Jimenez, J. A. 1985.** *Laguncularia racemosa* (L.) Gaertn.f. White mangrove. SO-ITF-SM-3. New Orleans: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station, Institute of Tropical Forestry. 4 p.
- Jiménez, Q. 1993.** Árboles maderables en peligro de extinción en Costa Rica. San José, Costa Rica: INCAFO. 124 p.
- Jiménez Madrigal, Q. 1995.** Árboles maderables en peligro de extinción en Costa Rica. San José, Costa Rica: INBIO-The Nature Conservancy-National Heritage Foundation. [Sin página].

Referencias Bibliográficas

- Jiménez Madrigal, Q. 1997.** ¿Porqué se da la sinonimia? Un vistazo a los últimos cambios de nombres en especies forestales Costarricenses. Boletín Kuru 22, Mayo 1997. Cartago, Costa Rica: Instituto Tecnológico de Cartago. [Sin páginas].
- Jiménez, Q.; Estrada, A.; Arroyo, M. 1996.** Manual dendrológico de Costa Rica. Cartago, Costa Rica: Instituto Tecnológico de Costa Rica. 165 p.
- Jiménez, Q.; Poveda, J. L. 1991.** Árboles maderables nativos de Costa Rica. Contribución del Departamento de Historia Natural, Museo Nacional de Costa Rica. 5: 1-32.
- Jiménez-Saa, J. H. 1967.** Los árboles más importantes de la región de Upala, Costa Rica; Manual de identificación de Campo. Informe No. 3. San José, Costa Rica: Proyecto de Desarrollo Forestal en Zonas Selectas. FAO-Gobierno de Costa Rica. 183 p.
- John, T. V. 1990.** Mycorrhizal inoculation of container stock for restoration of self-sufficient vegetation. In: Berger, J. J., ed. Environmental restoration. Washington, DC: Island Press: 103-112.
- Johnson, C. D.; Lewis, G. P. 1993.** New host records for *Stator sordidus* and *S. limbatus* (Coleoptera: Bruchidae), with comments on bruchid feeding guilds. Coleopterists Bulletin. 47: 246-248.
- Johnson, C.D.; Siemens, D.H. 1992.** Observations on host plant and biogeographical differences in bruchid beetles in southern Ecuador. Biotropica. 24: 195-199.
- Johnson, R.A. et al., 1985.** Nutritional values of wild fruits and consumption by migrant birds. Ecology. 66: 819-827.
- Johnston, I. M. 1930.** Studies in the Boraginaceae, VIII. Observations on the species of *Cordia* and *Tournefortia* known from Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay and Argentina. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium of Harvard University. 92: 3-95.
- Johnston, I. M. 1935.** Studies in the Boraginaceae, X. The Boraginaceae of Northeastern South America. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum. 16: 1-64.
- Johnston, I. M. 1950.** Studies in the Boraginaceae, XIX. Cordiagerascanthusin Mexico and Central América. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum. 31: 172-195.
- Johnston, I. M. 1966.** Boraginaceae. Flora of Suriname. 4(1): 306-333.
- Jordano, P. 1983.** Fig-seed predation and dispersal by birds. Biotropica. 15: 38-41.
- Jordano, P. 1988.** Diet, fruit, choice, and variation in body condition of frugivorous warblers in Mediterranean scrubland. Ardea. 76: 193-209.
- Jorgensen, J. 1990.** Conservation of valuable gene resources by cryopreservation in some forest tree species. Journal of Plant Physiology. 136: 373-376.
- Jorgensen, P. M.; León-Yáñez, S. 1999.** Catalogue of the vascular plants of Ecuador. Monographs from the Missouri Botanical Garden. 75: i-viii, 1-1182.
- Jorgensen, P. M.; Ulloa, C. 1994.** Seed plants of the high Andes of Ecuador—a checklist. AAU Reports. 34: 1-443.
- Joseph, H. C. 1929.** Germination and vitality of birch seeds. Botanical Gazette. 87: 127-151.
- Joshi, H. B. 1980.** The silviculture of Indian trees. Dipterocarpaceae. Delhi, India: The Controller of Publications. 471 p. Vol. 11.
- Joshi, H. B. 1987.** The silviculture of Indian trees. Revised. Delhi, India: Government of India Press. 344 p. Vol. 4.
- Juárez G., V.; Espinosa B., A.; Cedeño S., O. 1989.** Observaciones fenológicas en 70 especies forestales tropicales y su importancia en la producción. En: Memoria del Congreso Forestal Mexicano. Tomo 2. Toluca, México: [Editorial desconocido]: 874-882.
- Judd, C. S. 1920.** The koa tree. Hawaii Forester and Agriculturalist. 17: 30-35.
- Jurado, E.; Westoby, M.; Nelson, D. 1991.** Diaspore weight, dispersal, growth form and perennality of central Australian plants. Journal of Ecology. 79: 811-830.
- Kadambi, K. 1959.** Afforestation practices adopted in arid zone of Mysore State. In: Proceedings, Dry zone afforestation symposium, State experience papers; [Date of meeting unknown]; [Place of meeting unknown]. Dehradun, India: Forest Research Institute. [Not paged].
- Kalin-Arroyo, M. T. 1978.** Breeding systems and pollination biology in Leguminosae. In: Polhill, R.M.; Raven, P.H., eds. 1978 Proceedings of the international legume conference. Advances in legume systematics; [Date and location of conference unknown]. Kew, U.K.: Royal Botanic Gardens: 723-769. Vol. 2.
- Kamaluddin, M. 1984.** Forest Ecology. Chittagong, Bangladesh: University of Chittagong, Institute of Forestry. 164 p.
- Kamaluddin, M.; Ali, M.; Bhuiyan, M. K. 1996.** Effects of auxin on rootings of cuttings and growth of seedlings of jackfruit (*Artocarpus heterophyllus* Lam.). Chittagong University Studies, Part II. Science. 20(1): 71-75.
- Kamil, R. N.; Serwandi, K. 1975.** Tests on light wood species from lanjung, S. Sumatra, and Jasinga, W. Java for wood board. Forestry Abstracts. 36(7): 389.
- Kamra, S. K. 1989.** Collecting, processing, testing and storage of forest seed. FAO Field Document 2. Strengthening the capacity of forest seed production and supply in Vietnam. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 99 p.
- Kanzler, A. 1992.** Cone and seed production in *P. patula* measured at 5 sites in Natal. South African Pulp and Paper Industry forests research report (unpublished). P. O. Box 473, Howick 3290, South Africa. 5 p.
- Kapelle, M. 1996.** Los bosques de roble (*Quercus*) de la Cordillera de Talamanca de Costa Rica. Amsterdam, Holland: Universidad de Amsterdam. 319 p.
- Karsen, C. M. 1980/1981.** Environmental conditions and endogenous mechanisms involved in secondary dormancy of seeds. Israel Journal of Botany. 29: 45-64.
- Kartasubrata, J. 1996.** Culture and uses of *Calliandra calothyrsus* in Indonesia. In: Evans, D.O., ed. International workshop on the genus *Calliandra*: Proceedings of a workshop; 1996 January 23-27; Bogor, Indonesia. Morrilton, AR: Winrock International: 101-107.
- Kass, D. L. 1994.** *Erythrina* species: pantropical multipurpose tree legumes. In: Gutteridge, R.C.; Shelton, H.M., eds. Forage tree legumes in tropical agriculture. Oxon, U.K.: CAB International. 394 p.
- Kass, M.; Pérez, A.; Rodríguez. 1993.** Valor nutritivo de la biomasa comestible de diferentes especies y clones del género. In: Westley, S.B.; Powell, M.H., eds. *Erythrina* in the New and the Old Worlds. Nitrogen Fixing Trees Research Reports, Special Issue. 1993: 217-230.
- Kaufmann, J. H. 1983.** *Nasua narica*. In: Janzen, D.H., ed. Costa Rican natural history. Chicago: University of Chicago Press: 478-480.
- Keay, R. W. J. 1989.** Trees of Nigeria. Oxford, U.K.: Oxford Science Publications. 476 p.
- Kennard, W. C.; Winters, H. F. 1960.** Some fruits and nuts for the tropics. Misc. Pub. 801. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 134 p.
- Kerdelhué, C.; Hochberg, M. E.; Rasplus, J. Y. 1997.** Active pollination of *Ficus* sur by two sympatric fig wasp species in West Africa. Biotropica. 29: 69-75.
- Kermode, A. R. 1990.** Regulatory mechanisms involved in the transition from seed development to germination. Critical Reviews in Plant Science. 9: 155-195.
- Kermode, A. R. 1995.** Regulatory mechanisms in the transition from seed development to germination: interactions between the embryo and the seed environment. In: Galili, G.; Kigel, J., eds. Seed development and germination. New York: Marcel Dekker, Inc.: 273-332.
- Kermode, A. R. 1997.** Approaches to elucidate the basis of desiccation-tolerance in seeds. Seed Science Research. 7: 75-95.
- Kermode, A. R.; Bewley, J. D. 1985a.** The role of maturation drying in the transition from seed development to germination. I. Acquisition of desiccation-tolerance and germinability during development of *Ricinus communis* L. seeds. Journal of Experimental Botany. 36: 1906-1915.
- Kermode, A. R.; Bewley, J. D. 1985b.** The role of maturation drying in the transition from seed development to germination. II. Post-germination enzyme production and soluble protein synthetic changes within the endosperm of *Ricinus communis* L. seeds. Journal of Experimental Botany. 36: 1916-1927.
- Kermode, A. R.; Bewley, J. D. 1986.** The role of maturation drying in the transition from seed development to germination. IV. Protein synthesis and enzyme activity changes within the cotyledons of *Ricinus communis* L. seeds. Journal of Experimental Botany. 37: 1887-1898.

Referencias Bibliográficas

- Kermode, A. R.; Jiang, L. 1994.** The role of desiccation in the termination of storage protein gene expression. In: Programme and abstracts. International workshop: desiccation tolerance and sensitivity of seeds and vegetative plant tissues; [Date of workshop unknown]; Kruger National Park, South Africa. [Place of publication unknown]; [Publisher unknown]: 26.
- Kermode, A. R.; Pramanik, S. K.; Bewley, J. D. 1989.** The role of maturation drying in the transition from seed development to germination. VI. Desiccation-induced changes in messenger RNA populations within the endosperm of *Ricinus communis* L. seeds. *Journal of Experimental Botany*. 40: 33-41.
- Kermode, C. W.; Tin Htut, U.; Aung Din, U. 1975.** The forest types of Burma. *Burmese Forester*. 7(1): 6-38.
- Kessler, P. J. A. 1993.** Annonaceae. In: Kubitzki, K.; Rohwer, J.G.; Bittrich, V., eds. The families and genera of vascular plants. Berlin, Germany: Springer-Verlag: 93-152.
- Kha, L. D. 1996.** Study on natural hybrids of *Acacia mangium* and *A. auriculiformis* in Vietnam: Proceedings of the Queensland Forest Research Institute – International Union of Forest Research Organizations conference on tree improvement for sustainable tropical forestry; 1996 October 27-November 1; Caloundra, Queensland, Australia. [Place of publication unknown]: [Publisher unknown]: 328-332. Vol. 2.
- Khan, I. R. M. Z. H. 1977.** Management of the principal littoral tree species of the Sunderbans. *Bano Biggyam Parika*. 6(2): 1-5.
- Khan, R. P.; Wheeler, W. H.; Monroe, R. L.; Watson, A. 1965.** A reevaluation of the quarantine significance of *Cryptospora longispora* Servazzi on imported seed of the Norfolk Island pine, *Araucaria excelsa*. *Plant Disease Report*. 49: 656-659.
- Khatua, A. K.; Chakrabati, S. 1990.** Life history and seasonal activity of sal seed weevil, *Sitophilus* (Calandra) *rugicollis* Casey (Coleoptera: curculionidae). *Indian Forester*. 16: 63-70.
- Kietzka, E. 1997.** Personal communication. Mondi Paper Co., Pietermaritzburg, South Africa.
- Kietzka, J. E.; Denison, N. P.; Dvorak, W. S. 1996.** *Pinus greggii*, a promising new species for South Africa. In: Dieters, M.J.; Matheson, A.C.; Nikles, D.G. [and others], eds. Tree improvement for sustainable tropical forestry: Proceedings, Queensland Forest Research Institute-International Union of Forest Research Organizations conference; [Date of meeting unknown]; Caloundra, Australia. Gympie, Australia: Queensland Forestry Institute: 42-45.
- Kigel, J.; Ofir, M.; Kohler, D. 1977.** Control of the germination responses of *Amaranthus retroflexus* L. seeds by their parental photothermal environment. *Journal of Experimental Botany*. 28: 1125.
- Kijkar, S. 1992.** Handbook: Vegetative propagation of *Acacia mangium* x *Acacia auriculiformis*. Muak-Lek, Saraburi, Thailand: Association of Southeast Asian Nations Forest Tree Seed Centre Project. 19 p.
- Kijkar, S. 1995.** *Azadirachta excelsa* (Jack) Jacobs: a lesser known species. Review paper 3. Muak Lek, Saraburi, Thailand: Association of Southeast Asian Nations Forest Tree Seed Centre Project. 33 p.
- Killeen, T. J.; Emilia, G. E.; Beck, S. G. 1993.** Guía de árboles de Bolivia. La Paz, Bolivia: Herbario Nacional de Bolivia y Missouri Botanical Garden, Quipus S.R.L. 958 p.
- Kiltie, R. A. 1981.** Stomach content of rain forest peccaries (*Tajassu tajacu* and *T. pecari*). *Biotropica*. 13: 234-236.
- Kimariyo, P. E. 1973.** Handling hardwood seeds in Tanzania. In: Seed problems. Paper 16. Stockholm, Sweden: International Union of Forest Research Organizations, Working Party S2.01.06. [Not paged]. Vol. 2.
- King, M. W.; Roberts, E. H. 1979.** The storage of recalcitrant seeds: achievements and possible approaches. Rome, Italy: International Board for Plant Genetic Resources. 96 p.
- Kirkbride, J. H. 1984.** Leguminosas do cerrado. Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira. 19: 23-46.
- Kirtikar, K. R.; Basu, B. D. 1918.** Indian medicinal plants. Delhi, India: Periodical Experts. [Not paged].
- Kirtikar, K. R.; Basu, B. D.; An, I. C. S. 1935.** Indian medicinal plants. 2nd ed. Allahabad, India: Lalit Mohan Basu. 2,793 p.
- Kitajima, K. 1994.** Relative importance of photo synthetic traits and allocation patterns as correlates of seedling shade tolerance of 13 tropical trees. *Oecologia*. 98: 419-428.
- Klein, R. M. 1984.** Meliáceas. Flora Ilustrada Catarinense. [Localidad de publicación desconocida]: [Editorial desconocida]. 138 p.
- Klein, S.; Pollock, B. M. 1968.** Cell fine structure of developing lima bean seeds related to seed desiccation. *American Journal of Botany*. 55: 658-672.
- Knowles, O. H.; Parrotta, J. A. 1995.** Amazonian forest restoration: an innovative system for native species selection based on phenological data and performance indices. *Commonwealth Forestry Review*. 74: 230-243.
- Knowles, O. H.; Parrotta, J. A. 1997.** Phenological observations and tree seed characteristics in an equatorial moist forest at Trombetas, Para State, Brazil. In: Lieth, H.; Schwartz, M.D., eds. Phenology in seasonal climates I. Leiden, The Netherlands: Backhuys Publishers: 67-86.
- Knox, R. B. 1984.** The pollen grain. In: Johri, B. M., ed. Embryology of angiosperms. Berlin, Germany: Springer-Verlag: 197-271.
- Knudsen, J. T.; Mori, S. A. 1996.** Floral scents and pollination in neotropical Lecythidaceae. *Biotropica*. 28: 42-60.
- Kobmoo, B. 1990.** Pretreatments for *Peltophorum dasyrachis* Kurz. seeds. Embryon. Association of Southeast Asian Nations Canada Forest Tree Seed Centre, Muak Lek, Saraburi, Thailand. 3: 16-19.
- Kobmoo, B.; Hellum, A. K. 1984.** Hot water and acid improve the germination of *Cassia siamea* Britt. seeds. Embryon. Association of Southeast Asian Nations Canada Forest Tree Seed Centre, Muak Lek, Saraburi, Thailand. 1: 27-33.
- Koenig, A.; Venegas Tovar, L. 1978.** Ensayos con *Pinus caribaea* en las Gaviotas (Vichada). Bogotá: Proy, Investigación y Desarrollo Indu Forestal. [Not paged].
- Kokubo, A. 1987.** Mortality factors in seed of the Dipterocarpaceae (preliminary study). *Tropical Forestry*. 8: 21-25.
- Koptur, S. 1994.** Floral and extrafloral nectars of Costa Rican Ingtrees: A comparison of their constituents and composition. *Biotropica*. 26: 276-284.
- Kosasih, A.S. 1987.** The effect of *Shorea ovalis* fruit ripeness upon germination and seedling growth. *Bulletin Penelitian Kehutan*. 3: 19-27.
- Koster, K. L.; Leopold, A. C. 1988.** Sugars and desiccation tolerance in seeds. *Plant Physiology*. 88: 829-832.
- Kostermans, A. J. G. H. 1980.** Mimosaceae. Flora of Ceylon. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution. 1: 459-508.
- Kotter, M. M.; Farentinos, R. C. 1984.** Formation of penderosa pine ectomycorrhizae after inoculation with faeces of tassel-eared squirrels. *Mycologia*. 76: 758-760.
- Kovach, D. A.; Bradford, K. J. 1992a.** Imbibitional damage and desiccation tolerance of wild rice (*Zizania palustris*) seeds. *Journal of Experimental Botany*. 43: 747-757.
- Kovach, D. A.; Bradford, K. J. 1992b.** Temperature dependence of viability and dormancy of *Zizania palustris* var. *interior* seeds stored at high moisture contents. *Annals of Botany*. 69: 297-301.
- Kozlowski, T. T. 1971.** Growth and development of trees. Seed germination, ontogeny, and shoot growth. New York: Academic Press. 443 p. Vol. 1.
- Kozlowski, T. T. 1986.** Effects on seedling development of direct contact of *Pinus resinosa* seeds or young seedlings with Captan. *European Journal of Forest Pathology*. 16(2): 87-90.
- Kraemer, J. H. 1951.** Trees of the Western Pacific region. Cincinnati: Tri-State Offset Co. 436 p.
- Kramer, P. J.; Kozlowski, T. T. 1979.** Physiology of woody plants. New York: Academic Press: [Not paged].
- Kress, W. J.; Beach, J. H. 1994.** Flowering plant reproductive systems. In: McDade, L.A.; Bawa, K.S.; Hespenheide, H.A.; Hartshorn, G.S., eds. La Selva. Ecology and natural history of a neotropical rain forest. Chicago: University of Chicago Press: 161-182.
- Kribs, D. A. 1968.** Commercial foreign woods on the American market. London, U.K.: Constable. 241 p.
- Krishnapillay, B. et al., 1991.** Determination of seed testing standards - moisture content of *Hopea odorata* seeds. *Journal of Tropical Forest Science*. 4(2): 170-178.
- Krishnappa, D. G.; Geetha, K. S. 1977.** Cytotaxonomical studies in the genus *Thespesia*. *Indian Academy of Sciences Proceedings*. 85B(3): 156-159.

Referencias Bibliográficas

- Kroll, B. S.; Rios, J. T. 1992.** Las bombacáceas arbóreas del dantas. Revista Forestal del Perú. 19(1): 35-68.
- Krugman, S. L. 1966.** Artificial ripening of sugar pine seeds. Res. Pap. PSW-32. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. 7 p.
- Krugman, S. L.; Stein, W. I.; Schmitt, D. M. 1974.** Seed biology. In: Schopmeyer, C.S., coord. Seeds of woody plants in the United States. Agric. Handb. 450. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture: 1-40.
- Krukoff, B. A. 1969.** Supplementary notes on the American species of *Erythrina*. III. Phytologia. 19(3): 113-175.
- Krukoff, B. A. 1982.** Notes on the species of *Erythrina*. Allertonia. 3(1): 121-138.
- Krukoff, B. A.; Barneby, R. C. 1974.** Conspectus of species of the genus *Erythrina*. Lloydia (Journal of Natural Products). 37: 332-459.
- Kubitzki, K. 1993.** Fagaceae. In: Kubitzki, K.; Rohwer, J.G.; Bittrich, V., eds. The families and genera of vascular plants. Berlin, Germany: Springer-Verlag: 301-309.
- Kubitzki, K.; Kurz, H. 1984.** Synchronized dichogamy and dioecy in Neotropical Lauraceae. Plant Systematics and Evolution. 147: 253-266.
- Kubitzki, K.; Ziburski, A. 1994.** Seed dispersal in flood plain forests of Amazonia. Biotropica. 26: 30-43.
- Kuck, L. E.; Tongg, R. C. 1960.** Hawaiian flowers and flowering trees: a guide to tropical and semitropical flora. Rutland, VT: Charles E. Tuttle Co. 158 p.
- Kumar, A. V.; Prasad, S. V.; Rao, G. R. 1982.** Influence of growth regulators on germination of pollen of three tree species. Indian Journal of Plant Physiology. 25(2): 158-166.
- Kumar, P.; Purkayastha, B. K. 1972.** Note on germination of the seeds of lac hosts. Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences. 42(5): 430-431.
- Kuo, W. H. J.; Shan, M-L.; Tseng, M-T. 1990.** Effects of temperature and seed moisture content on the longevity of sorghum seeds. Journal of the Agricultural Association of China. New Series. 149: 41.
- Kushalappa, K. A. 1977.** Teak plantations in Thailand. Indian Forester. 103(5): 323-328.
- Kyoach, W.; Norton, N. A. 1938.** Mechanical properties of certain tropical woods, chiefly from South America. Bull. 7. Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan, School of Forestry and Conservation. 87 p.
- Laboratorio de Productos Forestales. 1981.** Propiedades y usos de cuarenta y ocho especies maderables de Llanos de Cortés, Guanacaste. Convenio Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza-Universidad de Costa Rica-Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería. San José, Costa Rica: Universidad de Costa Rica. 296 p.
- Lackey, J. A. 1981.** Phaseolaceae. In: Polhill, R.M.; Raven, P.H., eds. Advances in legume systematics. Kew, U.K.: Royal Botanic Gardens: 301-327.
- Lagos, J. A. 1977.** Árboles del Campo Experimental. Editorial Universitaria. San Salvador, El Salvador: Universidad de El Salvador. 65 p.
- Laharrague, P. 1967.** Contribución al conocimiento de la reproducción espontánea en bosques cultivados de *Araucaria angustifolia*. Revista Forestal Argentina. XI: 3 [Sin páginas].
- Lakshmanan, K. K. 1972.** The monocot embryo. In: Varghese, M.; Grovel, R.K., eds. Vistas in plant sciences. New Delhi, India: Hissar: 61- 110. Vol. 2.
- Lama Gutierrez, G. 1986.** Atlas de eucalipto. Sevilla, España: Ministerio de Agricultura. [Not paged].
- Lamb, A. F. A. 1955.** Forestry on private estates. Journal of the Agricultural Society of Trinidad and Tobago. 55: 169-183.
- Lamb, A. F. A. 1968.** *Gmelina arborea*: Fast growing timber tree of the lowland tropics. Commonwealth Forestry Review. Commonwealth Forestry Institute, University of Oxford, U. K. 33/34; 21-51.
- Lamb, A. F. A. 1993.** *Pinus caribaea*. Fast growing timber trees of lowland Tropics 6. Oxford, U. K.: Oxford University, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 254 p.
- Lamb, F. B. 1966.** Mahogany of tropical America. Ann Arbor, MI: The University of Michigan Press. 220 p.
- Lamberts, M.; Crane, J. H. 1990.** Tropical fruits. In: Janick, J.; Simon, J. E., eds. Advances in new crops. Portland, OR: Timber Press: 337-355.
- Lambeth, C. C.; Dvorak, W. S.; Endo, M. 1990.** White pine plantings in the highland of Colombia. Proceedings of a symposium on white pine provenances and breeding, International Union of Forest Research Organizations; 1990 August 5-11; Montreal, Canada. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-155. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 11-18.
- Lambeth, C. C.; Vallejo, C. 1988.** Cone and seed production of *Pinus patulain* relation to elevation. Research Report 119. Cali, Colombia: Smurfit Cartón de Colombia. 5 p.
- Lamont, B. B.; Ralph, C. S.; Christensen, P. E. S. 1985.** Mycophagous marsupials as dispersal agents for ectomycorrhizal fungi on *Eucalyptus calophylla* and *Gastrolobium bilbum*. New Phytologist. 101: 651-656.
- Lamprecht, H. 1990.** Silvicultura en los trópicos: los ecosistemas forestales en los bosques tropicales y sus especies arbóreas; posibilidades y métodos para un aprovechamiento sostenido. Eschborn, República Federal de Alemania: Gesellschaft für Technische Zusammenarbeir. 340 p.
- Lamprecht, H.; Liscano, C. 1957.** Estudios sobre la germinación de *Podocarpus rospigiosii* Pilger y su desarrollo en la juventud. Boletín IFLAIC, Mérida. (2): 43-72.
- Lane. 1991.** [No additional information available].
- Lang, B. T.; Ladipo, D. O.; Ofeimu, O. 1995.** Phosphorus and liming effects on early growth of selected plant species grown on a Ultisol. Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis. 26: 1659-1673.
- Lang, G. E.; Knight, D. H. 1983.** Tree growth, mortality, recruitment, and canopy gap formation during a 10 year period in a tropical moist forest. Ecology. 64: 1075-1080.
- Lanjouw, J. et al. 1952** and later revisions. International code of botanical nomenclature. [Place of publication unknown]: [Publisher unknown]. 228 p.
- Lanzara, P.; Pizzetti, M. 1977.** Guía de Árboles. Barcelona, España: Grijalbo S.A. 300 p.
- Lapongan, J. 1987.** Introduction to the Acacia hybrid. Proceedings of the international workshop on multipurpose tree species for small farm use; 1987 November 2-5; Pattaya, Thailand. [Place of publication unknown]: [Publisher unknown]: 273-275.
- Larson, S. S. 1974.** Pollen morphology of Thai species of *Bauhinia* (Caesalpinaceae). Grana. 14: 114-131.
- Laurence, G. 1951.** Taxonomy of vascular plants. New York: MacMillan Publishing Co., Inc. 823 p.
- Laurie, M. V. 1945.** Fodder trees in India. Indian Forest Leaflet 82 (Silviculture). Dehra Dun, India: Forest Research Institute. 17 p.
- Lavender, D. P. 1958.** Viability of Douglas fir seed after storage in the cones. Research Note 31. [Place of publication unknown]: Oregon Forest Lands Research Center. [Not paged].
- Lawrence, A. 1993.** Inga edulis: un árbol para suelos ácidos en los trópicos húmedos. [City unknown], HI: Nitrogen Fixing Tree Association: 93-03s. 2 p.
- Lawrence, G. H. M. 1969.** Taxonomy of vascular plants. New York: Macmillan Company. 823 p.
- Leadem, C. L. 1989.** Stratification and quality assessment of *Abies lasiocarpa* seeds. FRDA Report 095. Forestry Economic & Regional Development. Victoria, BC, Canada: Pacific Forestry Centre, Ministry of Forests. [Not paged].
- Lebrón, M. L. 1977.** An autecological study of *Palicourea riparia* Benth. (Rubiaceae). An ecologically important species in the recovery of a disturbed tropical rain forest in Puerto Rico. Chapel Hill, NC: University of North Carolina, Department of Botany. 238 p. Ph.D. dissertation.
- Lebuf, T. 1993.** Sistemas agroforestales con *Erythrina fusca* y su efecto sobre la pérdida de suelo y la escorrentía superficial en tierras de ladera. San Juan, Sur. Turrialba, Costa Rica: [Publisher unknown]: 175-184.
- Ledezma, J. F. 1994.** Las especies nativas y sus usos en: Candelaria, Millu-Mayu Zapata Rancho. Cochabamba, Bolivia: Programa de Repoblamiento Forestal, Unidad de Investigación. [Not paged].
- Lee, H-Y. 1967.** Studies in *Swietenia* (Meliaceae): observations on the sexuality of the flowers. J. Arnold Arboretum. 48(1): 101-104.
- Lee, H-Y. 1968.** Preliminary report on the juvenile characters and heterosis of the hybrids between *Swietenia mahoganix* s. *macrophylla*. Taiwania. 14: 43-52.
- Lefèvre, J. C. 1971.** Revue de la littérature sur le tamarinier. Fruits. 26(10): 687-695.

Referencias Bibliográficas

- Lefkovitch, L. P. 1965.** The study of population growth in organisms grouped by stages. *Biometrics*. 21: 1-18.
- Lemus, S. M.; Castro, O. 1989.** Potential antifungal meolignans from *Virola koschnyi* fruits. *Spectroscopy International Journal*. 7: 353-358.
- Lentz, D. L. 1985.** Ethnobotany of the Jicaque of Honduras. *Economic Botany*. 40(2): 210-219.
- León, J. 1987.** Botánica de los cultivos tropicales. San José, Costa Rica: Instituto Interamericano de Cooperación para la Agricultura. 445 p.
- Léonard, J. 1957.** Genera des Cynometreae et des Amherstieae africaines. *Mémoires, Académie royale de Belgique*. 30(2): 200-201.
- Leopold, A. C.; Bruni, F.; Williams, R. J. 1992.** Water content in dry organisms. In: Somero, G. N.; Osmond, C. B.; Bolis, C. L., eds. *Water in life: comparative analysis of water relationships at the organismic, cellular and molecular level*. Tenth international conference on comparative physiology; [Date of conference unknown]; Crans-sur-Sierre, Switzerland. Berlin, Germany: Springer-Verlag: 161-169.
- Leopold, A. C.; Kriedemann, P. E. 1975.** Plant growth and development. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co. 545 p.
- Leopold, A. C.; Sun, W. Q.; Bernal-Lugo, I. 1994.** The glassy state in seeds: analysis and function. *Seed Science Research*. 4: 267-274.
- Leopold, A. C.; Vertucci, C. W. 1986.** Physical attributes of desiccated seeds. In: Leopold, A. C., ed. *Membranes, metabolism and dry organisms*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press: 22-34.
- Leprince, O. et al. 1995.** Changes in chromatin structure associated with germination of maize and their relation with desiccation tolerance. *Plant Cell and Environment*. 18: 619-629.
- Leprince, O.; Bronchart, R.; Deltour, R. 1990a.** Changes in starch and soluble sugars in relation to the acquisition of desiccation tolerance during maturation of *Brassica campestris* seeds. *Plant Cell and Environment*. 13: 539-546.
- Leprince, O.; Deltour, R.; Thorpe, P. C. et al. 1990b.** The role of free radicals and radical processing systems in loss of desiccation tolerance in germinating maize. *New Phytologist*. 116: 573-580.
- Leprince, O.; Hendry, G. A. F.; McKersie, B. D. 1993.** The mechanisms of desiccation tolerance in developing seeds. *Seed Science Research*. 3: 231-246.
- Leprince, O.; Van Aelst, A.; Pritchard, H. W.; Murphy, D. J. 1997.** The role of oleosins and oil body stability in preventing desiccation and/or chilling injury in recalcitrant and intermediate type seeds: A field emission scanning electron microscope study. Abstracts of the 2nd international workshop on desiccation tolerance and sensitivity of seeds and vegetative plant tissues; [Date of meeting unknown]; [Place of meeting unknown]. [City unknown], South Africa: Franschhoek: 35.
- Leprince, O.; Van der Werf, A.; Deltour, R.; Lambers, H. 1992.** Respiratory pathways in germinating maize radicles correlated with desiccation tolerance and soluble sugars. *Physiologia Plantarum*. 85: 581-588.
- Leslie, P. H. 1948.** On the use of matrices in certain population mathematics. *Biometrika*. 33: 183-212.
- Lesueur, D. et al. 1996a.** Study of the *Calliandra calothyrsus* – *Rhizobium* nitrogen fixing symbiosis. In: Evans, D. O., ed. *International workshop on the genus Calliandra: Proceedings of a workshop; 1996 January 23-27; Bogor, Indonesia*. Morrilton, AR: Winrock International: 62-76.
- Lesueur, D.; Tassin, J.; Enilorac, M. P. et al. 1996b.** Improving *Calliandra* growth. *Agroforestry Today*. July-September: 12-13.
- Leuschner, W. A.; Khaleque, K. 1987.** Homestead agroforestry in Bangladesh. *Agroforestry Systems*. 5: 139-151.
- Levey, D. J. 1987.** Sugar-tasting ability and fruit selection in tropical fruit-eating birds. *Auk*. 104: 173-179.
- Levey, D. J.; Moermond, T. C.; Denslow, J. S. 1994.** Frugivory: an overview. In: McDade, L. A.; Bawa, K. S.; Hespenheide, H. A.; Hartshorn, G. S., eds. *La Selva. Ecology and natural history of a neotropical rain forest*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press: 282-294.
- Levin, D. A. 1972.** Plant density, cleistogamy, and self fertilization in natural populations of *Lithospermum carolinense*. *American Journal of Botany*. 59: 71-77.
- Lewis, R. R. III. 1990.** Creation and restoration of coastal plain wetlands in Florida. In: Kusler, J. A.; Kentula, M. E., eds. *Wetland creation and restoration: the status of the science*. Washington, DC: Island Press: 73-101.
- Lewis, R. R. III; Haines, K. C. 1981.** Large scale mangrove planting on St. Croix, Virgin Islands: second year. In: Cole, D. P., ed. *Proceedings of the 7th annual conference on wetlands restoration and creation*; [Date of meeting unknown]; Hillsborough Community College, Tampa, FL. [Place of publication unknown]; [Publisher unknown]: 137-148.
- Lewis, W. H.; Elvin-Lewis, M. P. F. 1977.** Medical botany: plants affecting man's health. New York: John Wiley and Sons. 515 p.
- Lewontin, R. C. 1965.** Selection for colonizing ability. In: Baker, H. G.; Stebbins, G. L., eds. *The genetics of colonizing species*. New York: Academic Press: 77-91.
- Liberty Hyde Bailey Hortorium, Cornell University. 1976.** Hortus third: A concise dictionary of plants cultivated in the United States and Canada. New York: MacMillan Publishing Company, Inc. 1,290 p.
- Liegel, L. H.; Venator, C. R. 1987.** A technical guide for forest nursery management in the Caribbean and Latin America. Gen. Tech. Rep. SO-67. New Orleans: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station. 156 p.
- Liengsiri, C.; Hellum, A. K. 1988.** Effects of temperature on seed germination in *Pterocarpus macrocarpus*. *Journal of Seed Technology*. 12: 66-75.
- Lin, T. P. 1992.** A method of breaking the deep dormancy of *Sassafras randaense* (Hay.) Rehder. seed. In: SABRAO international symposium proceedings on impact of biological research on agricultural productivity; 1992 March 10-13; Taichung, Taiwan. [Place of publication unknown]; [Publisher unknown]: 365-368.
- Lin, T.P. 1994.** Personal communication. Taiwan Forestry Research Institute, Taipei, Taiwan.
- Lin, T. P.; Chen, M. H.; Kin, C. H. 1994.** Dormancy in seeds of *Phellodendron wilsoni* mediated in part by abscisic acid. *Plant and Cell Physiology*. 35: 115-119.
- Lin, T. P. 1996.** Seed storage behaviour deviating from the orthodox and recalcitrant type. *Seed Science and Technology*. 24: 523-532.
- Lin, T. P.; Wu, J. C. 1995.** Seed storage behaviour of *Michelia compressa* (Max.) Sargent. *Seed Science and Technology*. 23: 309-319.
- Lindley [first name unknown]. 1993.** Guía de Árboles de Bolivia. Killeen, T. J.; Garcia E. E.; Beck, S. G., eds. La Paz, Bolivia: Herbario Nacional de Bolivia and Missouri Botanical Garden. 958 p.
- Lindsey, K.; Topping, J. F. 1993.** Embryogenesis: a question of pattern. *Journal of Experimental Botany*. 44: 359-374.
- Linington, S. 1994.** List of seeds 1994. Kew, U. K.: Royal Botanic Gardens. [Not paged]. Linnaeus, C. 1753. *Species plantarum* (Species of plants). Sweden: [Publisher unknown]. [Not paged].
- Linnaeus, C. 1759.** *Systema naturae*. 10th ed. Laurenti Salvii, Holmiae. [Not paged]. Vol. 2.
- Liogier, A. H. 1978.** Árboles Dominicanos. Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic: Academia de Ciencias de la República Dominicana. 220 p.
- Liogier, H. A.; Martorell, L. F. 1982.** Flora of Puerto Rico and adjacent islands: a systematic synopsis. Río Pedras, PR: Editorial de la Universidad de Puerto Rico. 342 p.
- Liogier, H. H. 1983.** La flora de la Española II. [City unknown], República Dominicana: Universidad Central del Este. [Not paged].
- Little, E. L., Jr. 1979.** Checklist of United States trees (native and naturalized). *Agric. Handb.* 541, Washington, DC: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 375 p.
- Little, E. L., Jr. 1983.** Common fuelwood crops. A handbook for their identification. Morgantown, WV: Communi-Tech Associates. 354 p.
- Little, E. L., Jr.; Dixon, R. G. 1983.** Árboles comunes de la Provincia de Esmeraldas, Ecuador. Programa de las Naciones Unidas para el Desarrollo. Roma, Italia: Organización de las Naciones Unidas para la Agricultura y la Alimentación. 536 p.
- Little, E. L., Jr.; Skolmen, R. G. 1989.** Common forest trees of Hawaii (native and introduced). *Agric. Handb.* 679. Washington, DC: U. S. Department of Agriculture. 321 p.

Referencias Bibliográficas

- Little, E. L., Jr.; Wadsworth, F. H. 1964. Common trees of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Agric. Handb. 249. Washington, DC: U. S. Department of Agriculture. 548 p.
- Little, E. L., Jr.; Woodbury, R. O.; Wadsworth, F. H. 1974. Trees of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Agric. Handbook 449. Washington, DC: USDA Forest Service p. 266-269.
- Little, E. L., Jr.; Wadsworth, F. H.; Marrero, J. 1967. Árboles comunes de Puerto Rico y las Islas Vírgenes. [City unknown], PR: Editorial UPR. 827p.
- Little, E. L., Jr.; Woodbury, R. O.; Wadsworth, F. H. 1988. Árboles de Puerto Rico y las Islas Vírgenes. Agric. Handb. 449-S. Washington, DC: U. S. Department of Agriculture. 1,177 p. Vol. 2.
- Liu, S. W. 1988. A preliminary study on legume brown spot of *Acacia mearnsii*. Forest Pest and Disease. 4: 11-12.
- Llach, L. 1971a. Inventario y demostraciones forestales, Panamá. Características generales macroscópicas y microscópicas de 113 especies panameñas. FO: SF/Pan 6, Informe Técnico 3. Parte III. San José, Costa Rica: Laboratorio de Maderas, Universidad de Costa Rica: 454-752.
- Llach, L. 1971b. Propiedades físicas y mecánicas de ciento trece especies de maderas panameñas. Informe Técnico 3. San José, Costa Rica: Laboratorio de Productos Forestales, Universidad de Costa Rica. 752 p.
- Loiselle, B. A. 1987. Birds and plants in a neotropical rainforest: seasonality and interactions. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin. [Not paged] Ph.D. dissertation.
- Loiselle, B. A. 1990. Seeds in droppings of tropical fruit-eating birds: importance of considering seed composition. Oecologia. 82: 494-500.
- Loiselle, B. A. 1991. Temporal variation in birds and fruits along an elevational gradient in Costa Rica. Ecology. 72: 180-193.
- Loiselle, B. A.; Ribbens, E.; Vargas, O. 1996. Spatial and temporal variation of seed rain in a tropical lowland wet forest. Biotropica. 28: 82-95.
- Long, S. R.; Dale, R. M. K.; Sussex, I. M. 1981. Maturation and germination of *Phaseolus vulgaris* embryonic axes in culture. Planta. 153: 405-415.
- Longwood, F. R. 1961. Puerto Rican woods: their machining, seasoning, and related characteristics. Agric. Handb. 205. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 98 p.
- Longwood, F. R. 1962. Present and potential commercial timbers of the Caribbean with special reference to the West Indies, the Guianas and British Honduras. Agric. Handb. 207. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 167 p.
- Loock, E. E. M. 1950. The pines of Mexico and British Honduras. Bulletin 26. [Place of publication unknown]: South Africa Department of Forestry: 1-244.
- López Flores, C. 1996. Comunicación Personal. Universidad Autónoma Agraria Antonio Narro, Saltillo, Coahuila, México.
- López, J.; Little, E.; Ritz, G. 1987. Árboles comunes del Paraguay; Cuerpo de Paz; Colección e intercambio de información. 1987-164-039/70233. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office. 425 p.
- López-Upton, J. 1996. Personal communication. University of Florida, Gainesville, FL. López-Upton, J.; Donahue, J. K. 1995. Seed production of *Pinus greggii* in natural stands in Mexico. Tree Planter Notes. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 46 (3): 86-92.
- Lötschert, W. Y.; Beese, G. B. 1992. Tropical plants. London: William Collins Sons & Co. Ltd. 256 p.
- Lozano, G. 1983. Flora de Colombia. Bogotá, Colombia: Universidad de Colombia, Instituto de Ciencias Naturales, Museo de Historia Natural. 49 p.
- Lozano, O.; Shimada, A.; Avila, G. 1978. Valor alimenticio de la semilla del ramón (*Brosimum alicastrum*) para el pollo y el cerdo. Técnica Pecuaria en México. 34: 100-104.
- Lu, T. H. 1972. The classification and distribution of *Dipterocarpus* timber plants. Quarterly Journal of Chinese Forestry. 6(1): 174-185.
- Lugo, A. 1970. Photosynthesis studies of four species of rain forest seedlings. In: Odum, H. T.; Pigeon, R. F., eds. A tropical rain forest. Oak Ridge, TN: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Technical Information: [Not paged]. Chapters 1-7.
- Lugo, A. E. 1980. Mangrove ecosystems: successional or steady state? Supplement to Biotropica. 12: 65-72.
- Lugo, A. E. 1996. Caribbean island landscapes: indicators of the effects of economic growth on the region. Environment and Development Economics. 1: 128-136.
- Lugo, A. E.; Scatena, F. N. 1995. Ecosystem level properties of the Luquillo Experimental Forest with emphasis on the tabonuco forest. In: Lugo, A. E.; Lowe, C., eds. Tropical forest: management and ecology. New York: Springer Verlag: 59-108.
- Lugo, A. E.; Scatena, F. N. 1996. Background and catastrophic tree mortality in tropical moist, wet, and rain forests. Biotropica. 28: 585-599.
- Lugo, A. E.; Bokkestijn, A.; Scatena, F. N. 1995. Structure, succession, and soil chemistry of palm forests in the Luquillo Experimental Forest. In: Lugo, A. E.; Lowe, C., eds. Tropical forest: management and ecology. New York: Springer-Verlag: 142-177.
- Lugo, A. E.; Brown, S. 1991. Comparing tropical and temperate forests. In: Cole, J.; Lovett, G.; Findlay, S., eds. Comparative analysis of ecosystems. New York: Springer-Verlag: 319-330.
- Lugo, A. E.; Figueroa Colón, J.; Scatena, F. N. 2000. The Caribbean. In: Billings, D.; Barbour, M., eds. Vegetation of North America. Cambridge, U.K.: Cambridge University Press. [Not paged].
- Lugo, A. E.; González Liboy, J. A.; Cintrón, B.; Dugger, K. 1978. Structure, productivity, and transpiration of a subtropical dry forest in Puerto Rico. Biotropica. 10: 278-291.
- Lum, J. 1997. Personal communication. Hawaii Division of Forestry and Wildlife, P.O. Box 457, Kamuela, HI 96743.
- Luna, R. K. 1996. Plantation trees. Dehra Dun, India: International Book Distributors. [Not paged].
- Maas, P. J. M.; Gradstein, S.; Van Reenen, G. B. A.; Ter Steege, H. 1988. Handleiding bij de cursus Tropische Flora. Rijksuniversiteit Utrecht: Instituut voor Systematische Plantkunde. 269 p.
- Mabberley, D. J. 1983. Tropical rain forest ecology. New York: Chapman & Hall. 156 p.
- Mabberley, D. J. 1997. The plant book: a portable dictionary of the vascular plants. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. 858 p.
- Macbride, J. F. 1941. Combretaceae. Flora of Peru. Field Museum of Natural History, Botanical Series. 13 (4/1): 221-229.
- Macbride, J. F. 1943. Leguminosae. Flora of Peru. Field Museum of Natural History, Botanical Series. 13 (3/1): 1-506.
- Macbride, J. F. 1951. Euphorbiaceae. Flora of Peru. Field Museum of Natural History, Botanical Series. 13 (3A/1): 3-200.
- Macbride, J. F. 1956. Bombacaceae. In: Macbride, J.F., ed. Flora of Peru. Field Museum of Natural History. Botanical Series. 13, pt. 3A(2): 593-622.
- MacDicken, K. G. 1988. Nitrogen fixing trees for wastelands. RAPA Publication 1988/9. Bangkok, Thailand: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific. 104 p.
- Macmillan, H. F. 1962. Tropical plants and gardening. 5th ed. London, U.K.: Macmillan and Co. 560 p.
- Macqueen, D. J. 1991. Exploration and collection of *Calliandra calothyrsus* as a foundation for future genetic improvement. Nitrogen Fixing Tree Research Reports. 9: 96-98.
- Macqueen, D.J. 1992. *Calliandra calothyrsus*: Implications of plant taxonomy, ecology and biology for seed collection. Commonwealth Forestry Review. 71: 20-34.
- Macqueen, D.J. 1993a. *Calliandra* series *Racemosae*: Taxonomic information; OFI seed collections; trial design. 157 p. Unpublished report. On file with: Oxford Forestry Institute, South Parks Road, Oxford, U.K.
- Macqueen, D. J. 1993b. Exploration and collection of *Calliandra calothyrsus*. 106 p. Unpublished report. Available from: Oxford Forestry Institute, South Parks Road, Oxford, U.K.
- Macqueen, D. J. 1995. Strategies for seed collection, storage and testing in Central America. 17 p. Unpublished paper presented at an international seed technology workshop, July 1995. Available from: Institute of Forest Genetics and Tree Breeding, Coimbatore, India.

Referencias Bibliográficas

- Macqueen, D. J. 2001.** Propagation and establishment. In: Chamberlain, J.R., ed. *Calliandra calothyrsus*: an agroforestry tree for the humid Tropics. Tropical Forestry Paper 38. Oxford, U.K.: Oxford Forestry Institute. [Not paged].
- Macqueen, D. J.; Hernández, H. M. 1997.** A revision of *Calliandra* series *Racemosae* (Leguminosae: Mimosoideae). *Kew Bulletin*. 52: 1-50.
- MacVean, A. L. de. 1995.** Diversidad y densidad de plantas con potencial de uso sustentable en el bosque húmedo tropical de Petén, Guatemala. [Localidad desconocida], Guatemala: Universidad del Valle de Guatemala. 83 p. Tesis de Licenciatura.
- Madrigal, T. A. 1997.** Fenología y ecofisiología de *Quercus oocarpa* (Fagaceae) en Cartago, Costa Rica. *Revista de Biología Tropical*. 45(1): 117-123.
- Mahapol, S. 1954.** Teak in Thailand. Report R16. Bangkok, Thailand: Ministry of Agricultural Research, Forest Department. 31 p.
- Mahecha Vega, G. E.; Echeverri Restrepo, R. 1983.** Árboles del Valle del Cauca. Bogotá, Colombia: Litografía Arco. 208 p.
- Mahedevan, N. P. 1991.** Phenological observations of some forest tree species as an aid to seed collection. *Journal of Tropical Forestry*. 7: 243-247.
- Maheshwari, P. 1950.** Embryology of angiosperms. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co. 453 p.
- Maheshwari, P.; Vasil, V. 1961.** *Gnetum*. New Delhi, India: Council of Scientific Industrial Research. [Not paged].
- Mahjoub, S. 1993.** Effects of the seedgun impaction mechanical scarifier on hard coated seeds of six tropical species. In: Some, L.M.; De Kam, M., eds. Proceedings: International Union of Forest Research Organizations symposium; 1992 November 23-28; [City unknown], Burkina Faso. [Place of publication unknown]: [Publisher unknown]: 161-169.
- Makuwila, M. 1997.** Collecting, processing, and storing seed of *Khaya anthotheca* (Mbawa). Leaflet 11. Zomba, Malawi: Forestry Research Institute of Malawi. 4 p.
- Malan, F. S. 1994.** The basic wood properties and quality of *Pinus pringlei*, *Pinus greggii*, and the *Pinus elliotii* x *P. caribaea* hybrid. CSIR/FORDEA 726. Pretoria, South Africa: [Publisher unknown]. 97 p.
- Malan, F. S.; Hoon, M. 1991.** The wood properties of three *Pinus tecunumanii* provenances from Tweefontein State Forest. CSIR Report for I-146. Pretoria, South Africa: [Publisher unknown]. 36 p.
- Mamani, G.; Apaza, V. 1995.** Propagación vegetativa de colle y queñua, *Buddleja coriacea* Remy (Logan) y *Polylepis incana* H.B.K. (Ros.). Puna, Perú: Proyecto, Apoyo al Desarrollo Forestal Comunal en la región Andina, Arbolandino. [Sin páginas].
- Mandal, R. K.; Chaudhari, D. C.; Chauhan, R. S. 1985.** Troup's The silviculture of Indian trees. Shimla, India: Government of India Press. [Not paged]. Vol. 6.
- Mangelsdorf, P. C. et al., 1967.** Prehistoric wild and cultivated Maize. In: Byers, D., ed. The prehistory of the Tehuacan Valley: Environment and subsistence. Austin, TX: University of Texas Press: 220-255.
- Mangelsdorf, P. C.; Reeves, R. G. 1943.** El origen del maíz indio y sus congéneres (Trad. E. Quintana). [Localidad desconocida], Guatemala: Tipografía Nacional. 377 p.
- Manokaran, N.; Kochummen, K. M. 1987.** Recruitment growth and mortality of tree species in a lowland dipterocarp forest in peninsular Malaysia. *Journal of Tropical Ecology*. 3(4): 315-330.
- Manta, M. I. 1988.** Análisis silvicultural de la regeneración natural de árboles maderables en tres tipos de bosques, zona Sarapiquí, Costa Rica. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza/Universidad de Costa Rica. 120 p. Tesis M.C.
- Marchal, E. 1967.** Heredaceae. *Flora Brasiliensis*. 11(1): 230-258.
- Marín Velez, A. 1998.** Ecología y silvicultura de las Podocarpaceas Andinas de Colombia, Smurfit Cartón de Colombia. Cali, Colombia: [Editorial desconocida]. 142 p.
- Markley, J.; McMillan, C.; Thompson, G. 1992.** Latitudinal differentiation to chilling temperatures among populations of three mangroves: *Avicennia germinans*, *Laguncularia racemosa*, and *Rhizophora mangle*; from western tropical Atlantic and Pacific Panama. *Canadian Journal of Botany*. 60: 2704-2715.
- Marquetti, J. R.; Gainza, M. A.; León Acosta, J. L.; Monteagudo, R. 1975.** Algunos aspectos del comportamiento genético de las especies de *Swietenia*. *Barrocoa*. 5(1/2): 1-26.
- Marquis, R. J.; Braker, H. E. 1994.** Plant-herbivore interactions: diversity, specificity, and impact. In: McDade, L. A.; Bawa, K. S.; Hespenheide, H. A.; Hartshorn, G. S., eds. *La Selva. Ecology and natural history of a neotropical rain forest*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press: 261-281.
- Marrero, J. 1942.** A seed storage study of maga. *Caribbean Forester*. 3(4): 103-184.
- Marrero, J. 1943.** A seed storage study of some tropical hardwoods. *Caribbean Forester*. 4(3): 99-106.
- Marrero, J. 1949.** Tree seed data from Puerto Rico. *Caribbean Forester*. 10: 11-30.
- Marshall, R. C. 1930.** Notes on the silviculture of the more important trees of Trinidad and Tobago with information on the formation of woods. Port of Spain, Trinidad: Forest Department: 50 p.
- Marshall, R. C. 1939.** Silviculture of the trees of Trinidad and Tobago. London, U.K.: Oxford University Press. 249 p.
- Martin, A. C. 1946.** The comparative internal morphology of seeds. *The American Midland Naturalist*. 36: 513-660.
- Martin, G. J. 1995.** Ethnobotany: a methods manual. London, U.K.: Chapman and Hall. 268 p.
- Martindale. 1958.** The extra pharmacopocia. London, U.K.: Pharmaceutical Press. [Not paged]. Vol. 2.
- Martínez, H. 1991.** *Camaldulensis (Eucalyptus camaldulensis* Dehnh.) Especie de árbol de uso múltiple en América Central. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza. 60 p.
- Martínez, M. 1948.** Los pinos mexicanos. Ciudad de México, México: Editorial Botas. 361 p.
- Martínez, M. 1959.** Plantas útiles de la flora mexicana. México City, México: Ediciones Botas. 621 p.
- Martínez, M. 1979.** Catálogo de nombres vulgares y científicos de plantas mexicanas. México, D. F., México: Fondo de Cultura Económica. 1,120 p.
- Martínez, M. 1987.** Catálogo de nombres vulgares y científicos de plantas mexicanas. México, D.F., México: Fondo de Cultura Económica. 1,247 p.
- Martínez Santacruz, J. B. 1996.** Guía para el manejo y cultivo del Inchi *Caryodendron orinocense* Karsten. Secretaría Ejecutiva del Convenio Andrés Bello. Ciencia y Tecnología No. 59. Santa Fé de Bogotá, Colombia: convenio Andrés Bello, Commonwealth Agricultural Bureau, Asociación Colombiana para el Avance de la Ciencia. 35 p.
- Martino, S. O.** Pinheiro Brasileiro. [Place of publication unknown]: [Publisher unknown]. 80 p.
- Marunda, C. 1996.** Personal communication. Forest Research Centre, Forestry Commission, Harare, Zimbabwe.
- Marunda, C. T. 1990.** Effects of seed pretreatments on the development of *Acacia auriculiformis* and *A. holosericea* seedlings. In: Turnbull, J.W., ed. *Tropical tree seed research: Proceedings of an international workshop held at the Forestry Training Centre; 1989 August 21-24; Gympie, Queensland, Australia*. Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research Proceedings Series. 28: 33-36.
- Marx, D. H. 1975.** Mycorrhizae of exotic trees in the Peruvian Andes and synthesis of ectomycorrhizae on Mexican pines. *Forest Science*. 21(4): 353-358.
- Masano, D. 1988.** The effect of using colour on the germination of *Shorea pinanga* and *Shorea stenoptera*. Bogor, Indonesia: Buletin Penelitian Hutan. 503: 45-53.
- Mason, G. N.; Van Arsdell, E. P. 1978.** Fungi associated with *Pinus taeda* seed development. *Plant Disease Report*. 62: 864-867.
- Mastan, K. M. 1969.** Prospects of *Anthocephalus cadamba* (Roxb) Miq. as a plantation species. Oxford, UK: Commonwealth Forestry Institute. Special subject thesis. [Not paged].
- Masters, C. 1984.** Interactions between glycolytic enzymes and components of the cytomatrix. *Journal of Cell Biology*. 99: 222s-225s.
- Mather, J. 1996.** Personal communication. South African Forest Company, Ltd. Pretoria, South Africa.
- Mathur, R. N.; Sing, B. 1957.** A list of insect pests of forest plants in India and the adjacent countries. *Indian Forest Bulletin*. (N.S.) No. 171, Entomology. Delhi, India: Manager of Publications: 1-100.

Referencias Bibliográficas

- Mathur, S. B. 1974.** Fungi recorded in seeds of forest tree species at Danish Government Institute of Seed Pathology. Copenhagen, Denmark: [Publisher unknown]. [Not paged].
- Matin, M. A.; Rashid, M. H. 1992.** Seed morphology, germination, and seedling survival of *Albizia* trees in the nursery. *Bangladesh Journal of Forest Science*. 21(1&2): 40-45.
- Maumont, S. 1993.** Seed-coat anatomy of the non-pleurogrammic seeds in the tribe Ingeae (Leguminosae, Mimosoidea). *Brittonia*. 45: 249-259.
- Maun, M. M. 1980.** Effects of stump-planting and fertilization on growth and survival of narra (*Pterocarpus vidalianus* Rolfe). *Sylvatrop Philippine Forestry Research Journal*. 5(1): 67-72.
- Mayer, A. M.; Poljakoff-Mayber, A. 1989.** The germination of seeds. 4th ed. [Place of publication unknown]: Pergamon Press: [Not paged].
- Mayer, A. M.; Shain, Y. 1974.** Control of seed germination. *Annual Review of Plant Physiology*. 25: 167-193.
- Mayer, R. E.; Bovey, R. W. 1982.** Establishment of honey mesquite and huisache on native pasture. *Journal of Range Management*. 35(5): 548-550.
- Mayer, U. et al., 1991** Mutations affecting body organization in the *Arabidopsis* embryo. *Nature*. 353: 402-407.
- McCann, M. C. 1997.** Tracheary element formation: building up to a dead end. *Trends in Plant Science*. 2: 333-338.
- McCarter, P. S. 1986.** The evaluation of the international provenance trials of *Cordia alliodora* and *Cedrela* spp. Annual report to the Overseas Development Administration on project R4101. Oxford, U.K.: Oxford Forestry Institute. 41 p.
- McCarter, P. S.; Birks, J. S. 1985.** *Pinus patula* ssp. *tecunumanii*: The application of numerical techniques to some problems of its taxonomy. *Commonwealth Forestry Review*. 64(2): 117-132.
- McConnell, J.; Muniappan, R. 1991.** Introduced ornamental plants that have become weeds on Guam. *Micronesia* 3 (Suppl.): 47-49.
- McCormick, J. F. 1995.** A review of the population dynamics of selected tree species in the Luquillo Experimental Forest, Puerto Rico. In: Lugo, A.E.; Lowe, C., eds. *Tropical forest: management and ecology*. New York: Springer-Verlag: 224-257.
- McDiarmid, R. W.; Ricklefs, R. E.; Foster, M. S. 1977.** Dispersal of *Stemmadenia donnellsmithii* (Apocynaceae) by birds. *Biotropica*. 9: 9-25.
- McKee, K. L.; Mendelsohn, I. A.; Hester, M. W. 1988.** Reexamination of pore water sulfide concentrations and redox potentials near the aerial roots of *Rhizophora mangle* and *Avicennia germinans*. *American Journal of Botany*. 75(9): 1352-1359.
- McKersie, B. 1991.** The role of oxygen free radicals in mediating freezing and desiccation stress in plants. In: Pell, E.; Staffen, K., eds. *Active oxygen and oxidative stress in plant metabolism*. *Current Topics in Plant Physiology*, American Society of Plant Physiologists Series. 8: 107-118.
- McNeill, W. M. 1937.** Jack (*Artocarpus integrifolia* Linn.) plantations in Ceylon. *Indian Forester*. 65: 1-13.
- McVaugh, R. 1963.** Flora of Guatemala. 7(3). Chicago: Chicago Natural History Museum. [Not paged]. Vol. 24.
- McVaugh, R. 1987.** Leguminosae. *Flora Novo-Galiciana*. 5: 1-786.
- Mead, M. A.; Dolezal, W. E.; Tainter, F. H. 1978.** Eighteen newly discovered pine hosts of comandra blister rust fungus. *Plant Disease Report*. 62(10): 885-887.
- Medellín, R. 1994.** Seed dispersal of *Cecropia obtusifolia* by two species of opossum in the selva Lacandona, Chiapas, México. *Biotropica*. 26(4): 400-407.
- Medina, E. 1995.** Diversity of life forms of higher plants in neotropical dry forests. In: Bullock, S.H.; Mooney, H.A.; Medina, E., eds. *Seasonally dry tropical forests*. Cambridge, U.K.: Cambridge University Press: 221-242.
- Medina, E. [In press].** Seedling establishment and endurance in tropical forests: ecophysiology of stress during early stages of growth. XLVII Congreso Brasileiro de Botânica; 1996 August; Nova Friburgo, R.J. Brasil. [City unknown], Brazil: [Publisher unknown]. [Not paged].
- Mehrotra, M. D. 1992.** Rhizoctonia leaf spotting and blight of *Michelia champaca*, a new nursery disease and its management. *Indian Forester*. 118(3): 227-229.
- Mejía, M. 1993.** Estudios preliminares sobre morfología y almacenamiento de semilla de chachafruto *Erythrina edulis*. Sede Palmira, Colombia: Universidad Nacional de Colombia. 100 p. M.C.Tesis.
- Mejía, M.; Jaramillo, A.; Barrera, N. 1996.** Evaluación de los efectos de algunos factores sobre el porcentaje de emergencia de la semilla del chachafruto, *Erythrina edulis*. In: [Editorial desconocida]. Chachafruto, *E. edulis*. Cultivo y aprovechamiento. Santa Fé de Bogotá, Colombia: Universidad Distrital: 87-91.
- Mena Guerrero, M. G. 1994.** Obtención y aprovechamiento de extractos vegetales de la flora salvadoreña. San Salvador, El Salvador: Editorial Universitaria: 564.
- Méndez, L. F. et al., 1994.** Guauhitemala. Lugar de bosques. [Lugar de publicación desconocido]: Asociación Becaria Guatemalteca. Ciudad de Guatemala. Centro Impresor Piedra Santa. 72 p. Vol. 3.
- Mendieta, R. M.; del Amo, S. 1981.** Plantas medicinales del Estado de Yucatán. [Localidad desconocida], México: CECSA, Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Forestales y Agropecuarias. 428 p.
- Menninger, E. A. 1962.** Flowering trees of the world. For tropics and warm climates. New York: Hearthsides Press. 336 p.
- Menninger, E. A.; Soderholm, P. K.; Greensmith, P.; MacKenzie, G. 1976.** Propagating the yellow African tulip tree. In: Proceedings of the Florida State Horticultural Society; 1975; [Place of meeting unknown]. [Place of publication unknown]: [Publisher unknown]. 88: 443-444.
- Menzel, R.; Backhaus, W. 1989.** Color vision in honey bees: phenomena and physiological mechanisms. In: Stavenga, D.G.; Hardie, R.C., eds. *Facets of vision*. Berlin, Germany: Springer-Verlag: 281-297.
- Menzel, R.; Schmida, A. 1993.** The ecology of flower colours and the natural colour vision of insect pollination: the Israeli flora as study case. *Biological Reviews*. 68: 81-120.
- Merlin, M.; Ravenswaay, D. 1990.** The history of human impact on the genus *Santalum* in Hawaii. In: Proceedings of the symposium on sandalwood in the Pacific; 1990 April 9-11; Honolulu. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-122. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Research Station: 46-60.
- Meryman, H. T.; Williams, R. J. 1981.** Mechanisms of freezing injury and natural tolerance and the principles of artificial cryoprotection. In: Withers, L.A.; Williams, J.T., eds. *Crop genetic resources the conservation of difficult materials*. Paris, France: International Union of Biological Sciences: 5-37.
- Michail, S. H.; El-Sayed, A. B.; Salem, M. A. 1986.** Fusarium postemergence damping-off of *Eucalyptus* and its control measures in Egypt. *Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica*. 21: 127-133.
- Micheli, M. 1892.** *Erythrina edulis*. In: Les légumineuses de l'Écuador at de la Nouvelle Grenade, de la collection de monsieur E. Andre. *Journal de Botanique*. Paris. 145.
- Midgley, S. J. 1990.** The collection and distribution of *Casuarina* seed by the Australian Tree Centre. In: El-Lakany, M.H.; Turnbull, J.W.; Brewbaker, J.L., eds. *Advances in casuarina research and utilization: Proceedings of the second international Casuarina workshop*; [Date of meeting unknown]; Cairo, Egypt. Cairo, Egypt: American University, Desert Development Center: 55-68.
- Midgley, S. J.; Turnbull, J. W.; Hartney, V. J. 1986.** Fuelwood species for salt affected sites. *Reclamation and Revegetation Research*. 5: 285-303.
- Midgley, S. J.; Turnbull, J. W.; Johnson, R. D., eds. 1983.** *Casuarina* ecology, management, and utilization: Proceedings, international workshop; 1981 August 17-21; Canberra, Australia. Canberra, Australia: Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization. 286 p.
- Millat-E-Mustafa, M. 1989.** Effect of hot water treatment on the germination of seeds of *Albizia lebbbeck* and *Delonix regia*. *Bano Biggyan Patrika*. 18: 63-64.
- Miller, J. S. 1985.** Systematics of the genus *Cordia* (Boraginaceae) in Mexico and Central America. St. Louis, MO: St. Louis University. 686 p. Ph.D. dissertation.
- Miller, T.; Bramlett, D. L. 1979.** Damages to reproductive structures of slash pine by two seedborne pathogens: *Diplodia gossypina* and *Fusarium moniliforme* var. *subglutinans*. In: Bonner, F., ed. *Proceedings, Symposium on flowering and seed development in trees*. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station: 347-355.
- Milton, K. 1980.** The foraging strategy of howler monkeys: study in primate economics. New York: Columbia University Press. [Not paged].
- Mindawati, N.; Rohayat, N. 1994.** Effect of fruit colour of *Gmelina arborea* L. on germination and seedling growth. *Bulletin Penelitian Hutan*. 560: 43-54.
- Ministerio del Ambiente y Energía. 1997.** Decreto No. 25700-MINAE. Gaceta. 11: 9-10.

Referencias Bibliográficas

- Miranda, F. 1975.** La vegetación de Chiapas. Primera Parte. Ediciones del Gobierno del Estado. Chiapas, México: Tuxtla Gutiérrez. 265 p.
- Miranda, F. 1976.** La vegetación de Chiapas. Segunda Parte. Ediciones del Gobierno del Estado. Chiapas, México: Tuxtla Gutiérrez. 324 p.
- Mirov, N.T. 1967.** The genus pinus. New York: The Ronald Press Company. 602 p.
- Missouri Botanical Garden. 1999a.** *Diphysa americana*. W3Tropicos. Nomenclatural data base: http://mobot.mobot.org/cgi-bin/search_pick.
- Missouri Botanical Garden. 1999b.** *Guajacum sanctum*. W3Tropicos. Nomenclatural data base: http://mobot.mobot.org/cgi-bin/search_pick.
- Mittak, W. L.; Perry, J. P. 1979.** *Pinus maximinoi*, its taxonomic status and distribution. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum. 60(3): 386-395.
- Mittal, R. K. 1995.** Surface treatment of *Picea glauca* and *Pinus strobus* seeds in relation to their germination and health. Presented at the global conference on advances in research on plant diseases and their management; 1995 February 12-17; Rajasthan Agricultural University, Udaipur, India. [Place of publication unknown]: [Publisher unknown]: [Not paged].
- Mittal, R. K. 1986.** Studies on the mycoflora and its control on the seeds of some forest trees. III. *Eucalyptus* hybrid. Malaysian Forester. 49: 151-159.
- Mittal, R. K.; Anderson, R. L., Mathur, S. B. 1990.** Microorganisms associated with tree seeds: world checklist 1990. Information Report PI- X-96. Chalk River, ON, Canada: Forestry Canada, Canadian Forestry Service, Petqawawa National Forestry Institute. 57 p.
- Mittal, R. K.; Sharma, M. R. 1980.** Chemical control of *Aspergillus niger* on the seeds of *Shorea robusta*. Indian Phytopathology. 33: 597-598.
- Mittal, R. K.; Sharma, M. R. 1981.** Evaluation of fungicides to control some common seed-borne fungi. Indian Forester. 107: 589-591.
- Mittal, R. K.; Sharma, M. R. 1982.** Studies on the mycoflora and its control on the seeds of some forest tree seeds. II. *Shorea robusta*. Indian Journal of Mycological Plant Pathology. 12: 170-174.
- Mittal, R. K.; Wang, B. S. P. 1986.** Emergence failure and top decay in white spruce germinants due to three fungi. Canadian Plant Disease Survey. 66(1): 5-7.
- Mittal, R. K.; Wang, B. S. P. 1987.** Fungi associated with seeds of eastern white pine and white spruce during cone processing and seed extraction. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 17: 1026-1034.
- Mittal, R. K.; Wang, B. S. P. 1989.** Fungi on eastern white pine seeds with high moisture content can survive ultra-low temperatures. Tree Planter's Notes. 40(4): 34-37.
- Mittal, R. K.; Wang, B. S. P. 1990.** Effect of laboratory and greenhouse conditions on pathogenicity of *Alternaria alternata* and *Fusarium sporotrichioides* to *Pinus strobus* seeds. Malaysian Forester. 53(4): 141-148.
- Mittal, R. K.; Wang, B. S. P. 1993.** Effects of some seed-borne fungi on *Picea glauca* and *Pinus strobus* seeds. European Journal of Forest Pathology. 23(3): 138-146.
- Mittal, R. K.; Wang, B. S. P.; Harmsworth, S. D. 1987.** Effect of extended prechilling on laboratory germination and fungal infection in seeds of white spruce and eastern white pine. Tree Planter's Notes. 38(4): 6-9.
- Moermond, T. C.; Denslow, J. S. 1985.** Fruit choice in neotropical birds: effects of fruit type and accessibility on selectivity. Journal of Analytical Ecology. 52: 407-420.
- Mohanani, C.; Sharma, J. K. 1988.** Diseases of exotic acacias in India. Journal of Tropical Forestry. 4: 357-361.
- Mohanani, C.; Sharma, J.K. 1989.** Occurrence of new diseases of *Casuarina equisetifolia* in India. Indian Forester. 115: 33-37.
- Mohanani, C.; Sharma, J. K. 1991.** Seed pathology of forest tree species in India – present status, practical problems, and future prospects. Commonwealth Forestry Review. 70: 133-151.
- Mohanani, C.; Sharma, J. K. 1993.** Diseases of *Casuarina equisetifolia* in India. Common-wealth Forestry Review. 72: 48-52.
- Mojtahedi, H.; Danesh, D.; Haghghi, B.; Barnett, R. 1978.** Post harvest pathology and mycotoxin contamination of Iranian pistachio nuts. Phytopathology. 68(12): 1800-1804.
- Moldenke, H. N. 1973.** Avicenniaceae. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden. 60(1): 150-153.
- Molina, A. 1975.** Enumeración de las plantas de Honduras. Ceiba. 19: 1-118.
- Molina, M.; Brenes, G.; Morales, D. 1996.** Descripción y viverización de 14 especies forestales nativas del bosque tropical seco. VI. San José, Costa Rica: Ed. Esfera. 91 p.
- Molina Colón, S. 1998.** Long-term recovery of a Caribbean dry forest after abandonment of different land uses in Guánica, Puerto Rico. Río Piedras, PR: University of Puerto Rico. [Not paged] Ph.D. dissertation.
- Molina-Cruz, A.; Curley, L. M.; Bressani, R. 1997.** Redescubriendo el valor nutritivo de las hojas de chaya (*Cnidoscylus aconitifolius*; Euphorbiaceae). Ciencia En Acción No. 3, July 1997. Institute of Research, Universidad del Valle de Guatemala. [Sin páginas]. http://www.uvg.edu.gt/facs/boletines_ii/intro.html.
- Molofsky, J.; Augspurger, C. K. 1992.** The effect of leaf litter on early seedling establishment in a tropical forest. Ecology. 73: 68-77.
- Montana, R. L. E.; Duran, A.; Corredor, A. 1974.** Ensayos forestales en el Valle del Cauca; resultados preliminares sobre adaptación y crecimiento de especies forestales. [Localidad de publicación desconocida]: Seminario Nacional de Reforestadores: 315-332.
- Montero Mata, M. 1995.** Guachipelin: *Diphysa Americana* (Mill) M. Sousa. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Revista Forestal Centroamericana. Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza. 2 p.
- Montero Nino, C.; Estevez Moscoso, J. E. 1983.** Respuesta de las semillas de 16 especies forestales a diferentes tratamientos pregerminativos. Bogotá, Colombia: University Distrital A Francisco José de Caldas, Facultad de Ingeniería Forestal. 150 p. tesis.
- Montoya, J. M. 1966.** Notas fitogeográficas sobre el *Quercus oleoides* Cham. & Schlecht. Turrialba. 16: 57-66.
- Moore, H. E., Jr. 1973.** The major groups of palms and their distribution. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University, L.H. Bailey Hortorium, New York State College of Agriculture and Life Sciences. 115 p.
- Moore, R.; Evans, M. L. 1986.** How roots perceive and respond to gravity. American Journal of Botany. 73: 574-587.
- Morales, J. 1986.** Las plantas útiles de Guatemala. San Carlos, Guatemala: Universidad de San Carlos, CUNOC, División de Ciencia y Tecnología, Carrera de Agronomía. 274 p.
- Morden-Moore, A. L.; Willson, M. F. 1982.** On the ecological significance of fruit color in *Prunus* and *Rubus*: Field experiments. Canadian Journal of Botany. 60: 1554-1560.
- Moreira, F. M. de S.; Moreira, F. W. 1996.** Nursery germination and seedling characteristics of 64 native species in the Amazon forest. Acta Amazonica. 26: 3-16.
- Moreira, I.; Arnáez, E. 1992.** Estudio morfológico de once especies forestales de baja. Informe Final de Proyecto. Vicerrectoría de Investigación y Extensión. Cartago, Costa Rica: Instituto Tecnológico de Costa Rica. 7 p.
- Moreira, I.; Arnáez, E. 1994.** Morfológico de las estructuras reproductoras y germinación de nueve especies forestales nativas de Costa Rica. Revista Tropical. 42(2, Suppl.): 73-83.
- Moreira, I.; Rojas, F.; Torres, G.; Arnáez, E. 1992a.** Gaulín. Especies Forestales Tropicales. Subserie Cuadernos Científicos y Tecnológicos 4. Cartago, Costa Rica: Editorial Tecnológica de Costa Rica. 7 p.
- Moreira, I.; Rojas, F.; Torres, G.; Arnáez, E. 1992b.** Tirrã., Especies forestales tropicales. Subserie de Cuadernos Científicos y Tecnológica de Costa Rica. No. 8. Cartago, Costa Rica: Editorial Tecnológica. 8 p.
- Moreno Díaz de la Espina, S. 1995.** Nuclear matrix isolated from plant cells. International Review of Cytology. 162B: 75-139.
- Moreno, R. 1985.** Do southern pine species benefit from cold stratification? In: South, D.B., ed. Proceedings, international symposium on nursery management practices for the southern pines; 1985 August 4-9; Montgomery, AL. Auburn, AL: Auburn University: 113-117.
- Mori, S. A.; Prance, G. T.; Bolten, A. B. 1978.** Additional notes on the floral biology of Neotropical Lecythidaceae. Brittonia. 30(2): 113-130.
- Mori, S. A.; Prance, G. T.; de Zeeuw, C. H. 1990a.** Lecythidaceae. Part II. The zygomorphic-flowered New World genera (*Couroupita*, *Corythophora*, *Bertholletia*, *Couratari*, *Eschweilera*, and *Lecythis*). Flora Neotropica. 21: 1-333. [Monograph].

Referencias Bibliográficas

- Mori, T.; Nakashizuka, T.; Sumizono, T.; Yap, S.K. 1990b. Growth and photosynthetic responses to temperature in several Malaysian tree species. *Journal of Tropical Forest Science*. 3: 44-57.
- Morris, A.; Molony, K. 1993. Observation on the impact of the 1991/92 drought on the Usutu forest. *Forest Research Document* 6/93. Mbabane, Swaziland: Usutu Pulp Co. 20 p.
- Morrison, D. A. *et al.*, 1992. Patterns of testa-imposed seed dormancy in native Australian legumes. *Annals of Botany*. 70: 157-163.
- Morrison, D. W. 1978. Foraging ecology and energetics of the frugivorous bat *Artibeus jamaicensis*. *Ecology*. 59: 716-723.
- Morton, J. F. 1991. The horseradish tree, *Moringa pterygosperma* a boon to arid lands? *Economic Botany*. 45(3): 318-333.
- Morton, J. F. 1965. The jackfruit (*Artocarpus heterophyllus* Lamk.)—its culture, varieties, and utilization. In: *Proceedings of the Florida State Horticultural Society*. 78: 336-344.
- Morton, J. F. 1987. *Fruits of warm climates*. Whiberville, NC: Creative Resource Systems: 115-121.
- Moscoso, R. M. 1945. *Palmas dominicanas*. Santo Domingo, República Dominicana: Universidad de Santo Domingo. 82 p.
- Msanga, H.P. 1998. Seed germination of indigenous trees in Tanzania. Edmonton, Canada: Canadian Forest Service, Northern Forestry Centre. 292 p.
- Msanga, H. P.; Maghembe, J. A. 1986. Effect of hot water and chemical treatments on the germination of *Albizia schimperana* seed. *Forest Management and Ecology*. 17: 137-146.
- Msanga, H. P.; Maghembe, J. A. 1989. Physical scarification and hydrogen peroxide treatments to improve germination of *Vangueria infausta* seed. *Forest Management and Ecology*. 28: 301-308.
- Müller, E. U. 1997. Investigaciones en frutos y semillas de árboles individuales de cinco especies forestales de la Región Huetar Norte de Costa Rica, con especial consideración en el almacenamiento. [Localidad de publicación desconocida]: Universidad de Hamburgo. Trad. Olman Murillo. Cooperación en los Sectores Forestal y Maderero convenio Costarricense-Alemán, Documento del Proyecto No. 51. 237 p. Ph.D. disertación.
- Mugasha, A. G. 1978. Tanzania natural forests' silvicultural research. Lushoto, Tanzania: Review Report. Tanzania Silviculture Tech. Note (New Series) 39. 40 p.
- Mukherjee, T. N. 1884. List of Indian economic products. [City of publication unknown], India: Superintendent of Government Printing. 93 p.
- Muller, C. H. 1955. The origin of *Quercus* in Cuba. *Revista Sociedad Cubana de Botánica*. 12(3): 41-47.
- Muller, C. H. 1960. Fagaceae. In: Woodson, R.E.; Schery, R.W., eds. *Flora of Panama*, Part IV. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*. 43(2): 98-103.
- Muller, E. 1995. Almacenamiento de semillas de cuatro especies forestales nativas de la Región Huetar Norte de Costa Rica. In: *Simposio sobre Avances en la Producción de Semillas Forestales en América Latina*. Memoria, Managua, Nicaragua. [Sin páginas]. Mimeo.
- Müller, E. 1997. Investigaciones en frutos y semillas de árboles individuales de cinco especies forestales de la Región Huetar Norte de Costa Rica, con especial consideración en el almacenamiento. Hamburg, Germany: University of Hamburg. 237 p. Ph.D. disertación.
- Mumford, P. M.; Brett, A. C. 1982. Conservation of cacao seed. *Tropical Agriculture (Trinidad)*. 59: 306-310.
- Mungkorndin, S. 1993. Spotlight on species: *Azadirachta excelsa*. Winrock International Forest/Fuelwood Research and Development Project, Bangkok, Thailand. *Farm Forestry News*. 6(1): 3-6.
- Muñiz Meléndez, E. 1978. Demographic analysis of the life history of *Inga vera* Subsp. *Vera*. Knoxville, TN: University of Tennessee, Ecology Department. 48 p. M.S. thesis.
- Munjal, R. L.; Sharma, A. D. 1976. Control of seed mycoflora of some important conifers. *Indian Journal of Mycology Plant Pathology*. 6: 135-139.
- Murdoch, A. J.; Ellis, R. 1992. Longevity, viability and dormancy. In: Fenner, M., ed. *Seeds. The ecology of regeneration in plant communities*. Oxon, UK: CAB International: 193-229.
- Murillo, O. 1988. Natural variation in wood specific gravity of *Pinus greggii*, *P. leiophylla*, and *P. pringlei*. *CAMCORE Bulletin on Tropical Forestry* 5. Raleigh, NC: North Carolina State University, College of Forest Resources. 24 p.
- Murphy, P. G.; Lugo, A. E. 1986a. Ecology of tropical dry forest. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics*. 17: 67-88.
- Murphy, P. G.; Lugo, A. E. 1986b. Structure and biomass of a subtropical dry forest. *Biotropica*. 18: 89-96.
- Murphy, P. G.; Lugo, A. E. 1995. Dry forests of Central America and the Caribbean. In: Bullock, S.H.; Mooney, H.A.; Medina, E., eds. *Seasonally dry tropical forests*. Cambridge, U.K.: Cambridge University Press: 9-34.
- Murphy, P. G.; Lugo, A. E.; Murphy, A. J.; Nepstad, D. 1995. The dry forests of Puerto Rico's south coast. In: Lugo, A.E.; Lowe, C., eds. *Tropical forest: management and ecology*. New York: Springer-Verlag: 178-209.
- Musálem-Santiago, M. A. 1984. Effect of environmental factors on *Pinus montezumae* Lamb., in a temperate forest of Mexico. New Haven, CT: Yale University. 262 p. Ph.D. thesis. Mycock, D.; Berjak, P. 1990. Fungal contaminants associated with several homoiohydrous (recalcitrant) seed species. *Phytophylactica*. 22: 413-418.
- Mycock, D. J., Berjak, P. and Finch-Savage, W. E. (2000). Effects of desiccation on the subcellular matrix of the embryonic axes of *Quercus robur*. In: *Seed Biology: Advances and Applications*, (eds M. Black, K. J. Bradford and J. Vásquez-Ramos) pp. 197-203. Wallingford, UK, CAB International. Nagaveni, H.C.; Srimathi, R. A. 1980. Studies on the germination of sandal seeds. *Santalum album* Linn. II. Chemical stimulant for germination. *Indian Forester*. 106: 792-799.
- Nagaveni, H. C.; Srimathi, R. A. 1981. Studies on the germination of sandal (*Santalum album* Linn.): pretreatment of sandal seeds. *Indian Forester*. 107: 348-354.
- Nair, P. K. R. 1984. Multipurpose leguminous trees and shrubs for agroforestry. *Agroforestry Systems*. 2: 145-163.
- Nair, P. K. R. 1993. An introduction to agroforestry. Dordrecht, The Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers in cooperation with International Centre for Research in Agroforestry. 499 p.
- Nair, P. K. R.; Fernandes, E. C. M.; Wambugu, P. N. 1984. Multipurpose leguminous trees and shrubs for agroforestry. *Agroforestry Systems*. 2: 145-163.
- Nakasone, H. Y.; Rauch, F. D. 1973. Ornamental hibiscus: propagation and culture. *Research Bulletin* 175. Honolulu: University of Hawaii- Manoa, College of Tropical Agriculture, Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station. 12 p.
- Nalawadi, U. G.; Gowda, J. V. N.; Sulladmath, U. V. 1980. Varied season of flowering of *Spathodea campanulata* (Beauv.) under Bangalore conditions. [Horticultural Abstract 1973+]. *Current Research*. 9(4): 48-59.
- Nalawadi, U. G.; Patil, A. A.; Swamy, P. N. 1988. Softwood wedge grafting a successful method of grafting for Champaca. *Current Research*. 17(4): 53-54.
- Namkoong, G.; Kang, H. C.; Brouard, J. S. 1988. Tree breeding: principles and strategies. In: Frankel, R. *et al.*, series eds. *Monographs on theoretical and applied genetics*. New York: Springer Verlag. Vol. 2.
- Narayanan, C.; Sharma, J. K. 1996. Epidemiological studies on blister bark disease of *Casuarina equisetifolia* caused by *Trichosporium vesiculosum*. In: Pinyopusarerk, K.; Turnbull, J.W.; Midgley, S.J., eds. *Proceedings of the third international Casuarina workshop*. [Date of meeting unknown]; Da Nang, Vietnam. Canberra, Australia: CSIRO Forestry and Forest Products. 247 p.
- Narayanan, C. *et al.*, 1996. The extent, recognition, and management of Casuarina blister bark disease. In: Pinyopusarerk, K.; Turnbull, J.W.; Midgley, S.J., eds. *Proceedings of the third international Casuarina workshop*. [Date of meeting unknown]; Da Nang, Vietnam. Canberra, Australia: CSIRO Forestry and Forest Products. 247 p.
- Nartey, F. 1978. Cyanogenesis, ultrastructure and seed germination. Copenhagen, Denmark: University of Copenhagen. [Not paged]. Ph.D. thesis.
- Nash, D. L.; Moreno, N. P. 1981. Boraginaceae. *Flora de Veracruz*. Fascículo 18. Xalapa, Veracruz, México: Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Forestales y Agropecuarias. 149 p.
- Natesh, S.; Rau, M. A. 1984. The embryo. In: Johri, B.M., ed. *Embryology of angiosperms*. Berlin, Germany: Springer-Verlag: 377-443.
- National Academy of Sciences. 1975. Underexploited tropical plants with promising economic value. Washington, DC: National Academy of Sciences. 189 p.

Referencias Bibliográficas

- National Academy of Sciences. 1979.** Tropical legumes: Resources for the future. Washington, DC: National Academy of Sciences. 331 p.
- National Academy of Sciences. 1980.** Firewood crops. Shrubs and tree species for energy production. Washington, DC: National Academy of Sciences. 236 p.
- National Academy of Sciences. 1983.** Firewood crops: shrub and tree species for energy production. Washington, DC: National Academy Press. 92 p. Vol. 2.
- National Academy of Sciences. 1984.** Casuarinas: Nitrogen-fixing trees for adverse sites. Washington, DC: National Academy Press. 118 p.
- National Germplasm Repository. 1995.** U.S. Department of Agriculture; ARSGRIN, Miami. FL. <http://www.ars.grin.gov/cgi-bin/npgs/html/taxon.pl.23319>.
- National Research Council. 1979.** Tropical legumes: resources for the future. Washington, DC: National Academy Press. 332 p.
- National Research Council. 1983a.** *Calliandra*: a versatile small tree for the humid tropics. Report of an ad hoc panel of the advisory committee on Technology Innovation Board on Science and Technology for International Development, National Research Council. Washington, DC: National Academy Press. 52 p.
- National Research Council. 1983b.** Mangium and other fast-growing acacias for the humid Tropics. Washington, DC: National Academy Press. 62 p.
- National Research Council. 1984a.** Casuarinas: Nitrogen-fixing trees for adverse sites. Washington, DC: National Academy Press. 118 p.
- National Research Council. 1984b.** Leucaena: promising forage and tree crop for the Tropics. 2nd ed. Washington, DC: National Academy Press. 100 p.
- Natural Resources Defense Council. 1996.** Coffee, conservation, and commerce in the Western hemisphere. NRDC Online Pro, home page. Email: proinfo@nrdc.org.
- Navare. 1983.** Juglandaceae. Flora de Veracruz. México, Fascículo 31. Sept.: 17.
- Navarette, E.T. [n.d.].** Información básica y tratamientos pregerminativos en semillas forestales. Estación Forestal la Florida, Colombia: Ministerio de Agricultura. 28 p.
- Navarette-Tindall, N.; Aragón, H. (Unpublished data.)** Department of Biology, Box 3AF, New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, NM 88001, nrtindall@zianet.com. Navarette-Tindall, N.; Van Sambeek, J.W. (Unpublished data.) Department of Biology, Box 3AF, New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, NM 88001, nrtindall@zianet.com.
- Navarrete-Tindall, N. 1997.** Personal observations. San Salvador, El Salvador.
- Navarrete-Tindall, N.; Aragón, H. 1997.** Report of nodulation of *Inga paterno* in El Salvador. Arlington, VA: Forest, Farm, and Community Tree Research Reports: 56-58.
- Navarrete-Tindall, N. E. 1996.** Biological variation in rhizobial bacteria from *Gliricidia sepium* (Jacq.) Walp. across an elevational gradient in El Salvador. Carbondale, IL: Southern Illinois University. 222 p. Ph.D. dissertation.
- Navarrete-Tindall, N. E. 1998.** Personal observations. San Salvador, El Salvador.
- Navarrete-Tindall, N. E.; Van Sambeek, J. W. Unpublished data.** On file with: Department of Biology, Box 3AF, New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, NM 88001.
- Navarrete-Tindall, N. E.; Van Sambeek, J. W.; Klubek, B. 1996.** Symbiotic promiscuity of rhizobial strains from *Gliricidia sepium* on legumes native to El Salvador. Forest, Farm, and Community Tree Research Reports. 1: 1-9.
- Navi, P. R. 1989.** Distribución geográfica de *Schinus molle* en Bolivia. Cochabamba, Bolivia: Universidad Mayor de San Simón, Facultad de Ciencias y Tecnología. 42 p.
- Neal, M. C. 1948.** In gardens of Hawaii. Special Publication 40. Honolulu: Bernice P. Bishop Museum Press. 805 p.
- Neal, M. C. 1965.** In gardens of Hawaii. Bishop Museum Special Publication 50. Honolulu: Bernice P. Bishop Museum Press. 923 p.
- Nee, M. 1985.** Brunelliaceae. Flora de Veracruz. Fascículo 44. Mexico, D.F., Mexico: [Publisher unknown]. 5 p.
- Negi, S.; Gupta, V. K. 1987.** A note on physical and mechanical properties of *Michelia champaca* (Champ) from Digboi Division, Assam. Indian Forester. 113: 202-213.
- Neill, D. 1993.** The genus *Erythrina*: taxonomy, distribution, and ecological differentiation. In: Westley, S.B.; Powell, M.P. *Erythrina* in the New and Old Worlds. Bangkok, Thailand: Nitrogen Fixing Tree Association: 15-27.
- Neill, D. A. 1988.** Experimental studies on species relationships in *Erythrina* (Leguminosae: Papilionoideae). Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden. 75: 886-969.
- Nellis, D. W. 1994.** Seashore plants of south Florida and the Caribbean: A guide to identification and propagation of xeriscape plants. Sarasota, FL: Pineapple Press, Inc. 160 p.
- Nevling, L. I. 1960.** *Cecropia obtusifolia*. In: Woodson, R.E.; Schery, R.W. Flora of Panama, Part IV., Fascicle 2, Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden. 43(2): 199-202.
- Newcomb, W. 1973.** The development of the embryo sac of sunflower *Helianthus annuus* L. after fertilization. Canadian Journal of Botany. 51: 879-890.
- Newman, V. 1989.** Effects of pretreatments on germination of *Acacia mangium* Willd. Sabah. FRC Publication 3/89. Sandakan, Sabah, Indonesia: Forest Research Centre. 21 p.
- Neyra Román, M. G. 1980.** Ensayos sobre técnicas de vivero con especies del bosque húmedo tropical de la Costa Pacífica de Colombia. COL/74/005 PIF 28. [Lugar de publicación desconocido]: Proyecto Investigaciones y Desarrollo Industrial Forestales. 87 p.
- Ng, F. S. P. 1980.** Germination ecology of Malaysian woody plants. Malaysian Forester. 44: 406-437.
- Ng, F. S. P. 1983.** Ecological principles of tropical lowland rain forest conservation. In: Sutton, S. L.; Whitmore, T. C.; Chadwick, A. C., eds. Tropical rain forest: ecology and management. Oxford, U.K.: Blackwell Scientific Publications: 359-375.
- Ng, F. S. P. 1992.** Manual of forest fruits, seeds and seedlings. Malaysian Forest Record 34. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia: Forest Research Institute of Malaysia. 444 p. Vol. 2.
- Ng, F. S. P. 1996.** Manual of forest fruits, seeds and seedlings: version 1. [Place unknown]: Center for International Forestry Research. [1 CD-ROM]
- Ng, N. Q.; Lapido, D. O.; Kang, B. T.; Atta-Krah, A. N. 1993.** Multipurpose tree and shrub germplasm evaluation and conservation at IITA. In: Proceedings of the international consultation on the development of the ICRAF MTP-Germplasm Resource Centre; 1992 June 2-5; Nairobi, Kenya. Nairobi, Kenya: International Center for Research in Agroforestry: 144-156.
- Nguyen, X. Q. 1996.** Planting Casuarina in Vietnam. In: Pinyopusarerk, K.; Turnbull, J. W.; Midgley, S. J., eds. Recent Casuarina research and development. Proceedings of the third international Casuarina workshop; 1996 March 4-7; Da Nang: Vietnam. Canberra, Australia: Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization Forestry and Forest Products. 247 p.
- Nichols, D.; González, E. 1991a.** Especies nativas y exóticas para la reforestación en la zona sur de Costa Rica. Memoria del II encuentro sobre especies forestales; 1991 de febrero 12-14; Jardín Botánico Wilson, San Vito de Coto Brus. San José, Costa Rica: Editorial Universidad Estatal a Distancia. 73 p.
- Nichols, D.; González, E. 1991b.** Especies nativas y exóticas para la reforestación en la zona sur de Costa Rica. II. Encuentro sobre especies forestales, Memoria; 1991 Febrero 12-14; Jardín Botánico Wilson, San Vito de Coto Brus, Costa Rica. San José, Costa Rica: Editorial de la Universidad de Costa Rica. 822 p.
- Nichols, D.; González, E. 1992a.** Especies nativas y exóticas para la reforestación en la zona sur de Costa Rica. San José, Costa Rica: Organización Para Estudios Tropicales y Dirección General Forestal. 84 p.
- Nichols, D.; González, E. 1992b.** Especies nativas y exóticas para la reforestación en la zona sur de Costa Rica. Memoria del II Encuentro sobre Especies Forestales. San José, Costa Rica: Coedición Universidad Estatal a Distancia, Organización para Estudios Tropicales y Dirección General Forestal. 73 p.
- Nichols, D.; Rodríguez, E. 1990.** Costa Rica nitrogen-fixing trees with possibilities for greater use. Nitrogen-fixing tree research reports. Waimanalo, HI: Nitrogen Fixing Tree Association. 56 p. Vol. 8.
- Nicholson, M. S.; Arzeni, C. B. 1993.** The market medicinal plants of Monterrey, Nuevo León, México. Economy Botany. 47(2): 184-192.
- Nielsen, I. 1979.** Notes on the genus *Albizia* Durazz. (Leguminosae-Mimosaceae) in mainland S.E. Asia. Adansonia. 19(2): 199-229.

Referencias Bibliográficas

- Niembro, A. 1986.** Árboles y arbustos útiles de México. México, D.F., México: Editorial LIMUSA. 306 p.
- Niembro R., A. 1982.** Caracterización morfológica y anatómica de semillas forestales. Serie Premio Nacional Forestal. No. 5. México, D.F., México: Secretaría de Agricultura y Recursos Hidráulicos, Subsecretaría Forestal y de la Fauna. 212 p.
- Niembro R., A. 1983.** Estructura y clasificación de semillas de especies forestales mexicanas. En: Memoria de la Reunión sobre Problemas en Semillas Forestales Tropicales. Tomo II. Publicación Especial No. 40. México, D.F., México: Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Forestales, Subsecretaría Forestal, Secretaría de Agricultura y Recursos Hidráulicos: 77-119.
- Niembro R., A. 1989.** Semillas de plantas leñosas. Morfología comparada. [Localidad desconocida], México: Editorial Limusa. 224 p.
- Niembro R., A. 1992.** Morfología de las semillas de *Inga jinicuil* Schlech. Una planta leñosa tropical de importancia agroforestal. SEMINA. 1(1): 4 p.
- Niembro R., A. 1995a.** Producción de semillas de cedro *Cedrela odorata* L. bajo condiciones naturales en Campeche, México. Memorias del Simposio Avances en la Producción de Semillas Forestales en América Latina. Managua, Nicaragua: Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza: 215-228.
- Niembro R., A. 1995b.** Producción de semillas de caoba *Swietenia macrophylla* King. bajo condiciones naturales en Campeche, México. Memorias del Simposio Avances en la Producción de Semillas Forestales en América Latina. Managua, Nicaragua: Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza: 249-263.
- Niembro R., A. 1996.** Germinación y crecimiento inicial del ramón *Brosimum alicastrum* Sw. en relación al peso fresco de sus semillas. En: Memoria de la Novena Reunión Científica-Tecnológica, Forestal y Agropecuaria. Villahermosa, Tabasco, México: Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Forestales y Agropecuarias Produce: 35-41.
- Niembro R., A. 1997a.** Germinación de las semillas de caoba (*Swietenia macrophylla* King.) Al tiempo de su colecta y después de 120 días de almacenamiento. In: Memoria de la Décima Reunión Científica-Tecnológica, Forestal y Agropecuaria. Veracruz, México: Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Forestales, Agrícolas y Pecuarias: 295-300.
- Niembro R., A. 1997b.** Efecto del peso de las semillas de la caoba (*Swietenia macrophylla* King.) sobre su germinación y crecimiento inicial de las plantulas bajo condiciones de vivero. In: Memoria de la Décima Reunión Científica-Tecnológica, Forestal y Agropecuaria. Veracruz, México: Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Forestales, Agrícolas y Pecuarias: 289-294.
- Niembro R., A. 1997c.** Influencia del peso de las semillas de caoba (*Swietenia macrophylla* King.) sobre la formación de raíces endormaje J. In: Memoria de la Décima Reunión Científica-Tecnológica, Forestal y Agropecuaria. Veracruz, Mexico: Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Forestales, Agrícolas y Pecuarias: 272-274.
- Niembro R., A. 1997d.** Efecto de la orientación de siembra de las semillas de caoba (*Swietenia macrophylla* King.) sobre la germinación y desarrollo de raíces en forma de J. In: Memoria de la Décima Reunión Científica-Tecnológica, Forestal y Agropecuaria. Veracruz, México: Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Forestales, Agrícolas y Pecuarias: 265-272.
- Niembro-Rocas, A. 1979.** Semillas Forestales. Chapingo, México: Universidad Autónoma Chapingo, Departamento de Bosques. 137 p.
- Nikles, D. G. 1989.** Early growth and potential value of *Pinus caribaea* var. *hondurensis* x *P. tecunumanii* and x *P. oocarpa* F 1 hybrids in Australia. In: Gibson *et al.*, eds. Breeding tropical trees: population and genetic improvement strategies in clonal and seedling forestry. Proceedings, International Union of Forest Research Organizations conference; 1998 November; Pattaya, Thailand. Oxford, U.K.: Oxford Forestry Institute; and Arlington, VA: Winrock International: 412-414.
- Nikles, D. G.; Robinson, M. J. 1989.** The development of *Pinus* hybrids for operational use in Queensland. In: Gibson, G.L.; Griffin, A.R.; Matheson, A.R., eds. Breeding tropical trees: Proceedings: International Union of Forest Research Organizations conference; 1998 November; Pattaya, Thailand. Oxford, U.K.: Oxford Forestry Institute; Arlington, VA: Winrock International: 272-282.
- Nilsen, I. 1981.** Ingeae. In: Polhill, R.M.; Raven, P.H., eds. Advances in legume systematics. Part 1. Proceedings of the international legume conference; 1981 July 24-29; Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Richmond, Surrey. Held under the auspices of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, the Missouri Botanical Garden, and the University of Reading. Kew, London, U.K.: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food: 173-190. Vol. 2.
- Nitrogen Fixation by Tropical Agricultural Legumes Center. 1984.** Legume inoculants and their use. Rome: Food and Agriculture Organisation. 17 p.
- Nitrogen Fixing Tree Association. 1987a.** *Acacia mangium*—a fast-growing tree for the humid Tropics. NFTA 87-04. Waimanalo, HI: Nitrogen Fixing Tree Association. 2 p.
- Nitrogen Fixing Tree Association. 1987b.** The multipurpose rain tree *Samanea saman*. NFTA Highlights. Waimanalo, Hawaii: Nitrogen Fixing Tree Association. 2p.
- Nitrogen Fixing Tree Association. 1992.** *Pterocarpus indicus*—the majestic N-fixing tree. NFTA 92-02. Waimanalo, HI: Nitrogen Fixing Tree Association. 2 p.
- Nitsch, J. P. 1965.** Physiology of flower and fruit development. In: Ruhland, W., ed. Handbuch der pflanzenphysiologie 15. Berlin, Germany: Springer-Verlag: 1537-1647.
- Noad, T.; Birnie, A. 1994.** Trees of Kenya. Nairobi, Kenya: Prudential Printers. 308 p.
- Nobles, R. W.; Briscoe, C. B. 1966.** Height growth of mahogany seedlings, St. Croix, Virgin Islands. Res. Note ITF-10. Río Piedras, PR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Tropical Forest Research Center. 4 p.
- Noland, T. L.; Creasey, K. R.; Wang, B. S. P. [In press].** Seed management for regenerating Ontario's forests. In: Wagner, R.G.; Colombo, S.J., eds. Regenerating the Canadian forests: principles and practice in Ontario. Markham, ON, Canada: Sitzhery Whitestied. [Not paged].
- Norberg, R. A. 1972.** Autorotation, self-stability, and structure of single-winged fruits and seeds (samaras) with comparative remarks on animal flight. Biological Review. 48: 561-596.
- Normah, M. N.; Chin, H. F.; Hor, Y. L. 1986.** Desiccation and cryopreservation of embryonic axes of *Hevea brasiliensis* Muell.-Arg. Pertanika. 9: 299-303.
- Normah, M. N.; Reed, B. M.; Yu, X. 1994.** Seed storage and cryoexposure behavior in hazelnut (*Corylus avellana* L. cv. Barcelona). Cryo-Letters. 15: 315-322.
- Normah, M. N.; Serimala, M. N. S. D. 1997.** Cryopreservation of seeds and embryonic axes of several *Citrus* species. In: Ellis, R.H.; Black, M.; Murdoch, A.J.; Hong, T.D., eds. Basic and applied aspects of seed biology. Proceedings of the fifth international workshop on seeds; 1995; [Place of meeting unknown]. Dordrecht, The Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers: 817-823.
- Normah, M. N.; Vengadasalam, M. 1992.** Effect of moisture content on cryopreservation of *Coffea* and *Vigna* seeds and embryos. Cryo-Letters. 13: 199-208.
- Nowicke, J. W. 1969.** Boraginaceae. Flora of Panama. Annals of Missouri Botanical Garden. 56(1): 33-69.
- Ntuli, T. M.; Berjak, P.; Pammenter, N. W.; Smith, M. T. 1997.** Effects of temperature on the desiccation responses of seeds of *Zizania palustris*. Seed Science Research. 7: 145-160.
- Nygren, P. 1995.** Leaf CO₂ exchange of *Erythrina poeppigiana* (Leguminosae: Phaseolaceae) in humid tropical field conditions. Tree Physiology. 15: 71-83.
- Nygren, P.; Ramirez, C. 1995.** Production and turnover of N₂ fixing nodules in relation to foliage development in periodically pruned *Erythrina poeppigiana* (Leguminosae) trees. Forest Ecology and Management. 73(1995): 59-73.
- Obendorf, R. L. 1997.** Oligosaccharides and galactosyl cyclitols in seed desiccation tolerance. Seed Science Research. 7: 63-74.
- Obroucheva, N. V.; Antipova, O. V. 1997.** Physiology of the initiation of seed germination. Russian Journal of Plant Physiology. 44: 250-264. [Translated from Fizologiya Rastenii 44: 287-302.]
- Odum, H. T. 1970.** Summary: an emerging view of the ecological system at El Verde. In: Odum, H.T.; Pigeon, R.F., eds. A tropical rain forest. Oak Ridge, TN: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Technical Information. [Not paged]. Chapters 1-10.
- Odum, H. T.; Lugo, A.; Cintrón G.; Jordan, C. F. 1970.** Metabolism and evapotranspiration of some rain forest plants and soil. In: Odum, H.T.; Pigeon, R.F., eds. A tropical rain forest. Oak Ridge, TN: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Technical Information. [Not paged]. Chapters 1-8.
- Odum, W. E.; McIvor, C. C.; Smith, T. J. III. 1982.** The ecology of the mangroves of south Florida: a community profile. FWS/OBS-81/24. Washington, DC: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services. 144 p.
- Okigbo, B. N. 1984.** Leguminosas arbóreas na África: prioridades para pesquisa sobre exploração múltipla. Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira. 19: 325-330.

Referencias Bibliográficas

- Oliveira, P. S.; Galetti, M.; Pedroni, F.; Morellato, L. P. C. 1995. Seed cleaning by *Mycoccephalus goeldii* ants (Attini) facilitates germination in *Hymenaea courbaril* (Caesalpinaceae). *Biotropica*. 27: 518-522.
- Old, K.M. et al., 1993. Foliar pathogens of tropical acacias in Australia. Kerala, India: International Union of Forest Research Organizations workshop on pests and diseases of tropical plantations. 16 p.
- Old, K. M.; Hood, I.; Yuan, Z. Q. 1997a. Diseases of tropical acacias in Australia. In: Old, K.M.; Lee, S.S.; Sharma, J.K., eds. Diseases of tropical acacias: Proceedings of an international workshop. 1996 April 28-May 3; Subanjerji, Indonesia: CIFOR Special Publication: 62-69.
- Old, K. M.; Hood, I.; Yuan, Z. Q. (eds.). 1997b. Diseases of tropical acacias. Proceedings of an international workshop. 1996 April 28-May 3; Subanjerji, Indonesia: CIFOR Special Publication: 62-69.
- Oliveira-Filho, A. T.; Camisão-Neto, A. A.; Volpato, M. M. L. 1996. Structure and dispersion of four tree populations in an area of montane semideciduous forest in southeastern Brazil. *Biotropica*. 28: 762-769.
- Oliver, D. 1868. Flora of tropical Africa. London, UK: Reeve and Co. 479 p.
- Olmstead, I.; Alvarez-Buylla, E. 1995. Sustainable harvesting of tropical trees; demography and matrix models of two palm species in Mexico. *Ecological Applications*. 5: 484-500.
- Olson, D.F.; Petteys, E.Q.P. 1974. *Casuarina* L. In: Seeds of woody plants in the United States. Agric. Handb. 450. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture: 278-280.
- Omari, M. A. 1993. Effects of temperature and seed treatment on germination of five *Acacia* species. *Dirasat. Series B, Pure and Applied Sciences*. 19: 297-315.
- Opeke, L. K. 1982. Tropical tree crops. New York: John Wiley and Sons. 312 p.
- Opler, P. A.; Baker, H. G.; Frankie, G. W. 1975. Reproductive biology of some Costa Rican Cordiaspecies (Boraginaceae). *Biotropica*. 7: 234-247.
- Opler, P. A.; Frankie, G. W.; Baker, H. G. 1980. Comparative phenological studies of treelet and shrub species in tropical wet and dry forests in the lowlands of Costa Rica. *Journal of Ecology*. 68: 167-188.
- Opler, P. A.; Janzen, D. H. 1983. *Cordia alliodora* (Laurel). In: Janzen, D.H., ed. Costa Rican natural history. Chicago: University of Chicago Press: 219-221.
- Ordoñez, A. W. 1981. Producción y conservación de semilla de tres especies de *Pinus* importantes in Guatemala. Ciudad de Guatemala, Guatemala: Universidad de San Carlos. 83 p. M.S. Tesis.
- Orian, G. 1961. Diseases of Filao *Casuarina equisetifolia* Forst. in Mauritius. *Revue Agricole et Sucriere de l'île mauricie*: 17-45.
- Orjuela, J. A.; Rubio, R. C.; Garzón, C. A.; Cuadros, de C. M. 1996. Reconocimiento de Nematodos asociados al chachafruto, *Erythrina edulis*, T. In: [Autor desconocido]. Chachafruto, *E. edulis* cultivo y aprovechamiento. Santa Fé de Bogotá, Colombia: Universidad Distrital: 152-157.
- Orozco, C. 1986. Contribución al estudio de Brunelliaceae de Colombia-III. *Cladasia*. 15(71-75): 177-184.
- Ortiz, R. 1995. Fenología de especies nativas. Asunción, Paraguay: Revista Forestal del Paraguay. 11: 27-33.
- Osborne, D. J.; Boubriak, I. I. 1994. DNA and desiccation tolerance. *Seed Science Research*. 4: 175-185.
- Osorio, L. F. 1992. Propagación vegetativa de dos especies promisorias de *Pinus* para la reforestación en Colombia. Informe de Investigación 137. Cali, Colombia: Smurfit Cartón Colombia. 22 p.
- Osorio, L. F. 1998. Comunicación Personal. Smurfit Cartón de Colombia, Cali, Colombia.
- Ospina, J. A. 1996. Aporte al entendimiento de la latencia en semillas de Euphorbiaceas con énfasis en algunas especies del género *Manihot*. Palmira, Colombia: Universidad Nacional de Colombia. [Sin páginas].
- Osundina, M. A. 1998. Nodulation and growth of mycorrhizal *Casuarina equisetifolia* Jr. and G. First in response to flooding. *Biology and Fertility of Soils*. 26: 95-99.
- Owens, J. N.; Blake, M. D. 1985. Forest tree seed production. A review of literature and recommendations for future research. Information Report PI-X-53. [Place of publication unknown]: Canadian Forest Service. 23 p.
- Owens, J. N.; Molder, M. 1979. Sexual reproduction of *Larix occidentalis*. *Canadian Journal of Botany*. 58: 886-901.
- Owens, J. N.; Morris, S. J. 1990. Cytological basis for cytoplasmic inheritance in *Pseudotsuga menziesii*. I. Pollen tube and archegonial development. *American Journal of Botany*. 77: 453-445.
- Pacho, M. V. 1985. Survey of seed-borne fungi and effect of fungicide treatments on certain Philippine forest tree seeds and selected samples from the DANIDA Forest Seed Centre. Report submitted to Danish Government. Copenhagen, Denmark: Institute for Seed Pathology. 41 p.
- Padilla, S. 1985. Experiencias en la producción de plantones en viveros para algunas especies nativas. Cajamarca, Perú: CICAFOR. 48 p.
- Padron, C. M. 1996. Mangrove ecosystem restoration in Cuba: a case study in Havana Province. In: Field, C., ed. Restoration of mangrove ecosystems. Okinawa, Japan: International Society for Mangrove Ecosystems: 160-169.
- Palacios, O. I. 1979. Metodología para almacenamiento de semillas de Balso. En: curso sobre Semillas Forestales; 1979 June 4-8; Bogotá. [Lugar de publicación desconocido]; [Editorial desconocida]. [Sin páginas].
- Palacios, S. et al., 1997. Reconocimiento de la Antropofauna asociada al chachafruto, *Erythrina edulis* (Fabaceae) en el Valle del Cauca. Trabajo sin publicar. Sede Palmira, Colombia: Universidad Nacional de Colombia. 120 p.
- Palada, M. C. 1996. Moringa (*Moringa oleifera* Lam.): A versatile tree crop with horticultural potential in the subtropical United States. *Horticultural Science*. 31(5): 794-797.
- Palmer, B.; Ibrahim, T. M. 1996. *Calliandra calothyrsus* forage for the Tropics - a current assessment. In: Evans, D.O., ed. International workshop on the genus *Calliandra*: Proceedings of a workshop; 1996 January 23-27; Bogor, Indonesia. Morrilton, AR: Winrock International: 183-194.
- Paloma Lozano, E. 1994. Investigaciones forestales: resultados de dos ensayos de investigación con 12 especies cada uno, en suelos degradados. Bucaramanga, Colombia: Ministerio del Medio Ambiente, Instituto de Recursos Naturales-Regional Santanuder. 40 p.
- Pammenter, N. W.; Berjak, P. 1999. A review of recalcitrant seed physiology in relation to desiccation-tolerance mechanisms. *Seed Science Research*. 9. [In press].
- Pammenter, N. W.; Motete, N.; Berjak, P. 1997. The response of hydrated recalcitrant seeds to long-term storage. In: Ellis, R.H.; Black, M.; Murdoch, A.J.; Hong, T.D., eds. Basic and applied aspects of seed biology. Proceedings of the fifth international workshop on seeds; 1995; [Place of meeting unknown]. Dordrecht, The Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers: 673-687.
- Pammenter, N. W.; Vertucci, C. A.; Berjak, P. 1991. Homeohydrous (recalcitrant) seeds: dehydration, the state of water and viability characteristics in *Landolphia kirkii*. *Plant Physiology*. 96: 1093-1098.
- Pammenter, N. W.; Vertucci, C. W.; Berjak, P. 1993. Responses of dehydration in relation to non-freezable water in desiccation-sensitive and -tolerant seeds. In: Côme, D.; Corbineau, F., eds. Fourth international workshop on seeds: basic and applied aspects of seed biology; [Date of meeting unknown]; [Place of meeting unknown]. Paris, France: ASFIS: 867-872.
- Pammenter, N. W.; Greggains, V.; Kioko, J. I.; Wesley-Smith, J.; Berjak, P. y Finch-Savage, W.E. (1998). The time factor during dehydration of non-orthodox (recalcitrant) seed: effects of differential drying rates on viability retention in *Ekebergia capensis*. *Seed Science Research* 8, 463-471.
- Pancel, L. 1993. Tropical forestry handbook. Berlin, Germany: Springer-Verlag. 632 p. Vol. 1.
- Panggabean, G. 1979. Effect of storage on the germination of jack seeds. *Bulletin Penelitian Hortikultura*. 7(4): 39-42.
- Pankow, H. 1957. Über den pollenkitt bei *Galanthus nivalis*. *Flora*. 146: 240-253.
- Panochit, J.; Wasuwanich, P.; Hellum, A. K. 1984. Collection, germination and storage of *Shorea siamensis* Miq. seeds. Saraburi, Thailand: Muak Lek. ASEAN Canada Forest Tree Seed Center. Embryon. 1: 1-34.
- Panochit, J.; Wasuwanich, P.; Hellum, A. K. 1986. Collection and storage of seeds of *Shorea roxburghii* G. don. Saraburi, Thailand: Muak Lek. ASEAN Canada Forest Tree Seed Center. Embryon. 2: 62-67.
- Pardo-Tejeda, E.; Gómez-Pompa, A.; Sosa O., V. 1976. El ramón. Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Forestales y Agropecuarias Informa. Comunicado No. 3 sobre recursos bióticos potenciales del país. Xalapa, Veracruz, México: Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones sobre Recursos Bióticos. 3 p.

Referencias Bibliográficas

- Pardo-Tejeda, E.; Sánchez M., C. 1980.** *Brosimum alicastrum* (ramón, capomo, ojite, ojoche) recurso silvestre tropical desaprovechado. Xalapa, Veracruz, México: Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Bióticas, Cuaderno de Divulgación. 31 p.
- Parfitt, R. C. 1996.** Stem breakage in Colombia and South Africa of *Pinus tecunumanii* from high elevation sources. Pretoria, South Africa: University of Pretoria, Faculty of Biological and Agricultural Sciences. 67 p. M.S. thesis.
- Parras, V. 1939.** Comparison of different methods of germinating bitaog. Philippine Journal of Forestry. 2: 57-62.
- Parrotta, J. A. 1988a.** *Albizia lebbek* (L.) Benth. Res. Note SO-ITF-SM-7. New Orleans: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station. 5 p.
- Parrotta, J.A. 1988b.** *Albizia procera* (Roxb.) Benth. Res. Note SO-ITF-SM-6. New Orleans: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station. 4 p.
- Parrotta, J. A. 1990.** *Tamarindus indica* L. SO-ITF-SM-30. New Orleans: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station. 5p.
- Parrotta, J. A. 1992a.** *Acacia farnesiana* (L.) Willd. aroma, huisache. Res. Note SO-ITF-SM-49. New Orleans: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station. 6 p. Parrotta, J.A. 1992b. *Leucaena leucocephala* (Lam.) de Wit. Res. Note SO-ITF-SM-52. New Orleans: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station. 8p.
- Parrotta, J. A. 1993.** *Cocos nucifera* L. Res. Note SO-ITF-SM-57. Río Pedras, PR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Institute for International Tropical Forestry. 7 p.
- Parrotta, J. A. 1994.** *Thespesia populnea* (L.) Soland. ex Correa Portiatree, emajaguilla. Res. Note SO-ITF-SM-76. New Orleans: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station. 5 p.
- Parrotta, J. A. 1997.** *Acacia auriculiformis* A. Cunn. Ex Benth. Northern black wattle. Res. Note SO-ITF-SM-86. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Research Station. 4 p.
- Parrotta, J. A.; Francis, J. K. 1990.** *Senna siamea* Irwin & Barnaby. Yellow cassia, minjri. Leguminosae (Caesalpinioideae). Legume family. SO-ITF-SM-33. New Orleans: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station, Institute of Tropical Forestry. 7 p.
- Parry, M. S. 1956.** Tree planting practices in tropical Africa. FAO Forestry Development Paper 5. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 302 p.
- Pascarella, J. 1992.** Notes on flowering phenology, nectar robbing, and pollination of *Symphonia globulifera* L.F. (Clusiaceae) in a lowland rainforest of Costa Rica. Brenesia. 38: 83-86.
- Paschoal, M.; Galetti, M. 1995.** Seasonal food use by the Neotropical squirrel *Sciurus ingrami* in Southeastern Brazil. Biotropica. 27: 268-273.
- Passos, L.; Ferreira, S.O. 1996.** Ant dispersal of *Croton priscus* (Euphorbiaceae) seeds in a tropical semideciduous forest in Southeastern Brazil. Biotropica. 28: 697-700.
- Passos, M. A. A.; De Lima, T. V.; De Albuquerque, J. 1988.** Breaking dormancy in leucaena seeds. Revista Brasileira de Sementes. 10: 97-102.
- Paterson, R.; Cornelius, J.; Baeza, O. 1996a.** Comportamiento de procedencias de *Albizia guachapele* y *Bombacopsis quinata* en Costa Rica. Boletín de Mejoramiento Genético y Semillas Forestales. 13: 18-21.
- Paterson, R.T. et al., 1996b.** Experience with *Calliandra calothyrsus* as a feed for livestock in Africa. In: Evans, D.O., ed. International workshop on the genus *Calliandra*. Proceedings of a workshop; 1996 January 23-27; Bogor, Indonesia. Morrilton, AR: Winrock International: 195-209.
- Patiño, F. V.; Kageyama, P. Y. 1991.** *Pinus patula* Schiede & Deppe. Seed Leaflet 8, March. Humleback, Denmark: Danish International Development Agency, DANIDA Forest Seed Center. 25 p.
- Patiño, V. F.; Rodríguez, A. A.; Marín Ch., P. J.; Díaz M., E. R. A. 1993a.** Paquete tecnológico para la producción de planta de caoba (*Swietenia macrophylla*) a raíz cubierta. Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Forestales, Agrícolas y Pecuarias. [Localidad de publicación desconocido]: Paquetes Tecnológicos, Tecnología disponible para productores. 7 p.
- Patiño, V. F.; Rodríguez, A. A.; Marín Ch., P. J.; Díaz M., E. R. A. 1993b.** Paquete tecnológico para la producción de planta de cedro (*Cedrela odorata*) a raíz cubierta. Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Forestal, Agronomía y Pecuaria. [Lugar de publicación desconocido]: Paquetes Tecnológicos, Tecnología disponible para productores. 7 p.
- Patiño, V. F.; Villagómez A., Y. 1976.** Los análisis de semillas y su utilización en la propagación de especies forestales. México, D.F., México: Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Forestales, Bol. Div. 40. 26 p.
- Patiño-Valera, F. 1973.** Floración, fructificación y recolección de conos y aspectos sobre semilla de pinos mexicanos. Bosques y fauna (México). 10(4): 20-30.
- Pawuk, W. H. 1978.** Damping-off of container grown long leaf pine seedlings by seed borne fusaria. Plant Disease Report. 62: 82-84.
- Paz Pérez, O.; de la Olvera, C.P. 1981.** Anatomía de la madera de 16 especies de coníferas. Boletín Técnico 69. Ciudad de México: Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Forestales. 111 p.
- Pearson, R. S.; Brown, H. P. 1932.** Commercial timbers of India. Calcutta: Government of India Publishing Branch. 1,150 p. Vol. 2.
- Pedersen, B. L.; Hallgren, I. H.; Eggum, B. O. 1987.** The nutritive value of amaranth grain (*Amaranthus caudatus*). 2. As a supplement to cereals. Plant Foods Human Nutrition. 36: 325-334.
- Pedley, L. 1975.** Revision of the extra-Australian species of *Acacia* subgenus *Heterophyllum*. Contributions of the Queensland Herbarium. 18: 1-24.
- Pelton, J. F. 1953.** Ecological life cycle of seed plants. Ecology. 34: 619-628.
- Pena, A.; Montalvo, J. M. 1986.** Environmental conditions for germination tests on five forest species. Havana, Cuba: Revista Forestal Baracoa. 16: 7-29.
- Pena, R. 1976.** Fora Crucena. La Paz, Bolivia: Universidad Gabriel Rene Moreno. 137 p.
- Pence, V. C. 1990.** Cryostorage of embryo axes of several large-seeded temperate tree species. Cryobiology. 27: 212-218.
- Pence, V. C. 1991a.** Cryopreservation of immature embryos of *Theobroma cacao*. Plant Cell Reports. 10: 144-147.
- Pence, V. C. 1991b.** Cryopreservation of seeds of Ohio native plants and related species. Seed Science and Technology. 19: 235-251.
- Pence, V. C. 1992.** Desiccation and the survival of *Aesculus*, *Castanea*, and *Quercus* embryo axes through cryopreservation. Cryobiology. 29: 391-339.
- Pennington, T. D. 1968.** Manual para identificación de campo de los principales árboles tropicales de México. México, D.F.: México. Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Forestales. 413 p.
- Pennington, T. D.; Górts van Rijn, A. R. A. 1984.** Meliaceae. Flora of Suriname 5(1): 519-569.
- Pennington, T. D.; Sarukhan, J. 1968.** Árboles tropicales de México. México, D.F., México: Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Forestales, Organización para las Naciones Unidas para la Agricultura y la Alimentación. 413 p.
- Pennington, T. D.; Styles, B. T. 1975.** A generic monograph of the Meliaceae. Blumea. 22: 419-540.
- Pennington, T. D.; Styles, B. T. 1981.** Meliaceae. Flora Neotropica Monograph No. 28: 1-450.
- Peñalongo, B.; Zanotti, J. 1989.** El Pinabete (*Abies guatemalensis*) su producción para árbol de navidad. Ciudad de Guatemala, Guatemala: Dirección General e Bosques y Vida Silvestre. 21 p.
- Pereira, A. P. 1982.** Ensaio em viveiro florestal e frutificacao de algumas especies Amazonicas. Silvicultura em Sao Paulo. 16A(2): 1135-1138.
- Pereira Villamil, G. 1989.** Comportamiento de varias especies maderables en cuatro ensayos entre nueve y dieciséis años. Medellín, Colombia: Instituto de Recursos Naturales. [Sin páginas].
- Pérez de la Rosa, J. 1998.** Comunicación Personal. Universidad de Guadalajara, Mexico.
- Pérez de la Rosa, J. A. 1983.** Una nueva especie de pino de Jalisco, México. Phytologia. 54(5): 289-298.
- Pérez, B. J. L. 1988.** Estimación de la producción de conos de *Pinus montezumae* en el Campo Experimental Forestal San Juan Tetla. Chapingo, México: Universidad Autónoma Chapingo. 60 p. Tesis Profesional.

Referencias Bibliográficas

- Pérez, E. A. 1956.** Plantas útiles de Colombia. 3a. edición corr y aum. Madrid, España: Sucesores de Rivadeneyra. 831 p.
- Pérez, J. W. 1970.** Relation of crown diameter to stem diameter in forests of Puerto Rico, Dominica, and Thailand. In: Odum, H.T.; Pigeon, R.F., eds. A tropical rain forest. Oak Ridge, TN: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Technical Information. [Not paged]. Chapters B-9. Perrier de la Bathie, H. 1954. Combretaceae. Flore de Madagascar et des Comores. 151:1-84.
- Perry, D. A.; Amaranthus, M. P. 1990.** The plant-soil bootstrap: microorganisms and reclamation of degraded ecosystems. In: Berger, J. J., ed. Environmental restoration. Washington, DC: Island Press: 94-102.
- Perry, J. P. 1991.** The pines of Mexico and Central America. Portland, OR: Timber Press. 231 p.
- Peters, C.; Gentry, A. H.; Mendelsohn, R. O. 1989.** Valuation of an Amazonian rainforest. *Nature*. 339: 655-656.
- Peters, R. 1977.** Tablas de volumen para las especies coníferas de Guatemala. Proyecto Programa de Naciones Unidas para el Desarrollo/Food and Agriculture Organization/GUA/72/006. Documento de Trabajo 17. Ciudad de Guatemala, Guatemala: [Editorial desconocida]. 162 p.
- Petrzell, L. 1986.** Wheat viability at high moisture content under hermetic and aerobic storage conditions. *Annals of Botany*. 58: 259-265.
- Philippine Council for Agriculture, Forestry and Natural Resources Research and Development. 1994.** Propagation of some indigenous reforestation species. Book Series 142. Laguna, Philippines: Department of Science and Technology, Los Banos. 47 p.
- Phillips, O. et al., 1994.** Quantitative ethnobotany and amazonian conservation. *Conservation Biology*. 8(1): 225-248.
- Phillips, O. L. B.; Gentry, A. 1993.** The useful plants of Tambopata, Peru. I. Statistical hypothesis tests with a new quantitative technique. *Economic Botany*. 47: 15-43.
- Picado, F.; Tuk, J.; Rojas, V. 1983.** Características dasométricas, propiedades físicas y mecánicas de 17 especies maderables de Costa Rica. In: Tuk, J., ed. Propiedades físicas, mecánicas, preservación, durabilidad, cepillado, taladrado, lijado, torneado de 18 especies maderables de Costa Rica. Informe final. Cartago, Costa Rica: Centro de Investigación en Ingeniería de maderas, Instituto Tecnológico de Costa Rica: 1-232.
- Pickett, S. T. A.; Parker, T.; Fiedler, P. L. 1992.** The new paradigm in ecology: implications for conservation above the species level. In: Fiedler, P. L.; Jain, S.K., eds. *Conservation biology*. New York: Chapman & Hall: 65-88.
- Pieta Filho, C.; Ellis, R. H. 1991a.** The development of seed quality in spring barley in four environments. I. Germination and longevity. *Seed Science Research*. 1: 163-177.
- Pieta Filho, C.; Ellis, R. H. 1991b.** The development of seed quality in spring barley in four environments. II. Field emergence and seedling size. *Seed Science Research*. 1: 179-185.
- Pilz, G. E. 1981.** Sapotaceae of Panama. *Annals of Missouri Botanical Garden*. 68: 172-203.
- Piñero, D.; Martínez Ramos, M.; Sarukhán. 1984.** A population model of *Astrocaryum mexicanum* and a sensitivity analysis of its rate of increase. *Journal of Ecology*. 72: 977-991.
- Pinso, C.; Nasi, R. 1991.** The potential use of *Acacia mangium* x *A. auriculiformis* hybrid in Sabah. Workshop on hybridization and vegetative propagation of Australian tropical acacias; 1991 July 1-4; Tawau, Sabah, Malaysia. [Place of publication unknown]: Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research: 17-21.
- Pinyopusarek, K.; Turnbull, J. W.; Midgley, S. J., eds. 1996.** Recent Casuarina research and development: Proceedings, third international Casuarina workshop; 1996 March 4-7; DaNang, Vietnam. Canberra, Australia: Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Forestry and Forest Products. 247 p.
- Pinzón Florian, O. 1997.** Guía de Insectos dañinos en plantaciones forestales. [Lugar de publicación desconocido]: Ministerio del Medio Ambiente, Corporación Nacional de Investigación y Fomento Forestal. 99 p.
- Piotto, B. 1993.** The effects of scarification on the germination of seeds of *Trachycarpus fortunei* (Hookes) Wendl. In: Some, L.M.; De Kam, M., eds. Proceedings: International Union of Forest Research Organizations symposium on tree seed problems, with special reference to Africa; 1992 November 23-28; Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso: Centre National de Semences Forestieres: 154-160.
- Pittier, H. 1926.** Manual de las plantas usuales de Venezuela. Caracas, Venezuela: Litografía del Comercio. 458 p.
- Pittier, H. 1957.** Ensayo sobre Plantas Usuales de Costa Rica. San José, Costa Rica: Editorial Universitaria, Universidad de Costa Rica. 264 p.
- Pleva, J. R. 1973.** Some remarks on seed procurement in Tanzania. In: Seed problems. Paper 24. Stockholm, Sweden: International Union of Forest Research Organizations, Working Party S2.01.06. [Not paged]. Vol. 2.
- Plotkin, M. 1988.** The outlook for new agricultural and industrial products from the Tropics. In: Wilson, E.O., ed. *Biodiversity*. Washington, DC: National Academy Press: 106-116.
- Plowman, T. 1984.** The ethnobotany of coca (*Erythroxylon* spp., Erythroxylaceae). *Advances in Economic Botany*. 1: 62-111.
- Plumptre, A. J. 1995.** Importance of seed trees for the natural regeneration of selectively-logged tropical forests. *Commonwealth Forestry Review*. 74: 253-258.
- Polak, A. M. 1992.** Major timber trees of Guyana. A field guide. Wageningen, Netherlands: Tropenbos Foundation. 272 p.
- Polhill, R. M.; Raven, P. H. 1978.** Advances in legume systematics. Part 1. Kew, U.K.: Royal Botanic Gardens. 425 p.
- Pollard, J. F. 1969.** A note on the nursery treatment of ten species in Sabah. *Malay Forester*. 32(3): 269-271.
- Pongpanich, K. 1990.** Fungi associated with forest tree seed in Thailand. In: International Union of Forest Research Organizations Regional workshop on pests and diseases of forest plantations in the Asia-Pacific region. Publication 9. [Place of publication unknown]: Food and Agriculture Organization, Regional Office for the Asia and the Pacific. [Not paged].
- Pongpanich, K. 1997.** Diseases of *Acacia* species in Thailand. In: Old, K.M.; Lee, S.S.; Sharma, J.K., eds. *Diseases of tropical acacias: Proceedings of an international workshop*. 1996 April 28-May 3; Subanjeriji, Indonesia: CIFOR Special Publication: 62-69.
- Pongpanich, K.; Luangviriasaeng, V.; Dudzinski, M. J. 1996.** Diseases in international provenance trials of *Casuarina equisetifolia* in Thailand. In: Pinyopusarek, K., Turnbull, J.W.; Midgley, S.J., eds. *Proceedings of the third international Casuarina workshop*. [Date of meeting unknown]; Da Nang, Vietnam. Canberra, Australia: CSIRO Forestry and Forest Products. 247 p.
- Ponnamal, N. R.; Anthony, K. A.; Arjunan, M. C. 1992.** Seed polymorphism, seed germination and seedling biomass in *Syzgium cumini*(L.) Skeels. *Journal of Tropical Forestry*. 8: 155-159.
- Pons, T. L. 1992.** Seed responses to light. In: Fenner, M., ed. *Seeds - the ecology of regeneration in plant communities*. Oxford, U.K.: Commonwealth Agricultural Bureau International: 259-284. Chap. 9.
- Porter, C.L. 1967.** Taxonomy of flowering plants. 2d ed. San Francisco: W. H. Freeman and Co. 472 p.
- Porter, D. M.; Elias, T. S. 1979.** *Zanthoxylum panamense*. In: Woodson, R. E.; Schery, R. W., eds. *Flora of Panama, Part VI. Rutaceae*. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*. 66(2): 156-157.
- Porter, M. 1981.** The Aztecs, Maya, and their predecessors: Archaeology of Mesoamerica. 2nd ed. New York: Academic Press. 597 p.
- Potlaichuk, V. I. 1953.** Vrednaja mikroflora Zeludei I ee zavitic v zavisimosti of uslovii proizrastaniya i khraneniya: Harmful microflora of acorns and its development in relation to the conditions of growth and storage. *Bot. Z.* 38: 135-142. (In Russian.)
- Pottinger, A. J. 1996.** The international *Calliandra* network co-ordinated by the Oxford Forestry Institute. In: Evans, D.O., ed. *International workshop on the genus Calliandra: Proceedings of a workshop*; 1996 January 23-27; Bogor, Indonesia. Morrilton, AR: Winrock International: 97-100.

Referencias Bibliográficas

- Poulsen, K. 1996.** Case study: neem (*Azadirachta indica* A. Juss.) seed research. In: Ouedraogo, A.S.; Poulsen, K.; Stubsgaard, F., eds. Proceedings of an international workshop on improved methods for handling and storage of intermediate/recalcitrant tropical forest tree seeds; 1995 June 8-10; Humlebaek, Denmark. Humlebaek, Denmark: Danish International Development Agency Forest Seed Centre: 14-22.
- Poulsen, K.; Paratt, M.; Gosling, P. 1998.** Tropical and subtropical tree and shrub seed handbook. 1sted. Zurich, Switzerland: International Seed Testing Association. [Not paged].
- Poulsen, K. M. 1992.** Sensitivity to desiccation and low temperature (-196 °C) of embryo axes from acorns of the pedunculate oak (*Quercus robur* L.). *Cryo-Letters*. 13: 75-82.
- Poulsen, K. M.; Eriksen, E. N. 1992.** Physiological aspects of recalcitrance in embryonic axes of *Quercus robur* L. *Seed Science Research*. 2: 215-221.
- Poulsen, K. M.; Stubsgaard, F. 1995.** Three methods for mechanical scarification of hard-coated seed. Technical Note 27. Humlebaek, Denmark: Danish International Development Agency Forest Seed Centre. 15 p.
- Poveda, L. J.; Zamora, N.; Sánchez, P. 1989.** Una nueva especie de *Copaifera* L. (Caesalpiniaceae: Leguminosae) para Costa Rica. *Brenesia*. 31: 117-120.
- Powell, A. A.; Matthews, S. 1979.** The influence of testa condition on the imbibition and vigour of pea seeds. *Journal of Experimental Botany*. 30: 193-197.
- Powell, A. A.; Matthews, S. 1991.** The significance of seed coat damage in the production of high-quality legume seeds. *Acta Horticulturae*. 3: 227-233.
- Powell, M. H.; Nakao, P. L. S. B. 1993.** *Erythrina sandwicensis*: a unique Hawaiian tree. Bangkok, Thailand: [Publisher unknown]: 72-76.
- Powell, Mark. 1997.** Personal communication. Forest, Farm, and Community Tree, Winrock International, Rt. 3, Petit Jean Mountain, Morrilton, AR 72110.
- Prado D., J.; Barros A., S. 1991.** *Eucalyptus*. Principios de silvicultura y manejo. Santiago, Chile: Instituto Forestal, Corporación de Fomento de la Producción. 203 p.
- Prance, G. 1991.** What is ethnobotany today? *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*. 32: 209-216.
- Prance, G. T. 1978.** The poisons and narcotics of the Dení, Paumari, Jamamadi and Jarawara Indians of the Purus river region. *Revista Brasileira de Botânica*. 1: 71-82.
- Prance, G.T.; Mori, S.A. 1977.** What is lecythis? *Taxonomy*. 26(2/3): 209-222.
- Prance, G. T.; Mori, S. A. 1978.** Observations on the fruits and seeds of neotropical Lecythidaceae. *Brittonia*. 30: 21-33.
- Prance, G. T.; Mori, S. A. 1979.** Lecythidaceae. Part I. The actinomorphic-flowered New World Lecythidaceae (*Asteranthus*, *Gustavia*, *Grias*, *Allantoma* and *Cariniana*). *Flora Neotropica*. 21: 1-170. [Monograph].
- Prasad, P.; Nautiyal, A. R. 1995.** Influence of seed orientation on seedling emergence in *Bauhinia retusa* Ham. ex. Roxb. *Seed Science and Technology*. 23: 861-864.
- Prem Gupta, A.; Mukherjee, D. 1989.** Physiological and biochemical studies with bold and small germinating seeds of *Albizia lebbek*. *Indian Journal of Plant Physiology*. 32: 288-293.
- Price, M. L. 1993.** The moringa tree. Technical Note A-5. North Ft. Meyers, FL: Educational Concerns for Hunger Organization. 6 p.
- Priestley, D. A. 1986.** Seed aging. Implications for seed storage and persistence in the soil. Ithaca, NY and London, U.K.: Comstock Publishing Associates. 304 p.
- Primack, R. B. 1987.** Relationships among flowers, fruits, and seeds. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics*. 18: 409-430.
- Prisyazhnyuk, A. A. 1960.** Gribnye bolezni semyan i shishek khvoynykh porod: Fungal diseases of seeds and cones of conifers. *Lesnoi Zhurnal (Journal of Forestry)*. 3(1): 31-37. (In Russian.)
- Pritchard, H. W. 1991.** Water potential and embryonic axis viability in recalcitrant seeds of *Quercus rubra*. *Annals of Botany*. 67: 43-49.
- Pritchard, H. W. 1996.** Biochemical, biophysical and physiological methods for the assessment of recalcitrant and intermediate seed quality. In: Ouedraogo, A.S.; Poulsen, K.; Stubsgaard, F., eds. Intermediate/recalcitrant tropical forest tree seeds. Proceedings of a workshop on improved methods for handling and storage of intermediate/ recalcitrant tropical forest tree seeds; 1995 June 8-10; Humlebaek, Denmark. Humlebaek, Denmark: International Plant Genetic Resources Institute, Rome and Danish International Development Agency Forest Seed Centre: 144-147.
- Pritchard, H. W.; Haye, A. J.; Wright, W. J.; Steadman, K. J. 1995.** A comparative study of seed viability in Ingaspecies: desiccation tolerance in relation to the physical characteristics and chemical composition of the embryo. *Seed Science and Technology*. 23: 85-100.
- Pritchard, H.W.; Manger, K.R.; Prendergast, F.G. 1988.** Changes in Trifolium arvenseseed quality following alternating temperature treatment using liquid nitrogen. *Annals of Botany*. 62: 1-11.
- Pritchard, H. W.; Prendergast, F. G. 1986.** Effects of desiccation and cryopreservation on the in vitro viability of embryos of the recalcitrant seed species *Araucaria hunsteinii*. *Journal of Experimental Botany*. 37: 1388-1397.
- Pritchard, H. W.; Tompsett, P. B.; Manger, K. R. 1996.** Development of a thermal time model for the quantification of dormancy loss in *Aesculus hippocastanum* seeds. *Seed Science Research*. 6: 127-135.
- Pukittayacamee, P. 1996.** Personal communication. Association of Southeast Asian Nations Forest Tree Seed Centre, Muak Lek, Saraburi, Thailand.
- Pukittayacamee, P.; Saelim, S.; Bhodthipuks, J. 1995.** Seed storage of *Swietenia macrophylla*. Association of Southeast Asian Nations forest tree seed centre project. Technical Publication 25. Muak-Lek, Thailand: Association of Southeast Asian Nations Forest Tree Seed Centre Project. 11 p.
- Pukittayacamee, P.; Saelim, S.; Bhodthipuks, J. 1996.** Results of germination test. In: Bhodthipuks, J.; Pukittayacamee, P.; Saelim, S. [and others], eds. Rapid viability testing of tropical tree seed: training course proceedings 4; 1994 February 15; Muak Lek, Saraburi, Thailand. [Place of publication unknown]: Association of Southeast Asian Nations Forest Tree Seed Centre: 59-63.
- Puntarulo, S.; Galleano, M.; Sanchez, R. A.; Boveris, A. 1991.** Superoxide anion and hydrogen peroxide metabolism in soybean embryonic axes during germination. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta*. 1074: 277-283.
- Purseglove, J. W. 1968.** Tropical crops. Dicotyledons-2. [City of publication unknown], U.K.: Longman Group, U.K. Ltd. 719 p.
- Putz, F. E.; Brokaw, N. V. L. 1989.** Sprouting of broken trees on Barro Colorado Island, Panama. *Ecology*. 70: 508-512.
- Quesada, F.J. et al., 1997.** Árboles de la Península de Osa. Heredia, Costa Rica: Instituto Nacional de Biodiversidad. 412 p.
- Quiniones, S. S. 1987.** Fungi associated with forest tree seeds in the Philippines. *Journal of Seed Technology*. 11(2): 144-150.
- Quiñones, J. O. 1974.** Características físicas y mecánicas de la madera de 5 especies mexicanas. *Boletín Técnico* 42. Mexico D.F.; México: Instituto Nacional de Investigación Forestal. 21 p.
- Quintanilla, R. 1997.** Comunicación Personal. Facultad de Ingeniería Agronómica, Universidad de El Salvador, Final Avenida Universitaria, San Salvador, El Salvador.
- Quirós, L. 1990.** Caracterización, almacenamiento y conservación de semillas de encino (*Quercus costaricensis*). Heredia, Costa Rica: Universidad Nacional. 50 p. tesis.
- Quirós, L. M.; Chavarría, M. I. 1990.** Storage and germination of seeds, and seedling development in the nursery of 14 species indigenous to the dry Pacific region of Costa Rica. *Noticiero mejoramiento Genético y Semillas Forestales para América Central* 5. San José, Costa Rica: Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza: 8-14.
- Rabinowitz, D. 1978a.** Dispersal properties of mangrove propagules. *Biotropica*. 10: 47-57.
- Rabinowitz, D. 1978b.** Mortality and initial propagule size in mangrove seedlings in Panama. *Journal of Ecology*. 66: 45-51.
- Rabinowitz, D.; Rapp, J. K. 1981.** Dispersal abilities of seven sparse and common grasses from a Missouri prairie. *American Journal of Botany*. 68: 616-624.
- Radford, A. E. et al., 1974.** Vascular plant systematics. New York: Harper & Row. 891 p.

Referencias Bibliográficas

- Radhamani, J.; Chandell, K. P. S. 1992.** Cryopreservation of axes of trifoliolate orange (*Poncirus trifoliata*(L.) Raf.). Plant Cell Reports. 11: 204-206.
- Rahman, M. A. 1982.** Problems and success of coastal afforestation on Sitakunda - Mirsrria Zone. In: Proceedings, Bangladesh second national conference on forestry; 1982 January 21-26; Dhaka, Bangladesh. [Place of publication unknown]: [Publisher unknown]: 198-203.
- Rahman, M. A. 1988.** A comprehensive report on Sundri trees with particular references to top dying in the Sunderbans. In: Proceedings of the seminar on top dying of Sundri (*Heritiera fomes*) trees; 1988 August 11; Dhaka, Bangladesh. [Place of publication unknown]: Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council: 12-63.
- Rajaselvam, R. J.; Gunasena, H. P. M.; Chamberlain, J. R. 1996.** Reproductive biology of *Calliandra calothyrsus* in relation to its seed production in Sri Lanka. In: Evans, D.O., ed. International workshop on the genus *Calliandra*. Proceedings of a workshop; 1996 January 23-27; Bogor, Indonesia. Morrilton, AR: Winrock International: 41-48.
- Ramamonjsoa, L. 1994.** Deficiencies in germination of forest tree seeds: what are the main causes? Akon'ny Ala. 15: 9-15.
- Ramasastri, B. V.; Shenolikar, I. S. 1974.** Nutritive value of two unusual foods: adda (*Bauhinia vahili*) and marking nut (*Semecarpus anacardium*) kernels. Indian Journal of Medical Research. 62 (11): 1673-1677.
- Ramirez, H.L. 1985.** Determinación de la época de colecta de conos de *Pinus montezumae* Lamb. Chapingo, México: Universidad Autónoma Chapingo. 78 p. Tesis Profesional.
- Ramirez, J.; Morillo, J. M. 1987.** Semillas forestales. Informe final. Heredia, Costa Rica: Universidad Nacional, Escuela de Ciencias Ambientales. 159 p.
- Rand, A. S. 1978.** Reptilian arboreal folivores. In: Montgomery, G.G., ed. The ecology of Arboreal folivores. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press: 115-122.
- Randhawa, N. S.; Parmar, B. S. 1993.** Neem research and development. New Delhi, India: Society of Pesticide Science. 283 p.
- Rashid, M. A., ed. 1975.** The silviculture of Indian trees. Revised ed. Delhi, India: Government of India Press. 307 p. Vol. 1.
- Rashid, M. H.; Serajuddoula, M. 1984.** Vegetative propagation of Dhakimj and Garjan by air-layering. Bano Biggyan Patrika. 13(1&2): 67-73.
- Rashid, M. H. U.; Serajuddoula, M.; Banik, R. L.; Matin, M. A. 1986.** Species studies. In: Vegetative propagation of forest trees on Bangladesh. Bulletin No. 1. Chittagong, Bangladesh: Bangladesh Forest Research Institute, Silviculture Genetics Division. 64 p.
- Rathbun-Gravatt, A. 1931.** Germination losses of coniferous seeds due to parasites. Journal of Agricultural Research. 42: 71-92.
- Raven, P.; Evert, R. F.; Eichhorn, S. E. 1992.** Biology of plants. 5th ed. New York: Worth Publishers. 791 p.
- Ray, A. 1998.** New paradigms in plant embryogenesis: maternal control comes in different flavors. Trends in Plant Science. 3: 325-327.
- Ray, G. J.; Brown, B. J. 1995.** Restoring Caribbean dry forests: evaluation of tree propagation techniques. Restoration Ecology. 3: 86-94.
- Record, S. J.; Hess, R. W. 1942.** Timbers of the New World. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press. 640 p.
- Record, S. J.; Hess, R. W. 1943.** Timbers of the New World. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press. 640 p.
- Record, S. J.; Hess, R. W. 1949.** Timbers of the New World. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press. 640 p.
- Reddell, P.; Rosbrook, P. A.; Ziehl, A.; Yun Yang, L. K. 1996.** Frankiaculture and inoculation technologies for *Casuarina* species. In: Pinyopusarek, K.; Turnbull, J.W.; Midgley, S.J., eds. Recent Casuarina research and development. Proceedings, third international Casuarina workshop; 1996 March 4-7; DaNang, Vietnam. Canberra, Australia: Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Forestry and Forest Products: 63-67.
- Reddell, P.; Spain, A. V. 1991.** Earthworms as vectors of viable propagules of mycorrhizal fungi. Soil Biological Biochemistry. 23: 767-774.
- Reddell, P.; Spain, A. V.; Hopkins, M. 1997.** Dispersal of spores of mycorrhizal fungi in scats of native mammals in tropical forests of north-eastern Australia. Biotropica. 29: 184-192.
- Rediske, J. H.; Shea, K. R. 1965.** Loss of Douglas-fir seed viability during cone storage. Forest Science. 11(4): 463-472.
- Reddy, B. S.; Sehgal, H. S.; Manoharachary, C. 1982.** Studies on seed mycoflora of certain species of *Eucalyptus*. Acta Botanica Indica. 10: 302-303.
- Reed, B. M.; Normah, M. N.; Yu, X. 1994.** Stratification is necessary for successful cryopreservation of axes from stored hazelnut seed. Cryo-Letters. 15: 377-384.
- Reena, J.; Bagyaraj, D. J. 1990.** Response of *Acacia nilotica* and *Calliandra calothyrsus* to different VA mycorrhizal fungi. Arid Soil Research and Rehabilitation. 4: 261-268.
- Rees, A. A.; Webber, J. F. 1988.** Pathogenicity of *Shaeropsis sapinea* to seed, seedlings and saplings of some Central American pines. Transactions of the British Mycological Society. 91(2): 273-277.
- Regional Office for the Asia and the Pacific. 1985.** Dipterocarps of South Asia. RAPA Monograph 1985/4. [Place of publication unknown]: Regional office for the Asia and the Pacific. 321 p.
- Rehm, S.; Espig, G. 1991.** The cultivated plants of the tropics and subtropics. Weikersheim, West Germany: Margraf. 522 p.
- Reitz, P. R. 1968.** Sapotáceas. Flora Ilustrada Catarinense. [Localidad de publicación desconocida]: [Editorial desconocida]: 1-72.
- Reitz, P. R. 1984.** Casuarináceas. En: Flora Ilustrada Catarinense. [Localidad de publicación desconocida]: [Editorial desconocida]: 3-14.
- Rendle, A. B.; Baker, E. G.; Moore, S.; Gepp, A. 1911.** A contribution to our knowledge of the flora of Gazaland. Journal of Linnaeus Society Botanical. 40: 42p.
- Rendle, B. J. 1970.** World timber. Asia, Australia, and New Zealand. London: Ernest Benn Ltd. 175 p. Vol. 3.
- Renner, S. S.; Balslev, H.; Holm-Nielsen, L. B. 1990.** Flowering plants of Amazonian Ecuador. A checklist. AAU Reports. 24: 1-241.
- Reynolds, E. R. C.; Thompson, F. B. 1988.** Forests, climate, and hydrology. Regional impacts. Singapore: The United Nations University, Kefford Press. 217 p.
- Ricardi, M.; Torres, F.; Hernández, C.; Quintero, R. 1977.** Morfología de plántulas de árboles Venezolanos—parte 1. Revista Forestal Venezolana. 27: 15-56.
- Richards, P. W. 1964.** The tropical rain forest, an ecological study. London, UK: Cambridge University Press. 450 p.
- Richardson, M. J. 1983.** Supplement to an annotated list of seed-borne diseases. 3rd ed. Zurich, Switzerland: International Seed Testing Association. [Not paged].
- Richter, H. G. 1971.** Características generales macroscópicas y microscópicas de 113 especies panameñas. Parte II. Informe Técnico 3, FO:SF/PAN 6. San José, Costa Rica: Publicado por el Laboratorio de Maderas, Universidad de Costa Rica: 104-332.
- Richter, H. G. 1973.** Características generales macroscópicas y microscópicas de ciento trece especies panameñas. Informe Técnico 3. Parte 2. San José, Costa Rica: Laboratorio de Productos Forestales, Universidad de Costa Rica. 332 p.
- Rico-Arce, M. T. 1991.** New species, combinations, and synonyms for *Zygia*, *Cojoba*, *Marmaroxylon*, and *Pithecellobium* (Leguminosae-Mimosoideae, Ingeae). Kew Bulletin. 46 (3): 493-521.
- Rico-Gray, V.; Chemás, A.; Mandujano, S. 1991.** Uses of tropical deciduous forest species by the Yucatecan Maya. Agroforestry Systems. 14: 149-161.
- Ridgley, R. S.; Tudor, G. 1989.** The birds of South America. Austin, TX: University of Texas Press. 515 p. Vol. I.
- Ried, J. L.; Walker-Simmons, M. K. 1993.** Group 3 late embryogenesis abundant proteins in desiccation-tolerant seedlings of wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.). Plant Physiology. 102:125-131.
- Rincon, Sepulveda Ovidio. 1996.** Manual para el cultivo del caucho. Santa Fé de Bogotá, Colombia: CORDICAFE. 193 p.
- Ritcher, H. 1971.** Características generales macroscópicas de 113 especies panameñas. Parte II. [Localidad desconocida], Panamá: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 732 p.
- Robbins, A. M. J. 1983.** *Pinus oocarpa* Schiede. Danida Forest Seed Centre, Seed Leaflet 3. Humlebaek, Denmark: Danish International Development Agency: 3-6.

Referencias Bibliográficas

- Robbins, A. M. J. 1985.** A versatile, low cost drying kiln for opening pine cones. Oxford, U.K.: University of Oxford, Oxford Forestry Institute. 54 p.
- Roberts, E. H. 1972a.** Dormancy: a factor affecting seed survival in the soil. In: Roberts, E.H., ed. Viability of seeds. London, U.K.: Chapman & Hall: 321-359.
- Roberts, E. H. 1972b.** Storage environment and the control of viability. In: Roberts, E.H., ed. Viability of seeds. London, U.K.: Chapman and Hall: 14-58.
- Roberts, E. H. 1973.** Predicting the storage life of seeds. *Seed Science and Technology*. 1: 499-514.
- Roberts, E. H.; Ellis, R. H. 1982.** Physiological, ultrastructural and metabolic aspects of seed viability. In: Khan, A.A, ed. The physiology and biochemistry of seed development dormancy and germination. Amsterdam, Holland: Elsevier Biomedical Press: 465-485.
- Roberts, E. H.; Ellis, R. H. 1989.** Water and seed survival. *Annals of Botany*. 63: 39-52.
- Roberts, E. H.; King, M. W. 1980.** The characteristics of recalcitrant seeds. In: Chin, H.F.; Roberts, E.H., eds. Recalcitrant crop seeds. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia: Tropical Press: 1-5.
- Robyns, A. 1963.** Essai de mono graphie du genre *Bombax* s. l. (Bombacaceae). *Bulletin Jardin Botanic*. 33: 1-316.
- Robyns, A. 1964.** *Luehea seemanii* Triana & Planchon. In: Woodson, R.E.; Schery, R.W., eds. Flora of Panamá. Tiliaceae. Part VI. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*. LI(1-4): 5-7.
- Rock, J. F. 1917.** The *ohia lehua* trees of Hawaii. A revision of the Hawaiian species of the genus *Metrosideros* Banks, with special reference to the varieties and forms of *Metrosideros collina* (Forster) A. Gray subspecies *polymorpha* (Gaud.) Rock. *Hawaii Board of Agriculture, Forestry and Botany Bulletin*. 4: 1-76.
- Rodale Institute. 1992.** Legume seed source directory. [Place of publication unknown]: Rodale Institute Research Center. 23 p.
- Rodríguez Montenegro, L. 1988.** Caracterización anatómica de las maderas latifoliadas y claves macro y microscópica para la identificación de 120 especies. Bogotá. Colombia: Universidad Distrital, Francisco José de Caldas, Facultad de Ingeniería Forestal. 750 p. tesis.
- Rodríguez Sánchez, L. 1995.** Tratamientos pregerminativos para algunas especies forestales nativas, de la Región Huetar Norte de Costa Rica. In: Salazar, R., ed. Memorias del Primer Simposio Latinoamericano sobre Avances en la Producción de Semillas Forestales; 1995 Octubre 16-20; Managua, Nicaragua. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza. 395 p.
- Rodríguez Sánchez, L. 1996.** Experiencias en Procesamiento y Manejo de Semillas de Especies Forestales Nativas en la Región Huetar Norte. In: I. Curso Nacional sobre Recolección y Procesamiento de Semillas Forestales, Ministerio del Ambiente y Energía Proyecto de Semillas Forestales/Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza; 1996 Febrero; [Localidad de reunión desconocida]. Santa Clara, Costa Rica: Laboratorio de Semillas Forestales, Sede Regional Instituto Tecnológico de Costa Rica. [Sin páginas].
- Rodríguez Sánchez, L. 1997.** Evaluación del comportamiento, adaptabilidad y crecimiento de siete especies forestales nativas de la Región Huetar Norte de Costa Rica. In: Memoria del III Congreso Forestal Nacional; 1997 Agosto 27-29; Hotel Corobicí, San José, Costa Rica. [Localidad desconocida], Costa Rica: Ministerio del Ambiente y Energía: 123-125.
- Rodríguez, L. 1996a.** Almendro (*Dipteryx panamensis* Pitt) Record & Mell. *Revista Forestal Centroamericana* No. 15. Poster. [Localidad desconocida].
- Rodríguez, L. 1996b.** Tratamientos pregerminativos para algunas especies nativas de la Región Huetar Norte de Costa Rica. In: Curso Nacional de Recolección y Procesamiento de Semillas Forestales. San Carlos, Costa Rica: PROSEFOR, Ministerio de Ambiente y Energía, Instituto Tecnológico de Costa Rica. [Sin páginas].
- Rodríguez, R. P. 1983.** Flora arbórea de Chile. Santiago, Chile: Universidad de Concepción Chile. [Sin páginas].
- Rodríguez, Z.; Benavides, J.; Chávez, C.; Sánchez, G. 1984.** Producción de leche de cabras alimentadas con follaje de madero negro (*Gliricidia sepium*) y poró (*Erythrina poeppigiana*) y suplementadas con fruto de plátano pelipita (*Musa* sp. c.v. *pelipita*). En: Russo, R.O., ed. *Erythrina*: un género versátil en sistemas agroforestales del trópico húmedo, revisión bibliográfica. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Centro Científico Tropical: 295-303.
- Rodríguez, L.; Van An del, T. 1994.** Reforestación con especies nativas en una comunidad campesina de San Miguel, Talamanca. Sabánilla, Costa Rica: Asociación ANAI. 15 p. [Mimeo].
- Rogers, D. J.; Appan, S. G. 1973.** Flora neotropica. Monograph 13. Manihot Manihotoides (Euphorbiaceae). New York: Hafner Press. 272 p.
- Rogers, G. K. 1982.** The casuarinaceae in the southeastern United States. *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum*. 63(4): 357-373.
- Rogerson, N. E.; Matthews, S. 1977.** Respiratory and carbohydrate changes in developing pea (*Pisum sativum*) seeds in relation to their ability to withstand desiccation. *Journal of Experimental Botany*. 28: 304-313.
- Rohwer, J. G. 1993.** Moraceae. In: Kubitzki, K.; Rohwer, J.G.; Bittrich, V., eds. The families and genera of vascular plants. Berlin, Germany: Springer-Verlag: 438-453.
- Roitman, G. G.; Montaldo, N. H.; Medan, D. 1997.** Pollination biology of *Myrrhineumtrop urpureum* (Myrtaceae): sweet, fleshy petals attract frugivorous birds. *Biotropica*. 29: 162-168.
- Rojas, E. 1989.** Aportes para el manejo de semillas y viveros de *Cedrela tonduzii* (cedro dulce) y *Alfaroa costaricensis* (gaulín). Práctica de especialidad. Cartago, Costa Rica: Departamento de Ingeniería Forestal, Instituto Tecnológico de Costa Rica. 76 p.
- Rojas, F.; Torres, G. 1990.** Especies forestales con potencial para las zonas altas de Costa Rica. Cartago, Costa Rica: Informe final proyecto de investigación, Instituto Tecnológico de Costa Rica. [Sin páginas].
- Rojas, F.; Torres, G.; Arnaez, E.; Moreira, I. 1990.** Especies forestales tropicales: Jaól. No. 1. Cartago, Costa Rica: Editorial Tecnológica de Costa Rica. (Cuadernos Científicos y Tecnológicos). 11 p.
- Rojas, F.; Torres, G.; Arnáez, E.; Moreira, I. 1992a.** Ciprecillo. Especies Forestales Tropicales. Subserie de Cuadernos Científicos y Tecnológicos No. 9. Cartago, Costa Rica: Editorial Tecnológica de Costa Rica. 4 p.
- Rojas, F.; Torres, G.; Arnáez, E.; Moreira, I. 1992b.** Magnolia. Especies Forestales Tropicales. Subserie Cuadernos Científicos y Tecnológicos No. 5. Cartago, Costa Rica: Editorial Tecnológica. 6 p.
- Rojas, V. 1983.** Maderas tropicales en la industria fosforera. *Tecnología en Marcha*. 6(3): 9-14.
- Rojas Rodríguez, F. E. 1993.** Árboles nacionales. América Latina y El Caribe. Instituto Tecnológico de Costa Rica. Cartago, Costa Rica: Editorial Tecnológica de Costa Rica. 98 p.
- Rojo, J. P. 1972.** *Pterocarpus* (Leguminosae-Papilionaceae) revised for the world. Phanerogam Monograph 5. Lehre, Germany: Verlag von J. Cramer. 119 p.
- Rojo, J. P. 1977.** Pantropic speciation of *Pterocarpus* (Leguminosae-Papilionaceae) and the Malesia-Pacific species. *Pterocarpus*. 3(1): 19-32.
- Romero, C. S. 1991.** Control genético de algunas características de progenies de medios hermanos de *Pinus patula* Schiede & Deppe, procedentes de Sudáfrica y probadas en Veracruz, México. Chapingo, México: Universidad Autónoma de Chapingo. 67 p. M.S. Tesis.
- Romme, W.H. et al., 1998.** Are large, infrequent disturbances qualitatively different from small, frequent disturbances? *Ecosystems*. 1: 524-534.
- Roosmalen, M. G. M. 1985.** Fruits of the Guianan flora. Wageningen, Netherlands: Drukkerij Veenman. 483 p.
- Roshetko, J. M. et al., 1996.** Recommendations for establishing and managing *Calliandra calothyrsus* as a fodder resource in Jamaica. In: Evans, D.O., ed. International workshop on the genus *Calliandra*. Proceedings of a workshop; 1996 January 23-27; Bogor, Indonesia. Morrilton, AR: Winrock International: 168-179.
- Roshetko, J. M.; Lesueur, D.; Sarraih, J. M. 1997.** Establishment. In: Powell, M.H., ed. *Calliandra calothyrsus* production and use: A field manual. Morrilton, AR: Winrock International. 62 p.
- Roskoski, J. P. 1981.** Nodulation and N₂ fixation by *Inga jinicuil*, a woody legume in coffee plantations. I. Measurements of nodule biomass and field C₂H₂ reduction rates. *Plant and Soil*. 59: 201-206.
- Rowan, S. J.; De Barr, G. L. 1974.** Moldy seed and poor germination linked to seedbug damage in slash pine. *Tree Planter's Notes*. 25(1): 25-27.
- Roy, M. M. 1985.** Seed polymorphism and germination in *Albizia lebbek*. *Van Vigyan*. 23: 23-28.
- Rudd, V. E. 1972.** Leguminosae-Faboideae-Sophoreae. North American Flora. Series II, Part 7. [Place of publication unknown]: [Publisher unknown]: 1-53.

Referencias Bibliográficas

- Rudolf, P. O.; Dorman, K. W.; Hitt, R. G.; Plummer, A. P. 1974.** Production of genetically improved seed. In: Schopmeyer, C.S., ed. Seeds of woody plants in the United States. Agric. Handb. 450. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture: 53-74.
- Rufelds, C. W. 1987.** Quantitative comparison of *Acacia mangium* Willd. versus hybrid *A. auriculiformis*. Forest Research Centre Publication 40. Sepilok, Sabah, Malaysia: Forest Research Centre: 20 p.
- Rufelds, C. W. 1988.** *Acacia mangium* and *A. auriculiformis* and hybrid *A. auriculiformis* seedling morphology study. Forest Research Centre Publication 41. Sepilok, Sabah, Malaysia: Forest Research Centre: 109 p.
- Rugenstein, S. R.; Lersten, N. R. 1981.** Stomata on seeds and fruits of *Buahinia* (Leguminosae: Caesalpinioideae). American Journal of Botany. 68(6): 873-876.
- Russell, S. D.; Cass, D. D. 1983.** Unequal distribution of plastids and mitochondria during sperm cell formation in *Plumbago zeylanica*. In: Mulcahy, D. L.; Ottaviano, E., eds. Pollen. Biology and implications for plant breeding. Amsterdam, Holland: Elsevier: 135-140.
- Russo, O. R. 1993.** The use of *Erythrina* species in the Americas. In: Westley, S.B.; Powell, M.P., eds. *Erythrina*; production and use. Bangkok, Thailand: Nitrogen Fixing Tree Association: 28-45.
- Russo, R. O. 1984.** *Erythrina*: Un género versátil en sistemas agroforestales del trópico húmedo: revisión bibliográfica. [Localidad desconocida], Costa Rica: Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza. 14 p.
- Russo, R. O. 1990.** *Erythrina*: A versatile nitrogen-fixing woody legume genus for agroforestry systems in the tropics. Journal of Sustainable Agriculture. 1(2): 89-109.
- Russo, R. O. 1993.** The use of *Erythrina* species in the Americas. In: Westley, S.B.; Powell, M.H., eds. *Erythrina* in the New and the Old Worlds. [Place of publication unknown]: [Publisher unknown]. Nitrogen Fixing Trees Research Reports, Special Issue 1993: 28-45.
- Russo, R. O. 1995.** *Stryphnodendron excelsum* Harms (Fabaceae: Mimosoideae): a potential candidate for recovering abandoned pasture lands in the humid Tropics. In: Proceedings of the international conference on nitrogen fixing trees for acid soils; 1994 July 4-8; Tropical Agriculture Research and Training Center, Turrialba, Costa Rica. [Place of publication unknown]: [Publisher unknown]. Nitrogen Fixing Trees Research Reports, Special Issue 1995: 164-173.
- Russo, R. O. 1997.** La reforestación con especies forestales nativas como una opción para recuperar pastizales abandonados en la Región Tropical Húmeda de Costa Rica. Agro Enfoque (Perú). 89: 21.
- Russo, R. O. 1999.** Actualización del crecimiento al séptimo año de ocho especies forestales nativas en parcelas demostrativas de la Escuela de Agricultura de la Región Tropical Húmeda, Guácimo, Costa Rica. Reporte no publicado; Disponibilidad desconocida. 2 p.
- Russo, R. O.; Sandí, C. 1993.** Parcelas forestales demostrativas de ocho especies nativas en la región tropical húmeda de Costa Rica. Limón, Costa Rica: Escuela de Agricultura de la Región Tropical Húmeda, Guácimo. [Sin páginas]. (Handout).
- Rzedowski, J. 1978.** Vegetación de México. México, D.F.: Editorial Limusa. 432p.
- Rzedowski, J. 1981.** Vegetación de México. México, D.F.: Editorial Limusa. 432p.
- Rzedowski, J. 1983.** Vegetación de México. México, D.F.: Editorial Limusa. 431p.
- Rzedowski, J.; Vela, L. 1966.** *Pinus strobus* var. *chiapensis* en la Sierra Madre del Sur de México. Ciencia (México). 24 (5-6): 211-216.
- Sacandé, M. et al., 1997a.** Cell cycle events in developing neem (*Azadirachta indica*) seeds: are they related to intermediate storage behaviour? Seed Science Research. 7: 161-168.
- Sacandé, M. et al., 1997b.** Intermediate storage behaviour of neem tree (*Azadirachta indica*) seeds from Burkina Faso. In: Workshop on improved methods for handling and storage of intermediate/recalcitrant forest tree seed, 1995 June 8-10; Humlebaek, Denmark. Rome, Italy: International Plant Genetic Resources Institute. [Not paged].
- Sacher, J. A. 1973.** Senescence and postharvest physiology. Annual Review of Plant Physiology. 24: 197-224.
- Saenz de Tejada, E. 1988.** Descripción analítica de los patrones alimenticios en Mesoamérica desde tiempos prehistóricos hasta el presente, con especial atención a la triada. [Localidad desconocida], Guatemala: Universidad del Valle de Guatemala. 439 p. Tesis de Licenciatura.
- Sahagún, B. 1582.** Historia general de las cosas de Nueva España, escrita por Fray Bernardino de Sahagún, franciscano y fundada en la documentación en lengua mexicana recogida por los mismos nativos. 5th ed. Garibay, A. M., ed. México: Editorial Porrúa. [Sin páginas].
- Sahai, A.; Mehrotra, B. S. 1982.** Mycoflora associated with seeds of forest trees and their effect on germination. Proceedings of the Indian National Science Academy. [Date of meeting unknown]; [Place of meeting unknown]. 48: 706-713.
- Salas, G. 1981.** El laurel (*Cordia alliodora*); una especie forestal prometedor para el trópico americano: evidencias en Colombia y Costa Rica. In: Whitmore, J.L., ed. Wood production in the Neotropics via plantations: Proceedings: International Union of Forest Research Organizations/MAB/Forest Service Symposium; [Date of meeting unknown]; Rio Pedras, PR. [Place of publication unknown]; [Publisher unknown]. [Not paged].
- Salas, G.; Valencia, J. 1979.** Notas sobre la reforestación con *Cordia alliodora* (Ruiz and Pav.) Oken en dos zonas tropicales de bajura; Tumaco y Carare-Opon, Colombia. Serie Técnica 10. [Localidad desconocida], Colombia: Corporación Nacional de Investigación y Fomento Forestal. 34 p.
- Salas, J. B. 1993.** Árboles de Nicaragua. Managua, Nicaragua: Instituto Nicaragüense de Recursos Naturales y del Ambiente. 390 p.
- Salas Estrada, J. B. 1993.** Árboles de Nicaragua. Instituto Nicaragüense de Recursos Nat y del Ambiente. Managua, Nicaragua: Instituto Nicaragüense de Recursos Naturales y de Ambiente. 390 p.
- Salazar, M.E. 1991.** Development of treatments to improve seed germination, and effects of nitrogen on seedling growth of *Abies guatemalensis* Rehder. Raleigh, NC: North Carolina State University. 118 p. M.S. Tesis.
- Salazar, R.; Boshier, D. H. 1989.** Establecimiento y manejo de rodales semilleros de especies forestales prioritarias en America Central. Serie Técnica, Informe Técnico 148. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza. 80 p.
- Salisbury, P. J. 1955.** Molds of stored Douglas-fir seed in British Columbia. Interim report. Victoria, BC: Department of Agriculture, Forest Biology Laboratory. 1954(8). 13 p.
- Salt, G. A. 1967.** Pathology experiments on Sitka spruce seedlings. Report on forest research. London, U.K.: H.M. Stationery Office: 141-146.
- Salter, E. 1956.** De la flora nicaraguense. Managua, Nicaragua: Bluefield Impresora. 121 p.
- Samaniego, J.; Jara, L.F.; Trujillo, E. 1997a.** Costos de recolección de semillas de *Swietenia macrophylla* y *Cordia alliodora* en Costa Rica. In: Salazar, R., ed. Avances en la producción de semillas forestales en América Latina. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza: 355-364.
- Samaniego, J.; Trujillo, E.; Jara, L. F.; Oñoro, P. 1997b.** Estandarización de laboratorio para el manejo de semillas de *Swietenia macrophylla* y *Cordia alliodora*. In: Salazar, R., ed. Avances en la producción de semillas forestales en América Latina. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza: 273-286.
- San Román, L. 1987.** Observaciones fenológicas en un bosque secundario premontano Muy Húmedo en Turrialba, Costa Rica. Turrialba, Costa Rica: University of Costa Rica, Programa de Posgrado CATIE. 170 p. M.S. Tesis. San Román, M. et al., 1981. Propiedades y usos de cuarenta y ocho maderas de Llanos de Cortés, Guanacaste. San José, Costa Rica: Universidad de Costa Rica, Laboratorio de Productos Forestales. 296 p.
- Sana, D.L. 1989.** Tea science. Dhaka, Bangladesh: Ashrafia Boighar. 272 p.
- Sánchez, J.; Moreno, R.; Muñoz, F. 1993.** *Erythrina fusca*. Un árbol leguminosa de la Costa Norte de Colombia con potencial forrajero. In: Westley, E.B.; Powell, M.P., eds. *Erythrina* in the New and Old Worlds. Bangkok, Thailand: Nitrogen Fixing Tree Association: 55-57.
- Sanchez, L. L.; Torres, M. R.; Castro, S. R.; Castaño, R. D. 1985.** Comportamiento de cuarenta frutales tropicales no explotados comercialmente en Colombia. In: Revista ICA (Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario); 1985 March 20; Bogotá, Colombia. [Localidad de publicación desconocida]: [Editorial desconocida]: 1-12.
- Sánchez, P. E. 1983.** Flora del Parque Nacional Cahuita. San José, Costa Rica: Editorial de la Universidad Estatal a Distancia. 37 p.

Referencias Bibliográficas

- Sandiford, M. 1988.** Burnt offerings: an evaluation of the hot-wire seed scarifier. *Common-wealth Forest Review*. 67(3): 285-292.
- Sang Arap, F. K.; Munga, F. M. 1973.** Investigations into deaths of *Pinus patula* Schl. and Cham. seedlings at Kapserat and Eldoret forest nurseries. *East African Agricultural and Forestry Journal*. 39(1): 37-40.
- Sanhewe, A. J.; Ellis, R. H. 1996.** Seed development and maturation in *Phaseolus vulgaris*. I. Ability to germinate and to tolerate desiccation. *Journal of Experimental Botany*. 47: 949-958.
- Sankaram, K. V.; Florence, E. J. M.; Sharma, J. K. 1987.** Two new species of *Phomopsis* from India. *Transactions of the British Mycological Society, Kerala, India: Kerala Forest Research Institute, Division of Forestry Pathology*. 89(3): 404-407.
- Santander, C.; Albertin, W. 1980.** *Anacardium excelsum*, especie forestal de los trópicos americanos. *Turrialba*. 30: 17-23.
- Santos, I. R. 1996.** Recalcitrant or intermediate tree seed species of socioeconomic importance in Brazil: state of knowledge of seed physiology. In: Ouedraogo, A.S.; Poulsen, K.; Stubsgaard, F., eds. *Intermediate/recalcitrant tropical forest tree seeds: Proceedings of a workshop on improved methods for handling and storage of intermediate/recalcitrant tropical forest tree seeds*; 1995 June 8-10; Humlebaek, Denmark. Humlebaek, Denmark: Danish International Development Agency: 141-143.
- Sargent, J. A.; SenMandi, S.; Osborne, D. J. 1981.** The loss of desiccation tolerance during germination: an ultrastructural and biochemical approach. *Protoplasma*. 105: 225-239.
- Sargent, S. 1990.** Neighborhood effects on fruit removal by birds: A field experiment with *Viburnum dentatum* (Caprifoliaceae). *Ecology*. 71: 1289-1298.
- Sastre de Jesús, I. 1979.** Ecological life cycle of *Buchenavia capitata* (Vahl) Eichl., a late secondary successional species in the rain forest of Puerto Rico. Knoxville, TN: University of Tennessee, Ecology Department. 45 p. M.S. thesis.
- Sastry, T. C. S., ed. 1990.** *Plants for reclamation of wastelands*. New Delhi, India: Publications and Information Directorate, Council of Scientific and Industrial Research. 684 p.
- Satter, R. L.; Galston, A. W. 1981.** Mechanisms of control of leaf movements. *Annual Review of Plant Physiology*. 32: 83-110.
- Satter, R.L. et al., 1981.** The effects of blue and far red light on rhythmic leaflet movements in *Samanea* and *Albizia*. *Plant Physiology*. 67: 965-968.
- Satter, R. L. et al., 1997.** Phytochrome and circadian clocks in *Samanea*. Rhythmic redistribution of potassium and chloride within the pulvinus during dark periods. *Plant Physiology*. 59: 231-235.
- Sayed, W. F.; Wheeler, C. T.; Zabran, H. H.; Shoreit, A. A. M. 1997.** Effect of temperature and soil moisture on the survival and symbiotic effectiveness of Frankiaspp. *Biology and Fertility of Soils*. 25: 349-353.
- Saxena, R. M. 1985.** Seedling mortality of *Eucalyptus* spp. caused by mycoflora. *Indian Phytopathology*. 38: 151-152.
- Scatena, F. N.; Lugo, A. E. 1995.** Geomorphology, disturbance, and the soil and vegetation of two subtropical wet steep-land watersheds of Puerto Rico. *Geomorphology*. 13: 199-213.
- Scatena, F. N.; Moya, S.; Estrada, C.; Chinea, J. D. 1996.** The first five years in the reorganization of aboveground biomass and nutrient use following Hurricane Hugo in the Bisley Experimental Watersheds, Luquillo Experimental Forest, Puerto Rico. *Biotropica*. 28: 424-440.
- Schaefer, C. 1990.** Storage and germination of seeds of *Podocarpus milanjianus*. Technical Note, Kenya Forestry Research Institute. 11: 1-14.
- Scheffel, M. 1990.** Sandalwood: current interest and activity by the Hawaii Division of Forestry and Wildlife. In: *Proceedings of the symposium on sandalwood in the Pacific*; 1990 April 9-11; Honolulu. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-122. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Research Station: 61.
- Schenck, N. C. 1982.** Introduction. In: Schenck, N.C., ed. *Methods and principles of mycorrhizal research*. St. Paul, MN: American Phytopathology Society: ix-x.
- Schery, R. W. 1950.** Leguminosae—Mimosoideae. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*. 37 (2): 184-314.
- Schery, R. W. 1952.** *Plants for man*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, Inc. 564 p.
- Schimper, A. F. W. 1898.** Plant geography upon a physiological basis. [City unknown], Germany: [Publisher unknown]. [Not paged].
- Schimper, A. F. W. 1903.** Plant-geography upon a physiological basis. English translation by W.R. Fisher. London, U.K.: Oxford at the Clarendon Press. 839 p.
- Schlönvoight, M. 1993.** Aufwuchsentwicklung von *Cordia alliodora* (Ruiz & Pavon) Oken in Abhängigkeit verschiedener Pflanzmethoden in agroforstlichen Systemen in der Atlantikzone von Costa Rica. *Göttinger Beiträge zur Land und Forstwirtschaft in den Tropen und Subtropen*. No. 80. Göttingen, Germany: Institut für Pflanzenbau und Tierhygiene in den Tropen und Subtropen. 194 p.
- Schopmeyer, C. S. 1974.** Seeds of woody plants of the United States. *Agric. Handb.* 450. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 883 p.
- Schubert, G. H. 1960.** Fungi associated with viability losses of sugar pine seed during cold storage. In: *Proceedings, Society of American Foresters meeting*; [Date of meeting unknown]; [Place of meeting unknown]. [Place of publication unknown]: [Publisher unknown]: 18-21.
- Schubert, T. 1979.** Trees for urban use in Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Gen. Tech. Rep. SO-27. Rio Piedras, PR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 91 p.
- Schubert, T. H. 1974.** *Tectona grandis*. In: Schopmeyer, C.S., tech. coord. *Seeds of woody plants of the United States*. *Agric. Handb.* 450. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture: 803-804.
- Schubert, T. H. 1985.** Árboles para uso urbano en Puerto Rico e Islas Vírgenes. Gen. Tech. Rep. SO-57. New Orleans: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station. 87 p.
- Schubert, T. H.; Zambrana, J. 1978.** West Indies or small-leaf mahogany: an ornamental and shade tree for semi-confined areas and adverse conditions. *Urban Forestry Bulletin*. Rio Piedras, PR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Area State and Private Forestry. 4 p.
- Schulte, A.; Rojas, C.; Rojas, R. 1992.** Reforestación y agroforestería en Los Andes - Uso sostenido, conservación y restauración de suelos con árboles y arbustos nativos: Apuntes sobre el moll (*Schinus molle*). [Localidad de publicación desconocido]: ETSFOR/FUPAGEMA/AGRUCO/ECO. 75 p.
- Schultes, R.; Raffauf, R. 1990.** The healing forest: medicinal and toxic plants of the northwest Amazonia. Hong Kong: Dioscorides Press. 484 p.
- Schultes, R. E.; Hoffmann, A. 1983.** *Botanica e chimica degli allucinogeni*. Roma, Italia: Ciapanna Editore. 350 p.
- Schulz, J.P. 1960.** Ecological studies on rain forests in northern Surinam. Amsterdam, Holland: Holland North. 267 p.
- Schulz, P.; Jensen, W. A. 1968a.** *Capsella* embryogenesis: the early embryo. *Journal of Ultrastructural Research*. 22: 376-392.
- Schulz, P.; Jensen, W. A. 1968b.** *Capsella* embryogenesis: the egg, zygote, and young embryo. *American Journal of Botany*. 55: 541-552.
- Schulz, P.; Jensen, W.A. 1969.** *Capsella* embryogenesis: the suspensor and the basal cell. *Protoplasma*. 67: 139-163.
- Scifres, D. J. 1974.** Salient aspects of huisache seed germination. *Southwestern Naturalist*. 18(4): 383-392.
- Scott, D. F.; Lesch, W. 1997.** Streamflow responses to afforestation with *Eucalyptus grandis* and *Pinus patula* and to felling in the Mokobulaan experimental catchments, South Africa. *Journal of Hydrology*. 199: 360-377.
- Scowcroft, P. G. 1998.** Personal communication. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Institute of Pacific Islands Forestry, 1151 Punchbowl St., Rm. 323, Honolulu, HI 96813.
- Secretaría Ejecutiva del Convenio Andrés Bello (SECAB). 1992.** Especies vegetales promisorias de los países del convenio Andrés Bello. Bernal, H.Y.; Correa, J.E., eds. *Santafé de Bogotá, D.C., Colombia: Secretaría Ejecutiva del Convenio Andrés Bello*: 231-278. Tomo VIII.
- Segundo Encuentro Regional Sobre Especies Forestales Nativas de la Zona Norte y Atlántica de Costa Rica. 1994.** Asociación Costarricense para el Estudio de Especies Forestales Nativas (Cop.) Estación Biológica La Selva; 1992 Setiembre 24-25; Sarapiquí, Costa Rica. 86 p. [Mimeo].
- Seigler, D. S.; Conn, E. E.; Dunn, J. E.; Janzen, D. H. 1979.** Cyanogenesis in *Acacia farnesiana*. *Phytochemistry*. 18: 1389-1390.
- Semillas Tropicales (Sigufapegue, Honduras). 1998.** Internal report on tropical seeds. [Place of publication unknown]: [Publisher unknown]. [Not paged].

Referencias Bibliográficas

- Sen, S.; Osborne, D. J. 1974.** Germination of ryeembryos following hydration-dehydration treatments: enhancement of protein and RNA synthesis and earlier induction of DNA replication. *Journal of Experimental Botany*. 25: 1010-1019.
- Senaratna, T.; McKersie, B. D. 1986.** Loss of desiccation tolerance during seed germination: a free radical mechanism of injury. In: Leopold, A.C., ed. *Membranes, metabolism and dry organisms*. Ithaca, NY: London, U.K.: Comstock: 85-101.
- Serrano, Ma. del S. 1994.** Germinación de *Stryphnodendron excelsum*. Boletín Mejoramiento Genético y Semillas Forestales No. 8. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza: 12.
- Serrato Patiño, J. J. 1985.** Los principales árboles en cada una de las formaciones vegetales de Colombia. Santa Fé de Bogotá, Colombia: Ministerio de Agricultura, Instituto de Recursos Naturales. 109 p.
- Serrato-Valenti, G.; De Vries, M.; Cornara, L. 1995.** The hilar region in *Leucaena leucocephala* Lam. (De Wit) seed: structure, histochemistry and the role of the lens in germination. *Annals of Botany*. 75: 569-574.
- Servicio Autónomo Forestal Venezolano. 1993.** Autoecología de la especie: Pino caribe. Caracas, Venezuela: Servicio Forestal Venezolano. 13 p.
- Sharma, J. K.; Maria Florence, E. J. 1997.** Fungal pathogens as a potential threat to tropical Acacias, case study of India. In: Old, K.M.; Lee, S.S.; Sharma, J.K., eds. *Diseases of tropical Acacias: Proceedings of an international workshop*. 1996 April 28-May 3; Subanjeriji, Indonesia: CIFOR Special Publication: 62-69.
- Sharma, R.; Dakshini, K. M. M. 1996.** Ecological implications of the native *Prosopis cineraria* and the alien *Prosopis juliflora*. *Vegetatio*. 124: 101-105.
- Shaw, G. R. 1909.** The pines of Mexico. *Journal of The Arnold Arboretum*. 1. 30p.
- Shaw, G. R. 1914.** The genus *Pinus*. *Journal of The Arnold Arboretum*. 5. 96 p.
- Shea, K. R. 1957.** Problem analysis: Molds of forest tree seed. [Place of publication unknown]: Weyerhaeuser Timber Company, Forestry Research Centre. 14 p.
- Shea, K. R. 1960.** Mold fungi on forest tree seed. *Forestry Research Note* 31. [City unknown], Washington: Weyerhaeuser Timber Company. 11 p.
- Shepherd, K.D. et al., 1996.** Infection potential of farm soils as mycorrhizal inocula for *Leucaena leucocephala*. *Biology and Fertility of Soils*. 22: 16-21.
- Sherwani, M.R.K. et al., 1982.** Studies on Leguminosae seed oils. *Journal of the Oil Technologists' Association of India*. 14(2): 66-67.
- Shigo, A. L.; Yelenosky, G. 1963.** Fungus and insect injury to yellow birch seeds and seedlings. Res. Pap. NE-11. Radnor, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. [Not paged].
- Shivanna, K. R.; Sastri, D. C. 1981.** Stigma-surface esterase activity and stigma receptivity in some taxa characterized by wet stigmas. *Annals of Botany*. 47: 53-64.
- Shyam, A. K.; Vartak, V. D. 1985.** Seed morphology of Indian Caesalpinaceae: *Cassia*. *Seed Science and Technology*. 13: 699-712.
- Sibilia, C. 1927.** Deperimento di pinoli nelle pine. *Bull. R. Staz. Pat.Veg. N.S.* 7: 454-457.
- Silander, S. R. 1979.** A study of the ecological life history of *Cecropia peltata* L., an early successional species in the rain forest of Puerto Rico. Knoxville, TN: University of Tennessee, Ecology Department. 94 p. M.S. thesis.
- Silba, J. 1985.** A supplement to the international census of the Coniferae I. *Phytologia*. 58(6): 365-370.
- Silberbauer-Gottsberger, I. 1990.** Pollination and evolution in palms. *Phyton*. 30: 213-233.
- Silver, W.; Lugo, A. E.; Keller, M. 1999.** Soil oxygen availability and biogeochemical cycling along topographic and rainfall gradients in Puerto Rico. *Biogeochemistry*.
- Silvertown, J.; Franco, M.; Pisanty, I.; Mendoza, A. 1993.** Comparative plant demography-relative importance of life-cycle components to the finite rate of increase in woody and herbaceous perennials. *Journal of Ecology*. 81: 465-476.
- Simon, E.; Satter, R. L.; Galston, A. W. 1976a.** Circadian rhythmicity in excised *Samanea pulvini*. I. Sucrose-white light interactions. *Plant Physiology*. 58: 417-420.
- Simon, E.; Satter, R. L.; Galston, A. W. 1976b.** Circadian rhythmicity in excised *Samanea pulvini*. II. Resetting the clock by phytochrome conversion. *Plant Physiology*. 58: 421-425.
- Simpson, B.; Conner-Ogorzaly, M. 1986.** *Economic botany, plants in our world*. New York: McGraw Hill. 640 p.
- Simpson, B. B. 1977.** A revision of the genus *Polylepis*. *Smithsonian Contr. Botany*. 43: 1-62.
- Simpson, W. T.; Sagoe, J. A. 1991.** Relative drying times of 650 tropical woods. Gen. Tech. Rep. FPL-GTR-71. Madison, WI: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory. 27 p.
- Singh, D.; Dathan, A. S. R. 1972.** Structure and development of seed-coat in Cucurbitaceae. VI. Seeds of Cucurbita. *Phytomorphology*. 22: 29-45.
- Singh, H.; Johri, B. M. 1972.** Development of gymnosperm seeds. In: Kozlowski, T.T., ed. *Seed biology. Importance, development, and germination*. London, U.K.: Academic Press: 21-75. Vol. I.
- Singh, I. B. 1960.** A new technique for inducing early bearing in jackfruit (*Artocarpus heterophyllus* Lamk). Annual report of horticulture research institute. Saharanpur, India: [Publisher unknown]: 40-46.
- Singh, N. B.; Deori, M. L. 1988.** Heterosis in genetic improvement of *Gmelina arborea* (gamari) in north east India. *Journal of Tropical Forestry*. 4: 334-338.
- Singh, P.; Mathur, S. B. 1993.** Disease problems of forest tree seeds: diagnosis and management. In: Some, L.M.; De Kam, M., eds. *Tree seed problems with special reference to Africa. Proceedings, International Union of Forest Research Organizations Symposium of Project Group P.2.04.00: Seed Problems: [Date of meeting unknown]; Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso. The Netherlands: Backhuys Publ.: 309-324.*
- Singh, R. V. 1982.** *Fodder trees of India*. New Delhi, India: Oxford & IBH Publishing Co. 663 p.
- Singh, S. P. 1994.** *Handbook of agroforestry*. Udaipur, India: Agrotech Publishing Academy. 208 p.
- Skolmen, R. G. 1968.** Wood of koa and black walnut similar in most properties. Res. Note PSW-174. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. 4 p.
- Skolmen, R. G. 1974.** Some woods of Hawaii: properties and uses of 16 commercial species. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-8. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. 30 p.
- Skolmen, R. G. 1990.** Where koa can be grown. In: Proceedings of the RC&D koa conference; 1986 December 17-19; Hilo, HI. Hilo, HI: Big Island Resource Conservation and Development Council: II-1 to II-15.
- Skoupy, J.; Vaclav, E. 1976.** Growing of shade trees in the tea gardens of Bangladesh. *Silvaecultura Tropica et Subtropica*. 5(1): 77-84.
- Sleumer, H. O. 1984.** Olacaceae. *Flora Neotropica Monograph*. 38: 1-59.
- Slooten. 1969.** Maderas latinoamericanas, II. Turrialba. 19(3): 412-418.
- Smirnoff, N. 1993.** The role of active oxygen in the response of plants to water deficit and desiccation. *Tansy Review* 52, *New Phytologist*. 125: 27-58.
- Smith, A. C. 1944.** Araliaceae. *North American Flora*. 28b(1): 3-41.
- Smith, A. C.; Johnston, I. M. 1945.** A phytogeographic sketch of Latin America. In: Verdoorn, F. *Plants and plant science in Latin America*. [Place of publication unknown]: [Publisher unknown]: 11-18; map.
- Smith, A. C.; Woodhouse, R. P. 1937.** The American species of Myristicaceae. *Brittonia*. 2: 393-510.
- Smith, C. E. 1965.** Meliaceae. In: Woodson, R.E.; Schery, R.W., eds. *Flora of Panama*. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*. 52(VI): 1-60.
- Smith, E. 1967.** Plant remains. In: Byers, D., ed. *The prehistory of the Tehuacan Valley. Environment and subsistence*. Austin, TX: University of Texas Press: 220-255.
- Smith, M. T.; Berjak, P. 1995.** Deteriorative changes associated with the loss of viability of stored desiccation-tolerant and sensitive seeds. In: Kigel, J.; Galili, G., eds. *Seed development and germination*. New York: Marcel Dekker, Inc.: 701-746.
- Smith, N.J. et al., 1992.** *Tropical forests and their crops*. New York: Cornell University Press. 568 p.
- Smith, R. F. 1970.** The vegetation structure of a Puerto Rican rain forest before and after short-term gamma irradiation. In: Odum, H.T.; Pigeon, R.F., eds. *A tropical rain forest*. Oak Ridge, TN: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Technical Information. [Not paged]. Chapters D-3.

Referencias Bibliográficas

- Smith, S. E.; Read, D. J. 1996. Mycorrhizal symbiosis. 2nded. [Place of publication unknown]: Academic Press. [Not paged].
- Smith, W. H.; Parker, J. C. 1966. Prevention of ethylene injury to carnations by carbon dioxide. *Nature*. 211: 100-101.
- Smitinand, T. *et al.*, 1975. Economic tree species in Thailand. Part II. Bangkok, Thailand: Royal Forest Department: 136-137.
- Smits, W. T. M. 1993. Mass propagation of dipterocarps by vegetative methods in Indonesia. In: Davidson, J., ed. Proceedings, regional symposium on recent advances in mass clonal multiplication of forest trees for plantation programmes; [Date of meeting unknown]; [Place of meeting unknown]. Los Banos, Philippines: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations: 38-45.
- Smythe, N. 1970. Relationships between fruiting seasons and seed dispersal methods in a neotropical forest. *American Naturalist*. 104: 25-35.
- Snedaker, S. C.; Biber, P. D. 1996. Restoration of mangroves in the United States of America: A case study in Florida. In: Field, C., ed. Restoration of mangrove ecosystems. Okinawa, Japan: International Society for Mangrove Ecosystems: 170-188.
- Snedaker, S. C.; de Sylva, D.; Cottrell, D. 1977. A review of the role of fresh water in the estuarine ecosystems. In: Final report to the South- west Florida Water Management District. Miami: University of Miami. 126 p.
- Society of American Foresters. 1944. Forest terminology (Spanish translation: Terminología forestal, by Gonzalez Vale, M.A. 1950). [Place of publication unknown]: Society of American Foresters: [Not paged].
- Soerianegara, I.; Lammens, R. H. M. J. 1994. Plant resources of Southeast Asia. Timber trees: Major commercial timbers. Plant resources of Southeast Asia No. 5(1). Bogor, Indonesia: [Publisher unknown]. 610 p.
- Solis Alpizar, C. 1992. Características de la madera de 20 especies nativas de la Región Huetar Norte de Costa Rica. Alajuela, Costa Rica: Cooperación en los Sectores Forestal y Maderero Convenio-Costarricense-Alemán . 65 p. + anexos.
- Somarriva, E.; Beer, J. W. 1987. Dimensions, volumes, and growth of *Cordia alliodora* in agroforestry systems. *Forest Ecology and Management*. 18: 113-126.
- Some, L. M.; Sary, H.; Bellefontaine, R. 1990. Cold chamber storage of seeds of mixed Sahelo-Sudanese tree species. *Bois et Forêts des Tropiques*. 225: 42-46.
- Sorensen, A. E. 1983. Taste aversion and frugivore preference. *Oecologia*. 56: 117-120.
- Sosa, V. 1979. Araliaceae. Flora de Veracruz. Fascículo 8. Xalapa, Veracruz, México: Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Forestales y Agropecuarias. 38 p.
- South African Department of Environmental Affairs. 1993. Report on commercial timber resources and primary roundwood processing in South Africa. Pretoria, South Africa: Directorate National Forest Planning and Extension, Department of Environmental Affairs. 129 p.
- South African Forest Corporation Ltd. 1996. Research report. Pretoria, South Africa: South Africa Forest Company Ltd. 33 p.
- South African Pulp and Paper Industry. 1993. Forests research report. Tweedie, South Africa: South African Pulp and Paper Industry Forests Ltd. 61 p.
- South African Pulp and Paper Industry. 1994. Forests research report. Tweedie, South Africa: South African Pulp and Paper Industry Forests Ltd. 65 p.
- Southwell, C. R.; Bultman, J. D. 1971. Marine borer resistance of untreated woods over long periods of immersion in tropical waters. *Biotropica*. 3: 81-107.
- Soux, J. A. 1987. Manual agrícola. La Paz, Bolivia: Wayar & Soux LTDA. 171 p.
- Souza, F. H. D.; Marcos-Filho, J. 1993. Physiological characteristics associated with imbibition by *Calopogonium mucunoides* Desv. seeds. *Seed Science and Technology*. 21: 561-572.
- Sowa, S. *et al.*, 1991. FTIR analyses of desiccation in seeds of tea. *Agronomy Abstracts*. P. 170.
- Sowls, L. K. 1983. *Tayassu tajacu*. In: Janzen, D.H., ed. Costa Rican natural history. Chicago: University of Chicago Press: 497-498.
- Spalding, D. H.; Knight, R. J.; Reeder, W. F. 1976. Storage of avocado seeds. Proceedings, Florida State Horticultural Society. 89: 257-258.
- Specht, C. E.; Schaefer, C. 1990. Interim recommendations for the presowing treatment of *Terminalia brownii* and *Terminalia spinosa*. Technical Note, Kenya Forestry Research Institute. 9: 1-18.
- Spichiger, R. *et al.*, 1989. Los árboles del Aboretum Jenaro Herrera. Moraceae a leguminosae. Boissera. 43: 1-359. Vol. 1.
- Spjut, R. W. 1994. A systematic treatment of fruit types. *Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden*. 70: 1-182.
- Sporne, K. R. 1965. The morphology of gymnosperms. The structure and evolution of primitive seed-plants. London, U.K.: Hutchinson & Co. 216 p.
- Sprague, S. C. 1965. Manual of the trees of North America. New York: Dover Publications, Inc. 934 p. Vol. 2.
- Sprague, T. A.; Riley, L. A. 1923. XL-decades Kewensis. *Kew Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information*. 1923: 371-372.
- Squillace, A. E.; Perry, J. P., Jr. 1992. Classification of *Pinus patula*, *P. tecunumanii*, *P. oocarpa*, *P. caribaea* var. *hondurensis* and related taxonomic entities. Res. Pap. SE-285. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station. 23 p.
- Srivastava, K. K.; Kalyani, K. B. 1990. Charcoal root rot in *Acacia nilotica* nursery – a new disease from India. *My Forest*. 26: 163-164. Ssu-Hsieh, Chia. 535. (Republished in 1978). Essential techniques for the peasantry. Taipei, Taiwan: Chung Hwa Book Company Ltd. 404 p.
- St. John, H. 1979. *Metrosideros polymorpha* (Myrtaceae) and its variations: Hawaiian plant studies 88. *Phytologia*. 42: 215-218.
- Standley, P. 1950. *Prunus*. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*. 37: 150-152.
- Standley, P. 1937. Flora of Costa Rica. *Field Museum Natural History Botanical*. 18: 511, 658-703.
- Standley, P. 1938. Flora of Costa Rica. *Field*. Parts I-IV. [Place of publication unknown]: Museum of Natural History. 2,345 p. Vol. 18.
- Standley, P.; Steyermark, J. 1946a. Brunelliaceae. In: Flora of Guatemala. *Fieldiana Botany*. 24(4): 423-424.
- Standley, P.; Steyermark, J. 1946b. Flora of Guatemala. *Fieldiana Botany*. 24: 124-126.
- Standley, P.; Steyermark, J. A. 1949. Myristicaceae. Flora of Guatemala. *Fieldiana Botany*. 24(VI): 294-299.
- Standley, P.; Steyermark, J. 1958. Flora of Guatemala. *Fieldiana Botany*. 24(1). Chicago: Natural History Museum. 478 p.
- Standley, P. C. 1922. Trees and shrubs of Mexico. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution. 23(2): 397-398.
- Standley, P.C. 1924. Boraginaceae. Borage family. In: Trees and shrubs of Mexico. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium. 23: 1216-1234.
- Standley, P. C. 1926. Trees and shrubs of Mexico. In: Contributions from the national herbarium. Part 5. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution. 1721 p. Vol. 23.
- Standley, P.C. 1930. Flora of Yucatan. *Field Museum of Natural History, Botanical Series*. 3(3): 157-492.
- Standley, P. C. 1931. Flora of the Lancetilla Valley, Honduras. Chicago: Field Museum of Natural History. [Not paged].
- Standley, P. C. 1936. The forests and flora of British Honduras. *Field Museum of Natural History, Botanical Series*. 12: 159-160.
- Standley, P. C. 1937. Flora of Costa Rica. Part LI. *Botanical Series, Publication No. 392*. Chicago: Field Museum of Natural History. 780 p. Vol. XVIII.
- Standley, P. C. 1938. Flora de Costa Rica. *Field Museum of Natural History, Botanical Series*. 18(3): 1-1130.
- Standley, P. C., Steyermark, J. A. 1946a. Leguminosae. Flora of Guatemala. *Fieldiana Botany*. 24(5):1-368.
- Standley, P. C., Steyermark, J. A. 1946b. Meliaceae. Flora de Guatemala, Part V. *Fieldiana Botany*. 24(5): 444-468.
- Standley, P. C.; Steyermark, J. A. 1946c. Moraceae. Flora of Guatemala. *Fieldiana Botany*. 24(6): 10-58.
- Standley, P. C.; Steyermark, J. A. 1946d. Myristicaceae. Flora de Guatemala IV. *Fieldiana Botany*. 24(4): 294-299.
- Standley, P. C.; Steyermark, J. A. 1946e. Zygophyllaceae. In: Standley, P.C.; Steyermark, J.A., eds. Flora of Guatemala - Part V. *Fieldiana Botany*. 25(5): 393-398.

Referencias Bibliográficas

- Standley, P. C.; Steyermark, J. A. 1949.** Sapindaceae. Flora of Guatemala. Fieldiana Botany. 24(6): [Not paged].
- Standley, P. C.; Steyermark, J. A. 1952.** Casuarinaceae. Flora of Guatemala. Fieldiana Botany. 24(3): 227-228.
- Standley, P.C. et al., 1946.** Flora of Guatemala. Fieldiana Botany. [Not paged].
- Standley, P.C. et al., 1975.** Flora of Guatemala. Fieldiana Botany. [Not paged].
- Standley, P. C.; Williams, L. O. 1961.** Flora of Guatemala. Fieldiana Botany. Part VII. Chicago: Chicago Natural History Museum: 407- 570. Vol. 24.
- Standley, P. C.; Williams, L. O. 1962.** Combretaceae. In: Standley, P.C.; Williams, L.O., eds. Flora of Guatemala. Part VII. Fieldiana Botany. 24(7/2): 268-281.
- Standley, P. C.; Williams, L. O. 1966.** Araliaceae. Flora of Guatemala. Fieldiana Botany. 24(8): 1-21.
- Standley, P. C.; Williams, L. O. 1967.** Sapotaceae. Flora of Guatemala. Fieldiana Botany. 24(8): 211-244.
- Stanger, T. K. 1994.** Personal communication. Tweedie, South Africa: South African Pulp and Paper Industry Forests Ltd.
- Stanger, T. K. 1996.** Flowering, cone and seed production in *Pinus patula*. SAPPI Forests research. Unpublished paper presented at the 1996 CAMCORE annual meeting, Bali, Indonesia. Available from T. K. Stanger, Box 473, Howick 3290, South Africa.
- Stanwood, P. C. 1985.** Cryopreservation of seed germplasm for genetic conservation. In: Kartha, K.K., ed. Cryopreservation of plant cells and organs. [City unknown], FL: CRC Press, Inc.: 199-226.
- Stanwood, P. C.; Bass, L. N. 1981.** Seed germplasm preservation using liquid nitrogen. Seed Science and Technology. 9: 423-437.
- Stanwood, P. C.; McDonald, M. B. 1989.** Seed moisture. Special Publication 14. Madison, WI: Crop Science Society of America. 32 p.
- Stapanian, M. A. 1982.** A model for fruiting display: Seed dispersal by birds of mulberry seeds. Ecology. 63: 1432-1443.
- Stead, J. W. 1980.** Commonwealth Forestry Institute international provenance trials of *Cordia alliodora* (R. & P.) Oken. Proceedings, Eleventh Commonwealth Forestry Conference, Trinidad, Tobago, and Jamaica; 1980 September; [Place of meeting unknown]. [Place of publication unknown]: [Publisher unknown]. 17 p.
- Stead, J. W. 1983.** A study of variation and taxonomy of the *Pinus pseudostrobus* complex. Commonwealth Forestry Review. 62(1): 25-35.
- Stead, J. W.; Styles, B. T. 1984.** Studies of Central American pines: a revision of the *pseudostrobus* group (Pinaceae). Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society. 89(3): 249-275.
- Stearns, S. C. 1992.** The evolution of life histories. Oxford, U.K.: Oxford University Press. 384 p.
- Stebbling, E. P. 1914.** Indian forest insects of economic importance. London, U.K.: Eyre & Spottis Woode, Ltd. 428 p.
- Stehlé, H. 1946.** Les types forestiers des isles caraibes. Caribbean Forester. 7 (Suppl. 2): 337-709.
- Stein, W. I.; Slabaugh, P. E.; Plummer, A. P. 1974.** Harvesting, processing, and storage of fruits and seeds. In: Schopmeyer, C.S., ed. Seeds of woody plants in the United States. Agric. Handb. 450. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 98-125.
- Steiner, A. M.; Ruckenbauer, P. 1995.** Germination of 110-year-old cereal and weed seeds, the Vienne sample of 1877. Verification of effective ultra-dry storage at ambient temperature. Seed Science Research. 5: 195-199.
- Steiner, K. E. 1981.** Nectarivory and potential pollination by a neotropical marsupial. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden. 68: 505-513.
- Stemmermann, L. 1980a.** Observations of the genus *Santalum* (Santalaceae) in Hawaii. Pacific Science. 34: 41-54.
- Stemmermann, L. 1980b.** Vegetative anatomy of the Hawaiian species of *Santalum* (Santalaceae). Pacific Science. 34: 55-75.
- Stemmermann, L. 1990.** Distribution and status of sandalwood in Hawaii. In: Proceedings of the symposium on sandalwood in the Pacific; 1990 April 9-11; Honolulu. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-122. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Research Station: 62-65.
- Stern, W. L.; Curry, K. J.; Pridgeon, A. M. 1987.** Osmophores of *Stanhopea* (Orchidaceae). American Journal of Botany. 74: 1323-1331.
- Stevens, G. 1983.** *Bursera simaruba* (Indio desnudo, jiñocuave, gumbo lindo). In: Janzen, D., ed. Costa Rican natural history. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press: 201-202.
- Stevenson, A. G. 1981.** Flower and fruit abortion: proximate causes and ultimate functions. Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics. 12: 253-279.
- Steward, F. C. 1970.** From cultured cells to whole plants: the introduction and control of their growth and morphogenesis. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London B. 175: 1-30.
- Steward, F. C.; Ammirato, P. V.; Mapes, M. O. 1970.** Growth and development of totipotent cells; some problems and perspectives. Annals of Botany. 34: 761-787.
- Stiles, F. G. 1985.** On the role of birds in the dynamics of neotropical forests. In: Diamond, A.W.; Lovejoy, T.E., eds. Conservation of tropical forest birds. ICBP Technical Paper 4. Cambridge, MA: ICBP: 49-59.
- Stiles, F. G.; Skutch, A. F. 1989.** A guide to the birds of Costa Rica. Ithaca, NY: Comstock Publishing Associates. 511 p.
- Still, D. W.; Kovach, D. A.; Bradford, K. J. 1994.** Development of desiccation tolerance in rice (*Oryza sativa*) and wild rice (*Zizania palustris*). Dehydrin expression, abscisic acid content, and sucrose accumulation. Plant Physiology. 104: 431-438.
- Stoffers, A. L. 1973.** Caesalpiniaceae. Flora of the Netherlands Antilles. 3(75): 32-60.
- Stoffers, A. L. 1980.** Casuarinaceae. Flora of the Netherlands Antilles. 2(102): 109-110.
- Stoffers, A. L. 1984.** Meliaceae. Flora of the Netherlands Antilles. 3(113): 315-320.
- Stokes, P. 1965.** Temperature and seed dormancy. In: Ruhland, W., ed. Handbuch der Pflanzenphysiologie 15. Jena, [Country where published unknown]: Springer-Verlag: 746-803.
- Storey, H. H.; Doughty, L. R. 1951.** Virus diseases of cassava. [Place of publication unknown]: East African Agriculture and Forestry Research Organization. [Not paged].
- Storrs, A. E. G. 1979.** Know your trees. Some of the common trees found in Zambia. Ndola, Zambia: Forest Department. 380 p.
- Strasburger, E. et al., 1908.** A textbook of botany. London, UK: MacMillan & Co. 746 p.
- Streets, R. J. 1962.** Exotic forest trees in the British Commonwealth. Oxford, U.K.: Clarendon Press. 765 p.
- Sturgeon, K. B.; Milton, J. B. 1980.** Cone color polymorphism associated with elevation in white fir, *Abies concolor*, in southern Colorado. American Journal of Botany. 67: 1040-1045.
- Styles, B. T. 1972.** The flower biology of the Meliaceae and its bearing on tree breeding. Silva Genetica. 21(5): 175-182.
- Styles, B. T.; Khosla, P. K. 1976.** Cytology and reproductive biology of Meliaceae. In: Burley, J.; Styles, B.T., eds. Tropical trees: variation, breeding, and conservation. London, U.K.: Academic Press: 61-67.
- Styles, B. T.; White, F. 1991.** Meliaceae. In: Polhill, R.M., ed. Flora of tropical East Africa. Rotterdam, The Netherlands; Brookfield: A.A. Balkema: 1-65.
- Sun et al., 1994.** [No additional information available].
- Surange, S.; Wollum, A.G.; Nautiyal, C.S. 1997.** Characterization of rhizobium from root nodules of leguminous trees growing in alkaline soils. Canadian Journal of Microbiology. 43: 891-894.
- Suri, R. K.; Mehrotra, A. 1996.** Neem: A wonder tree. Dehradun, India: Society of Forest and Environmental Managers. 62 p.
- Suszka, B. 1978.** Germination of tree seed stored in a partially after ripened condition. Acta Horticulturae. 83: 181-187.
- Suszka, B.; Tylkowski, T. 1981.** Storage of acorns of the English oak (*Quercus robur* L.) over 1-5 winters. Arboretum Kórnickie. 25: 199-229.
- Suszka, B.; Tylkowski, T. 1982.** Storage of acorns of the northern red oak (*Quercus borealis* Michx. Q. rubra L.) over 1-5 winters. Arboretum Kórnickie. 26: 253-306.
- Sutherland, J. R. 1979.** The pathogenic fungus *Caloscypha fulgensin* stored conifer seeds in British Columbia and relation of its occurrence to ground and squirrel-cache collected cones. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 9: 129-132.

Referencias Bibliográficas

- Sutherland, J. R. 1985.** Influence of disease on seed production. Paper (review) presented at the symposium on conifer tree seed in the Mountain West; 1985 August 5-7; Missoula, MT. [Place of publication unknown]: [Publisher unknown]: [Not paged].
- Sutherland, J. R. 1995.** Fungi on conifer seeds as related to seed health testing and the production of quality seeds. In: Mathur, S.B.; Mortensen, C.N., eds. Seed health testing in the production of quality seed: Proceedings, International Seed Testing Association pre-congress seminar on seed pathology; 1995 June 6; Copenhagen, Denmark. [City unknown], Switzerland: International Seed Testing Association: 75-80.
- Suvarnasuddi, K. 1950.** Some commercial timbers of Thailand: their properties and uses. Bangkok, Thailand: Royal Forest Department. 52 p.
- Swaine, M. D.; Hall, J. B.; Alexander L. I. J. 1987a.** Tree population dynamics at Kade, Ghana (1968-1982). *Journal of Tropical Ecology*. 3(4): 331-345.
- Swaine, M. D.; Lieberman, D. 1987.** The dynamics of tree populations in tropical forests. *Journal of Tropical Ecology*. 3(4): 289-369.
- Swaine, M. D.; Lieberman, D.; Putz, F. E. 1987b.** The dynamics of tree populations in tropical forests: a review. *Journal of Tropical Ecology*. 3(4): 347-358.
- Swaine, M. D.; Whitmore, T. C. 1988.** On the definition of ecological species groups in tropical rain forests. *Vegetatio*. 75: 81-86.
- Swofford, T. F. 1965.** Official correspondence to J.W. Andressen, USDA Forest Service, Eastern Tree Seed Testing Laboratory, Contact: North-eastern Forest Experiment Station, 100 Matsonford Road, 5 Radnor Corporate Center, Suite 200, Radnor, PA 19087.
- Szolnoki, T. W. 1985.** Food and fruit trees of the Gambia. Hamburg, Germany: Stiftung Walderhaltung in Afrika. 132 p.
- Szott, L. T. 1995.** Growth and biomass production of nitrogen fixing trees on acid soils. In: Evans, D.O.; Szott, L.T., eds. Nitrogen Fixing Tree Research Reports: Nitrogen fixing trees for acid soils. Waimanalo, HI: Nitrogen Fixing Tree Association: 61-76.
- Tanaka, T.; Edwards, D. G. W. 1986.** An improved and more versatile method for prechilling *Abies procera* seeds. *Seed Science and Technology*. 14: 457-464.
- Tang, J.-L. 1986.** Property and utilization of wood from fast grown *Leucaena* in Taiwan. In: Proceedings, 18th International Union of Forest Research Organizations World Congress, Division 2; 1986 September 7-21; Ljubljana, Yugoslavia. Ljubljana, Yugoslavia: Razmnoze-vanje Plesko: 469-478. Vol. 2.
- Tang, W. 1987.** Insect pollination in the cycad *Zamia pumila* (Zamiaceae). *American Journal of Botany*. 74: 90-99.
- Taylor, D.A.H. 1981.** Chemotaxonomy. The occurrence of limonoids in the Meliaceae. In: Pennington, T.D.; Styles, B.T., eds. Meliaceae. Flora Neotropica Monograph. 28:450-470.
- Teel, W. 1984.** A pocket directory of trees and seeds in Kenya. Nairobi, Kenya: Kenya Energy and Environment Organization. 151 p.
- TeKrony, D. M.; Egli, D. B. 1997.** Relationship between standard germination, accelerated ageing germination and field emergence in soyabean. In: Ellis, R.H.; Black, M.; Murdoch, A.J.; Hong, T.D., eds. Basic and applied aspects of seed biology. Proceedings of the fifth international workshop on seeds; 1995. Dordrecht, The Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers: 593-600.
- Ten Houten, J. G. 1939.** Keimplantenziekten van Coniferen: Conifer seedling diseases. [Place of publication unknown]: University of Utrecht. 125 p. M.S. thesis.
- Terborgh, J. 1986.** Community aspects of frugivory in tropical forests. In: Estrada, A.; Fleming, T.H., eds. Frugivores and seed dispersal. Amsterdam, The Netherlands: W. Junk: 371-384.
- Terborgh, J. 1990.** Seed and fruit dispersal. Commentary. In: Bawa, K.S.; Hadley, M., eds. Reproductive ecology of tropical forest plants. Man and the biosphere series. [City unknown], NJ: The Parthenon Publishing Co.: 181-190. Vol. 7.
- Tesdorff, J. N. 1969.** Enraizamiento de las estacas de híbridos de *Araucaria* con la ayuda de hormonas. Buenos Aires, Argentina: Actas 1 Congreso Forestal Argentino. 290 p.
- Thampan, P. K. 1981.** Handbook on coconut palm. New Delhi, India: Oxford and IBH Publishing Company. 311 p.
- Thapa, R. S. 1970.** Notes on some insect pests of laran *Anthocephalus chinensis* Sabah. Sabah, Malaysia: Annual report of the Research Branch, Forest Department. [Not paged].
- Thapa, R. S. 1971.** Bionomics and control of laran defoliator (*Margaronia hilaraois*). *Forestry Abstracts*. 32(4): 781.
- Thapar, H. S.; Vijyan, A. K.; Uniyal, K. 1992.** Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal associations and root colonization in some important tree species. *Indian Forester*. 118(3): 207-212.
- Thomlinson, J.R. et al., 1996.** Land use dynamics in a post-agricultural Puerto Rican landscape. *Biotropica*. 28: 525-536.
- Thompson, E. S. 1956.** Notes on the use of cacao in Middle America; notes on Middle American Archaeology and Ethnology (No. 128), Department of Archaeology. Washington, DC: Carnegie Institution of Washington. [Not paged].
- Thompson, J. N. 1981.** Elaiosomes and fleshy fruits: phenology and selection pressures for ant-dispersal seeds. *American Naturalist*. 117: 104-108.
- Thomson, L. A. J.; Cole, E. G. 1987.** Woody plant seed collections in tropical, arid and semiarid Australia and recommendations for international species trials. *Forest Genetic Resources Information, Food and Agriculture Organization*. 15: 37-49.
- Thornthwaite, C. W. 1933.** The climates of the earth. *Geographical Review*. 33: 433-440. Illus.; map.
- Tietema, T.; Merkesdal, E.; Schroten, J. 1992.** Seed germination of indigenous trees in Botswana. Nairobi, Kenya: ACTS Press. 106 p.
- Tilton, V. R. 1980.** Hypostase development in *Ornithogalum caudatum* (Liliaceae) and notes on other types of modifications in the chalaza of angiospermous ovules. *Canadian Journal of Botany*. 58: 2059-2066.
- Timm, R.M. et al., 1989.** Mammals of La Selva-Braulio Carrillo complex, Costa Rica. *North American Fauna*. [Place of publication unknown]: U.S. Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service. 162 p.
- Timonin, M. I. 1964.** Interaction of seed coat microflora and soil microorganisms and its effects on pre and post-emergence of some conifer seedlings. *Canadian Journal of Microbiology*. 10: 17-32.
- Timyan, J. 1996.** Bwa yo. Important trees of Haiti. Washington, DC: Southeast Consortium for International Development. 418 p.
- Tissaoui, T.; Côme, D. 1975.** Mise en évidence de trois phases physiologiques différentes au cours de la germination de l'embryon de pommier non dormant, grâce à la mesure de l'activité respiratoire. *Physiologie Végétale*. 13: 95-98.
- Tiwari, B. K.; Sharma, G. D. 1981.** Seed mycoflora of eleven tree species of northeastern India. *India Phytopathology*. 31: 83.
- Todaria, N. P.; Negim, A. K. 1992.** Pretreatment of some Indian *Cassia* seeds to improve their germination. *Seed Science and Technology*. 20: 583-588.
- Todd-Bockarie, A. H.; Duryea, M. L.; West, S. H.; White, S. L. 1993.** Pretreatment to overcome seed coat dormancy in *Cassia sieberiana*. *Seed Science and Technology*. 21: 383-398.
- Tokura, Y.; Rondon, M. A.; Villanueva, G.; Botero, L. F. 1996.** Especies forestales del Valle del Cauca. Bogotá, Colombia: Lerner Ltda. 349 p.
- Toledo, A. P. 1963.** Anatomia e desembolvemento ontogenético do fruto e da semente de mandioca. *Bragantia*. 22: 71-76.
- Tomlinson, P. B. 1960.** Seedling leaves in palms and their morphological significance. *Journal, Arnold Arboretum*. 41: 414-428.
- Tomlinson, P. B. 1980.** The biology of trees native to tropical Florida. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press. 480 p.
- Tomlinson, P. B. 1986.** The botany of mangroves. Cambridge, U.K.: Cambridge University Press. 413 p.
- Tompsett, P. B. 1983.** Handling and storage of *Agathis* and *Araucaria* seed. *Sylvicultura Ano*. 8(30): 290-293.
- Tompsett, P. B. 1984a.** The effect of moisture content and temperature on the seed storage life of *Araucaria columnaris*. *Seed Science and Technology*. 12: 801-816.
- Tompsett, P. B. 1984b.** Desiccation studies in relation to the storage of *Araucaria* seed. *Annals of Applied Biology*, 105: 581-586.
- Tompsett, P. B. 1986.** The effect of temperature and moisture content on the longevity of seed of *Ulmus carpiniifolia* and *Terminalia brassii*. *Annals of Botany*. 57: 875-883.

Referencias Bibliográficas

- Tompsett, P. B. 1987.** Desiccation and storage studies on *Dipterocarpus* seeds. *Annals of Applied Biology*. 110: 371-379.
- Tompsett, P. B. 1992.** A review of the literature on storage of Dipterocarp seeds. *Seed Science and Technology*. 20: 251-267.
- Tompsett, P. B. 1994.** Capture of genetic resources by collection and storage of seed. In: Leakey, R.R.B.; Newton, A.C., eds. *Tropical trees: the potential for domestication and the rebuilding of forest resources*. ITE Symposium 29. London, U.K.: Her Majesty's Stationary Office: 61-71.
- Tompsett, P. B.; Kemp, R. 1996.** Database of tropical tree seed research (DABATTS). Database contents. Kew, U.K.: Royal Botanic Gardens. 263 p.
- Tompsett, P. B.; Pritchard, H. W. 1993.** Water status changes during development in relation to the germination and desiccation tolerance of *Aesculus hippocastanum* L. seeds. *Annals of Botany*. 71: 107-116.
- Toole, V. K. 1973.** Effects of light, temperature, and their interactions on the germination of seeds. *Seed Science and Technology*. 1: 339-396.
- Toole, V. K.; Toole, E. H.; Borthwick, H. A. 1962.** Responses of seeds of *Pinus taeda* and *Pinus strobus* to light. *Plant Physiology*. 37: 228-233.
- Topark-Ngarm, A. 1990.** Shrubs and tree fodders in farming systems in Asia. In: Devendra C., ed. *Shrubs and tree fodder for farm animals*. Ottawa, Canada: [Publisher unknown]: 319-330.
- Torres, G. et al., 1992a.** Especies forestales tropicales; Lloro. No. 2. Cartago, Costa Rica: Editorial Tecnológica de Costa Rica. (Cuadernos Científicos y Tecnológicos). 8 p.
- Torres, G.; Arnáez, E.; Moreira, I.; Rojas, F. 1992b.** Cedrillo. Especies forestales tropicales. Subserie de Cuadernos Científicos y Tecnológicos No. 10. Cartago, Costa Rica: Editorial Tecnológica. De Costa Rica 6 p.
- Torres, G.; Arnáez, E.; Moreira, I.; Rojas, F. 1992c.** Roble. Especies forestales tropicales. Subserie Cuadernos Científicos y Tecnológicos No. 6. Cartago, Costa Rica: Editorial Tecnológica de Costa Rica. 8 p.
- Torres-Romero, J. H. 1988.** Podocarpaceae. In: Pinto, P.; Lozano G., eds. *Flora de Colombia*. Bogotá, Colombia: Instituto de Ciencias Naturales, Museo de Historia Natural, Facultad de Ciencias, Universidad Nacional de Colombia: 3-53.
- Torrey, J. G. 1983.** Root development and root nodulation in *Casuarina*. In: Midgley, S.J.; Turnbull, J.W.; Johnston, R.D., eds. *Casuarina: ecology, management and utilization: Proceedings, international workshop; 1981 August 17- 21; Canberra, Australia*. Melbourne, Australia: Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization: 180-192.
- Tortorelli, L. 1956.** Maderas y Bosques Argentinos. Buenos Aires, Argentina: Editorial Acme. 910 p.
- Touchell, D. H.; Dixon, K. W. 1993.** Cryopreservation of seed of Western Australian native species. *Biodiversity and Conservation*. 2: 594-602.
- Trappe, J. M. 1988.** Lessons from alpine fungi. *Mycologia*. 80: 1-10.
- Trappe, J. M.; Schenck, N. C. 1982.** Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi (Endogonales). In: Schenck, N.C., ed. *Methods and principles of mycorrhizal research*. St. Paul, MN: American Phytopathological Society: 1-11.
- Tresemmer, J. 1989.** A brief report on reforestation efforts near Uvita de Osa, Costa Rica. Moravia, Costa Rica: Organization of Tropical Studies Library. [Not paged]. (Mimeo.)
- Trino Triviño, D.; de Acosta, R. S.; Castillo, A. 1990.** Técnicas de manejo de semillas para algunas especies forestales neotropicales en Colombia. Serie de Documentación 19. Bogotá, Colombia: Proyecto Cooperativo: National Forestry Research Commission-Instituto de Recursos Naturales-CIID. 91 p.
- Trivino, D. T.; De Acosta, R. S.; Castillo, A. 1990.** Seed handling techniques for some neotropical forest species in Colombia. Serie Documentacion-Corporacion Nacional de Investigación y Fomento Forestal 19. Bogotá, Colombia: CONIF: 91 p.
- Troll, W. 1957.** *Praktische einföhrung in die planzenmorphologie*. Jena, Germany: Gustav Fisher. 240 p.
- Troup, R. S. 1921.** *The silviculture of Indian trees*. Oxford, U.K.: Clarendon Press. 1,195 p.
- Troup, R. S. 1932.** *Exotic forest trees of the British Empire*. Oxford, U.K.: Clarendon Press. 259 p.
- Trujillo, J. E. 1996a.** Algunos reportes de almacenamiento de semillas forestales. In: *Curso Nacional de Recolección y Procesamiento de Semillas Forestales*. PROSEFOR, Ministerio de Ambiente y Energía, Instituto Tecnológico de Costa Rica; 1996 Febrero 6-8; San Carlos, Costa Rica. [Lugar de publicación desconocido]; [Editorial desconocida]. 27 p.
- Trujillo, J. E. 1996b.** Tratamiento pregerminativo en semillas de especies forestales. In: *Curso Nacional de Recolección y Procesamiento de Semillas Forestales*. PROSEFOR, Ministerio de Ambiente y Energía, Instituto Tecnológico de Costa Rica; 1996 Febrero 6-8; San Carlos, Costa Rica. [Lugar de publicación desconocido]; [Editorial desconocida]: 12-25.
- Trujillo, N. E. 1986.** *Manual general sobre uso de semillas forestales*. Bogotá, Colombia: Instituto Nacional de los Recursos Naturales Renovables y del Medio Ambiente, Ministerio de Agricultura, Estación Forestal La Florida. 22 p.
- Trujillo Navarrete, E. 1983.** *Manual general sobre uso de semillas forestales*. Bogotá, Colombia: Instituto de Recursos Naturales. 36 p.
- Trujillo Navarrete, E. 1984.** *Información básica y tratamientos pregerminativos en semillas forestales*. Santa Fé de Bogotá, Colombia: Ministerio de Agricultura, Instituto de Recursos Naturales. 35 p.
- Trujillo Navarrete, E. 1995.** *Manejo de semillas forestales: guía técnica para el extensionista forestal*. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza, Programa de Manejo Integrado de Recursos Naturales. 55 p.
- Trujillo Navarrete, E. 1996.** Algunos reportes de almacenamiento y tratamientos pregerminativos de semillas forestales. En: *Simposio Avances en la Producción de Semillas Forestales en América Latina; 1995 October 16-20; Managua*. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza: 317-327.
- Tschinkel, H. 1967.** La madurez y el almacenamiento de semillas de *Cordia alliodora* (Ruiz and Pav.) Cham. *Turrialba*. 17: 89-90.
- Tsou, C. H. 1994.** The embryology, reproductive morphology, and systematics of Lecythidaceae. *Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden*. 71: 1-110.
- Tsuyuzaki, S. 1993.** Seed viability after immersion in K₂CO₃ solution. *Seed Science and Technology*. 21: 479-481.
- Tulasne, L. R. 1856.** *Florae madagascariensis fragmenta*. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Botanique*. 4(6): 75-138.
- Turnbull, J. W. ed. 1986.** *Multipurpose Australian trees and shrubs: lesser-known species for fuel wood and agroforestry*. AGIAR Monograph 1. Canberra, Australia: Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research. 316 p.
- Turnbull, J. W.; Doran, J. C. 1987.** Seed development and germination in the Myrtaceae. In: Langkamp, P.J., ed. *Germination of Australia native plant seed*. Melbourne, Australia: Inkata Press: 46-57; 186-198.
- Turner, B. L.; Miksicek, C. H. 1984.** Economic plant species associated with prehistoric agriculture in the Maya lowlands. *Economic Botany*. 38(2): 179-193.
- Turner, I. M. 1990.** The seedling survivorship and growth of three *Shorea* species in a Malaysian tropical rain forest. *Journal of Tropical Ecology*. 6: 469-478.
- Tylkowski, T. 1989.** Short-term storage of afterripened seeds of *Acer platanoides* L. and *A. pseudoplatanus* L. *Arboretum Kórnickie*. 34: 135-141.
- U. S. Department of Agriculture. 1974.** *Seeds of woody plants in the United States*. Agric. Handb. 450. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 883 p.
- U. S. Department of the Interior. 1979.** *Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants: determination that *Abies guatemalensis* a threatened species*. Federal Register. 44(218): 65,002-65,005.
- Uanikrishnan, K.; Rajeeve, J. P. 1990.** On germination of Indian teak (*Tectona grandis* L.f.). *Indian Forester*. 102(10): 650-658.
- Ucán E., E. 1983.** El ciricote. INIREB Informa. Comunicado No. 56 sobre recursos bióticos potenciales del país. Xalapa, Veracruz, México: Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones sobre Recursos Bióticos. 2 p.
- Uetsuki, Y. 1988.** Some characteristics of 16 commercial tree species in the tropical forests of Peru-Amazon: fundamentals of seed propagation. *Bulletin of the Forest Tree Breeding Institute*. 6: 1-45.
- Ulate, C. 1996.** *Métodos de producción y respuesta inicial en plantación de *Hieronyma oblonga* (Tulasne) Müller Arq. y *Vochysia ferruginea* Mart*. Heredia, Costa Rica: Universidad Nacional. 112 p. Tesis de Licenciatura en Ciencias Forestales.

Referencias Bibliográficas

- Unidad Evaluación de Bosques y Unidad Planificación y Monitoreo (UEB/UPM). 1996. Agenda Forestal. Cochabamba, Bolivia: CORDE-CU/IC/COTESU. [Not paged].
- Universidad Nacional de Colombia. 1988. Anatomía descriptiva de semillas forestales tropicales. Informe 1 y 2. Bogotá, Colombia: Corporación Nacional de Investigación y Fomento Forestal. 41 p.
- Unwin, A. H. [n.d.]. West African forests and forestry. New York: E.P. Dutton and Company. 527 p.
- Urošević, B. 1959. The influence of pests and fungus diseases on acorn harvest. Commun. Inst. For. Cech 1: 39-54. (In Slavik.)
- Urošević, B. 1961. The influence of saprophytic and semiparasitic fungi on the germination of Norway spruce and scots pine seeds. Proceedings, International Seed Testing Association; [Date of meeting unknown]; [Place of meeting unknown]. [Place of publication unknown]: [Publisher unknown]: 26(3): 537-556.
- Urošević, B. 1964. More important seed borne diseases of Czechoslovak forest trees. Proceedings, Food and Agriculture Organization/International Union of Forest Research Organizations symposium on internationally dangerous forest diseases and insects; 1964 July 20-30; Oxford, U.K. [Place of publication unknown]: [Publisher unknown]. 5 p.
- Urquidí, D. E. A. 1988. Aspectos silviculturales de especies forestales nativas de Independencia. Cochabamba, Bolivia: Universidad Mayor de San Simón, Facultad de Ciencias Agrícolas y Pecuarias. 239 p.
- Urquidí, G. 1954. Monografía del Departamento Cochabamba. Cochabamba, Bolivia: [Editorial desconocido]. [Sin páginas].
- Utomo, D.; Sugiharti, S.; Komar, E.; Komar, T. 1990. In: Tropical tree seed research: Proceedings of an international workshop held at the Forestry Training Centre, Gympie; 1989 August 21-24; Queensland, Australia. Canberra, Australia: Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research Proceedings. 28: 51-54.
- Vaartaja, O. 1964. Chemical control of seed beds to control nursery diseases. Botanical Review. 30: 1-91.
- Valderrama Plata, L. E. 1984. El cultivo del caucho y su bondad económico-social para Colombia. Bogotá, Colombia: Ministerio de Agricultura, Recursos Naturales Renovables. 74 p.
- Valdés, M. 1986. Survival and growth of pines with specific ectomycorrhizae after 3 years on a highly eroded site. Journal of Botany. 64(4): 885-888.
- Van den Beldt, R. J.; Brewbaker, J. L. (eds.). 1985. *Leucaena* wood production and use. Waimanalo, HI: Nitrogen Fixing Tree Association. 50 p.
- Van der Berg, M. E. 1993. Plantas medicinais na Amazônia: contribuição ao seu conhecimento sistemático. PR/MCT/CNPq. Museu Paraense Emílio Goeldi, Belém. Para, Brazil: Editora Supercores. 206 p.
- Van der Merwe, L. 1996. Personal communication. South African Forest Co. Ltd.. Sabie, South Africa.
- Van der Pijl, L. 1957. The dispersal of plants by bats. Acta Botanica Neerlandica. 6: 291-315.
- Van der Pijl. 1972. Principles of dispersal in higher plants. Berlin, Germany: Springer-Verlag. 161 p.
- Van der Sijde, H. A.; Denison, N. P. 1967. Tree breeding in South Africa for the production of improved pine sawtimber. Forestry in South Africa. 8 (November): 9-29.
- Van der Slooten, H. 1970. Propiedades y uso de 113 especies maderables de Panamá. Parte 2. Ciudad de Panamá, Panamá: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 752 p.
- Van der Slooten, H. J. 1971. Propiedades y usos de 113 especies maderables de Panamá. Informe Técnico 3. FO/SF/PAN 6, Programa de Naciones Unidas para el Desarrollo. San José, Costa Rica: Universidad de Costa Rica, Laboratorio de Maderas. [Sin páginas].
- Van der Slooten, H. J.; Acosta Contreras, I.; Aas, P. S. 1969. Maderas latinoamericanas II. *Quercus aata*, *Q. costaricensis* y *Q. eugeniaefolia*. Turrialba. 19: 412-418.
- Van der Slooten, H.J. et al., 1971. Propiedades y usos de 113 especies maderables de Panamá. Informe Técnico 3. FO/SF/PAN 6. Parte I. San José, Costa Rica: Universidad de Costa Rica, Laboratorio de Maderas: 1-103.
- Van der Slooten, J. 1968. Maderas Latinoamericanas: II *Quercus alata*, *Q. costaricensis*. Turrialba. 19(3): 412-418.
- Van der Slooten, J. J.; Acosta-Contreras, Y.; Aas, P. S. 1970. Maderas latinoamericanas. IV. *Nectandra* sp., *Ocotea austinii*, *Persea* sp. aff. *vesticula*, *Persea schiedeana*. Turrialba. 20(2): 223-232.
- Van der Vossen, H. A. M. 1979. Methods of preserving the viability of coffee seed in storage. Seed Science and Technology. 7: 65-74.
- Van der Werff, H. 1991. A key to the genera of Lauraceae in the New World. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden. 78: 377-387.
- Van Devender, R. W. 1983. *Basiliscus basiliscus*. In: Janzen, D.H., ed. Costa Rican natural history. Chicago: University of Chicago Press: 379-380.
- Van Dijk, K. 1979. El cacay o inchi (*Caryodendron orinocense* Karst) evaluación del estado de la investigación de la especie; perspectivas y propuestas para futuras investigaciones. Indu-Forestal Col/74/005. Bogotá, Colombia: Instituto de Recursos Naturales/Programa de Naciones Unidas para el Desarrollo/Food and Agriculture Organization/National Forestry Research Commission Proy. Investigaciones y Desar. 70 p.
- Van Italie, L. 1932. *Pithecellobium saman* Benth. Pharmaceutische Weekblad. 69: 941-963.
- Van Roosmalen, M. G. M. 1985. Fruits of the Guianan flora. Institute of systematic botany. Wageningen, Netherlands: Utrecht University. 483 p.
- Van Staden, J.; Manning, J. C.; Kelly, K. M. 1989. Legume seeds - the structure: function equation. In: Stirton, C.H.; Zarucchi, J.L., eds. Advances in legume biology: monographs on systematic botany of the Missouri Botanical Garden. 29: 417-450.
- Van Valen, L. 1975. Life, death, and energy of a tree. Biotropica. 7: 260-269.
- Van Went, J. L.; Willemse, M. T. M. 1984. Fertilization. In: Johri, B.M., ed. Embryology of angiosperms. Berlin, Germany: Springer-Verlag: 273-318.
- Vandermeer, J.; Boucher, D.; Perfecto, I.; Granzow de la Cerda, I. 1996. A theory of disturbance and species diversity: evidence from Nicaragua after Hurricane Joan. Biotropica. 28: 600-613.
- Varshney, I. P.; Khanna, N. 1978. Partial structure of a new saponin samanin D from the flowers of *Pithecellobium saman*. Indian Journal of Pharmaceutical Science. 40: 60-61.
- Varshney, I. P.; Vyas, P. 1976. Samanin A, a new saponin from the seeds of *Pithecellobium saman*. Indian Journal of Chemistry. 14: 814-815.
- Vassal, J. 1969. A propos des *Acacias heterophylla* et. koa. Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse. 105: 443-447.
- Vazquez-Yanes, C. 1974. Studies on the germination of seeds: *Ochroma lagopus* Schwartz. Turrialba. 24: 176-179.
- Vazquez-Yanes, C.; Orozco-Segovia, A. 1984. Ecophysiology of seed germination in tropical humid forests of the world: a review. In: Medina, E.; Mooney, H.A.; Vazquez-Yanes, eds. Physiological ecology of plants of the wet Tropics. [City unknown], The Hague: W. Junk: 37-50.
- Vazquez-Yanes, C.; Orozco-Segovia, A. 1993. Patterns of seed longevity and germination in the tropical rainforest. Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics. 24: 69-87.
- Vázquez-Yanes, C.; Orozco-Segovia, A. 1996. Comparative longevity of seeds of five tropical rain forest woody species stored under different moisture conditions. Canadian Journal of Botany. 74: 1635-1639.
- Vazquez-Yanes, C.; Smith, H. 1982. Phytochrome control of seed germination in the tropical rain forest pioneer trees *Cecropia obtusifolia* and *Piper auritum* and its ecological significance. New Phytologist. 92: 477-485.
- Vega E., C.; Patiño V., F.; Rodríguez y P., A. A. 1981. Viabilidad de semillas en 72 especies forestales tropicales almacenadas al medio ambiente. En: Memoria de la Reunión sobre Problemas en Semillas Forestales Tropicales. San Felipe Bacalar, Quintana Roo. Tomo 1. Pub. Esp. No. 35. México, D.F., México: Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Forestales: 325-345.
- Vega, C.; Patiño, F.; Rodríguez, A. A. 1983. Viabilidad de Semillas en 72 especies forestales tropicales almacenadas al medio ambiente. Tomo II. Quintana Roo, México: Instituto de Investigaciones Forestales. 352 p.
- Vega, L. 1977. La silvicultura de *Cordia alliodora* (R. and P.) Oken como especie exótica en Surinam. Instituto Forestal Latino-America de Investigaciones y Capacitación. 52: 3-26.
- Vegis, A. 1964. Dormancy in higher plants. Annual Review Plant Physiology. 15: 185-224.

Referencias Bibliográficas

- Velez R., G. 1971.** Manejo de semillas de *Alnus jorullensis* H.B.K. Manizales, Colombia: Empresas Públicas de Manizales, Departamento Forestal. 10 p.
- Venator, C. R.; Zambrana, J. A. 1975.** Extraction and germination of Kadam seed. Res. Note. New Orleans: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Institute of Tropical Forestry. 14 p.
- Venegas Tovar, L. 1971.** Resumen sobre algunos aspectos silviculturales del *Alnus jorullensis* H. B. K. Manizales, Colombia: Foro de Corporaciones Forestales. 5 p.
- Venegas Tovar, L. 1978.** Distribución de once especies forestales en Colombia. Bogotá, Colombia: Instituto de Recursos Naturales, Programa de Naciones Unidas para el Desarrollo, Food and Agriculture Organization, National Forestry Research Commission. 74 p.
- Venegas Tovar, L. 1982.** Ensayos de procedencias de *Pinus caribaea* Morelet en los Llanos Orientales de Colombia - Sur América. (Instituto de Recursos Naturales. Investigaciones forestales; No. 6). Traducción del informe presentado como trabajo voluntario al XVII Congreso Mundial de IUFRO, Division II; 1981 September 6-17; Kioto, Japan. Bogotá, Colombia: Instituto de Recursos Naturales. 9 p.
- Venkataramany, P. 1968.** Silviculture of the genus *Albizia* and species. Silviculture of Indian trees 22. New Delhi, India: Government of India. 54 p.
- Verdcourt, B. 1985.** A synopsis of Moringaceae. Kew Bulletin. 40(1): 1-23.
- Verheij, E. W. M.; Coronel, R. E. 1991.** Plant resources of Southeast Asia. 2. Edible fruits and nuts. Wageningen, Holland: Pudoc. 447 p.
- Verhoef, L. 1939.** *Calliandra calothyrsus* Meisn. Korte Mededeelingen. Bogor, Indonesia: Boschbouwproefstation. 79: 704-711.
- Verma, S. C. 1973.** Studies on the factors affecting seed germination of *Morgina*. Plant Science. 5: 64-70.
- Vertucci, C. W. 1989.** The effects of low water contents on physiological activities of seeds. Physiologia Plantarum. 77: 172-176.
- Vertucci, C. W. 1993.** Towards a unified hypothesis of seed aging. In: Côme, D.; Corbineau, F., eds. Fourth international workshop on seeds: basic and applied aspects of seed biology; [Date of meeting unknown]; [Place of meeting unknown]. Paris, France: ASFIS: 739-746. Vertucci, C.W.; Berjak, P.; Pammenter, N.W.;
- Crane, J. 1991.** Cryopreservation of embryonic axes of an homeohydrous (recalcitrant) seed in relation to calorimetric properties of tissue water. Cryo-Letters. 12: 339-350.
- Vertucci, C. W.; Crane, J.; Porter, R. A.; Oelke, E. A. 1994.** Physical properties of water in *Zizania* embryos in relation to maturity status, water content and temperature. Seed Science Research. 4: 211-224.
- Vertucci, C. W.; Crane, J.; Porter, R. A.; Oelke, E. A. 1995.** Survival of *Zizania* embryos in relation to water content, temperature and maturity status. Seed Science Research. 5: 31-40.
- Vertucci, C. W.; Farrant, J. M. 1995.** Acquisition and loss of desiccation tolerance. In: Kigel, J.; Galili, G., eds. Seed development and germination. New York: Marcel Dekker, Inc.: 237-271.
- Vertucci, C. W.; Roos, E. E. 1990.** Theoretical basis of protocols for seed storage. Plant Physiology. 94: 1019-1023.
- Veira, M. F.; Carvalho-Okano, R. M. 1996.** Pollination biology of *Mabea fistulifera* (Euphorbiaceae) in Southeastern Brazil. Biotropica. 28: 61-68.
- Viguez, E.; Camacho, Y. 1993.** Establishment of *Erythrina* 1. In: Powell, M.H.; Westley, S.B., eds. *Erythrina*; production and use: a field manual. Bangkok, Thailand: Nitrogen Fixing Tree Association: 7-11.
- Vijayan, A. K. 1988.** Studies on seed-borne mycoflora of some important forest tree species of northern India. Srinagar, India: University of Garhwal. [Not paged]. Ph.D. Dissertation.
- Vijayaraghavan, M. R.; Prabhakar, K. 1984.** The endosperm. In: Johri, B.M., ed. Embryology of angiosperms. Berlin, Germany: Springer-Verlag: 319-376.
- Vilchez, V. 1997.** Análisis fenológico de la biología reproductiva del nazareno (*Peltogyne purpurea* Pitt.) Unpublished document en un bosque intervenido de la Península de Osa, Costa Rica. Cartago, Costa Rica: Instituto Tecnológico de Costa Rica. [Sin páginas].
- Viljoen, A.; Wingfield, M. J. 1994.** First report of *Fusarium subglutinans* f. sp. pinion pine seedlings in South Africa. Plant Disease. 78(3): 309-312.
- Villagra, P. E. 1995.** Temperature effects on germination of *Prosopis argentina* and *P. alpacato* (Fabaceae, Mimosoideae). Seed Science and Technology. 23: 639-646.
- Villiers, T. A. 1975.** Genetic maintenance of seeds in imbibed storage. In: Frankel, O.H.; Hawkes, J.G., eds. Crop genetic resources for today and tomorrow. Cambridge, U.K.: Cambridge University Press: 297-316.
- Vinson, S. B.; Williams, H. J.; Frankie, G. W.; Shrum, G. 1997.** Floral lipid chemistry of *Byrsonima crassifolia* (Malpighiaceae) and a use of floral lipids by *Centris* bees (Hymenoptera: Apiadae). Biotropica. 29(1): 76-83.
- Viquez, E.; Camacho, Y. 1993.** Establishment. In: Powell, M.H.; Westley, S.B., eds. *Erythrina* production and use: a field manual. Chapter 2. Paia, HI: Nitrogen Fixing Trees Association. 55 p.
- Vittien, H. 1937.** Sapindaceae. Flora of Surinam. 2(1): 345-396.
- Vogel, S. 1968.** Chiropterophilie in der neotropischen. Flora B. 157: 562-602. von Carlowitz, P.G. 1986. Multipurpose tree and shrub seed directory. Nairobi, Kenya: International Center for Research in Agroforestry. 265 p.
- von Carlowitz, P. G. 1991.** Multipurpose trees and shrubs: sources of seeds and inoculants. Nairobi, Kenya: International Council for Research in Agroforestry. 328 p.
- von Maydell, H. J. 1986.** Trees and shrubs of the Sahel: Their characteristics and uses. Rossdorf, Germany: TZ-Verlagsgesellschaft. 525 p.
- Wadsworth, F. H.; Englerth, G. H. 1959.** Effects of the 1956 hurricane on forests in Puerto Rico. Caribbean Forester. 20: 38-51.
- Wagner, W. L.; Herbst, D. L.; Sohmer, S. H. 1990.** Manual of the flowering plants of Hawaii. Bishop Museum Special Publication 83. Honolulu: Bishop Museum Press and University of Hawaii Press. 1,853 p. 2 vol.
- Walker, J. W.; Walker, A. G. 1983.** Comparative pollen morphology of the American myristicaceous genera *Otoba*, *Iryanthera* and *Osteophloeum*. American Journal of Botany. 70: 315-326.
- Walker, L. R. 1994.** Effects of fern thickets on woodland developments on landslides in Puerto Rico. Journal of Vegetation Science. 5(4): 525-532.
- Walker, L. R. et al., 1996a.** Ecosystem development and plant succession on landslides in the Caribbean. Biotropica. 28: 566-576.
- Walker, L. R.; Zimmerman, J. K.; Lodge, D. J.; Guzmán-Grajales, S. 1996b.** An altitudinal comparison of growth and species composition in hurricane-damaged forests in Puerto Rico. Journal of Ecology. 84: 877-889.
- Wall, R. I. 1974.** Recent conifer disease problems in forest nurseries in the Maritime provinces. Canadian Plant Disease Surveys. 54: 116-118.
- Walsh, G. E. 1977.** Exploitation of mangal. In: Chapman, V.J., ed. Ecosystems of the world. Wet coastal ecosystems. Oxford, U.K.: Elsevier Scientific Publishing Co.: 347-362. Vol. 1.
- Walter, K. S. 1983.** Orchidaceae. In: Janzen, D.H., ed. Costa Rican natural history. Chicago: University of Chicago Press: 282-292.
- Walters, C.; Ried, J. L.; Walker-Simmons, M. K. 1997.** Heat-soluble proteins extracted from wheat embryos have tightly bound sugars and unusual hydration properties. Seed Science Research. 7: 125-134.
- Walters, C., Pammenter, N.W. Berjak, P. and Crane J. (2001).** Desiccation damage, accelerated ageing and respiration in desiccation tolerant and sensitive seeds. Seed Science Research 11, 135-148.
- Wang, B. S. P. 1974.** Tree seed storage. Canadian Forestry Service Publication 1335. Ottawa, PQ, Canada: Department of the Environment. [Not paged].
- Wang, B. S. P. 1986.** The beneficial effects of stratification on tree seed germination. Presented at the International Seed Testing Conference; [Date of meeting unknown]; [City unknown], Australia. [Place of publication unknown]; [Publisher unknown]. [Not paged].
- Wang, B. S. P. 1987.** The beneficial effects of stratification on tree seed germination: Proceedings, Ontario Nurserymen's meeting; 1987 June 15-19; Dryden, ON, Canada. [Place of publication unknown]: Ministry of Natural Resources: 56-75.
- Wang, B. S. P.; Ackerman, F. 1983.** A new germination box for seed testing. Information Report PI-X-27. Chalk River, ON, Canada: Petawawa National Forestry Institute. 15 p.
- Wang, B. S. P.; Charest, P. J.; Downie, B. 1993.** Ex situ storage of seeds, pollen and in vitro cultures of perennial woody plant species. FAO Forestry Paper 113. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization, United Nations. 83 p.

Referencias Bibliográficas

- Wang, B. S. P.; Lin, T. P.; Chien, C. T. 1995. Classification of storage behaviour of forest tree seeds. Bulletin of Taiwan Forestry Research Institute New Series. 10(2): 255-267. In Chinese with English summary.
- Wang, B. S. P.; Nurhasybi. 1993. Personal communication. Petawawa National Forestry Institute, Chalk River, ON, Canada.
- Wangaard, F. F.; Muschler, A. F. 1952. Tropical woods: properties and uses of tropical woods III. No. 98. New Haven, CT: Yale University. [Not paged].
- Wangaard, F. F.; Stern, W. L.; Goodrich, S. L. 1955. Properties and uses of tropical woods. V. Tropical Woods. 103: 1-139.
- Warming, E. 1895. Oecology of plants. [City unknown], Denmark: [Publisher unknown]. [Not paged].
- Watson, L.; Dallwitz, M. J. 1983. The genera of Leguminosae-Caesalpinioideae. Anatomy, morphology, classification, and keys. Canberra, Australia: The Australian University Research School of Biological Sciences. 95 p.
- Watson, L.; Dallwitz, M. J. 1992a. The families of flowering plants: Descriptions, illustrations, identification, and information retrieval. Version: 8 May 1998. URL <http://biodiversity.uno.edu/delta>.
- Watson, L.; Dalwitz, M. J. 1992b. The families of flowering plants. CD-ROM Version 1 for MS-DOS. Melbourne, Australia: CSICRO Publications.
- Wealth of India. 1985. Raw material. New Delhi, India: Publication and Information Directorate. 254 p. Vol. 1.
- Weaver, P. L. 1987. Tree growth in several tropical forests of Puerto Rico. Res. Pap. SO-152. New Orleans: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station. 15 p.
- Weaver, P.L. 1990a. *Calophyllum calaba* L. In: Burns, R.M.; Honkala, B.H., eds. Silvics of North America; Hardwoods. Agric. Handb. 654. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 877 p. Vol. 2.
- Weaver, P. L. 1990b. Succession in the elfin woodland of the Luquillo Mountains of Puerto Rico. Biotropica. 22: 83-89.
- Weaver, P.L. 1993. *Tectona grandis* L.f. Teak. Res. Note SO-ITF-SM-64. New Orleans: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station. 18 p.
- Weaver, P. L. 1995. The Colorado and dwarf forests of Puerto Rico's Luquillo Mountains. In: Lugo, A.E.; Lowe, C., eds. Tropical forest: management and ecology. New York: Springer-Verlag: 109-141.
- Weaver, P. L.; Francis, J. K. 1988. Growth of teak, mahogany, and Spanish cedar on St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands. Turrialba. 38(4): 308-317.
- Webb, D. B.; Wood, P. J.; Smith, J. 1980. A guide to species selection for tropical and subtropical plantations. Tropical Forestry Papers. No. 15. London, U.K.: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute: 342 p.
- Webb, D. B.; Wood, P. J.; Smith, J. P.; Henman, G. S. 1984. A guide to species selection for tropical and sub-tropical plantations. Tropical Forestry Papers, No. 15, 2d ed., Rev. Oxford, U.K.: University of Oxford, Commonwealth Forest Institute: 256 p.
- Weberbauer, A. 1945. El mundo vegetal de Los Andes Peruanos. Lima, Perú: [Editorial desconocida]. [Sin páginas].
- Weberling, F. 1989. Morphology of flowers and inflorescences. English translation by R.J. Pankhurst. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. 342p.
- Wechsberg, G. E.; Bray, C. M.; Probert, J. 1993. The development of longevity and response to priming of *Ranunculus scleratus* seeds. In: Côme, D.; Corbiveau, F., eds. Fourth international workshop on seeds: basic and applied aspects of seed biology. Paris, France: ASFIS: 845-850. Vol. 3.
- Weisner, K. et al., 1953. Pithecolobine, the alkaloid of *Pithecolobium saman* Benth. Canadian Journal of Chemistry. 30: 761-769. Wellendorf, H.K.; Lauridsen, E.B. 1986. Evaluation of an international series of teak provenance trials. Humlebaek, Denmark: Danida Forest Seed Centre. 81 p.
- Wellman, F. L.; Toole, V. K. 1960. Coffee seed germination as affected by species, disease and temperature. Proceedings of the Caribbean Section, American Society of Horticultural Sciences. [Date and place of meeting unknown]. [Publisher unknown]. 4: 1-6.
- Wendelken, P. W.; Martin, R. F. 1987. Avian consumption of *Guaiacum sanctum* fruit in the arid interior of Guatemala. Biotropica. 19: 116-121.
- Werker, E. 1980/1981. Seed dormancy as explained by the anatomy of embryo envelopes. Israel Journal of Botany. 29: 22-44.
- Wesley-Smith, J. et al., 1992. Cryopreservation of desiccation sensitive axes of *Camellia sinensis* in relation to dehydration, freezing rate and the thermal properties of tissue water. Journal of Plant Physiology. 140: 596-604.
- West, E.; Arnold, L. E. 1952. The native trees of Florida. Gainesville, FL: University of Florida Press. 2,112 p.
- Westley, S. B.; Powell, M. H. 1993. Erythrinain the New and Old Worlds. Bangkok, Thailand: Nitrogen Fixing Tree Association. 357 p.
- Westwood, S. 1987. The optimum growing period in the nursery for six important tree species in lowland Nepal. Banko Janakari. 1(1): 5-12.
- Wheelwright, N. T. 1983. Fruits and the ecology of resplendent quetzals. Auk. 100: 286-301.
- Wheelwright, N. T. 1985. Fruit size, gape width, and the diets of fruit-eating birds. Ecology. 66: 808-18.
- Wheelwright, N. T. 1993. Fruit size in a tropical tree species: variation, preference by birds and heritability. Vegetatio. 107-108; 163-174.
- Wheelwright, N.T. et al., 1984. Tropical fruit-eating birds and their food plants: a survey of a Costa Rican lower montane forest. Biotropica. 16: 173-192.
- White, K. J.; Cameron, A. L. [n.d.]. Silviculture techniques in Papua and New Guinea forest plantations. Bulletin 1. Port Moresby, Territory of Papua and New Guinea: Division of Silviculture, Department of Forests. 99 p.
- White, L. J. T.; Tutin, C. E. G.; Fernández, M. 1993. Group composition and diet of forest elephants, *Loxodonta africana cyclotis* Matschie 1900, in the Lope Reserve, Gabon. African Journal of Ecology. 31: 181-199.
- White, R. H. et al., 1994. Wavelength discrimination and the role of ultraviolet vision in the feeding behavior of hawkmoths. Biotropica. 26: 427-435.
- White, S. C. 1974. Ecological aspects of growth and nutrition in tropical fruit-eating birds. College Station, PA: University of Pennsylvania. [Not paged]. Ph.D. dissertation.
- White, W. C. 1951. Flowering trees of the Caribbean. New York: Rineland and Company, Inc. 125 p.
- Whitesell, C. D. 1990. *Acacia koa* A. Gray. In: Burns, R.M.; Honkala, B.H., eds. Silvics of North America; Hardwoods. Agric. Handb. 654. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 877 p. Vol. 2.
- Whitesell, C. D. et al., 1986. Vegetation survey of Kosrae, Federated States of Micronesia. Resource Bull. PSW-17. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. 8 p + apps.
- Whitesell, C. D.; Walters, G. A. 1976. Species adaptability trials for man-made forests in Hawaii. Res. Pap. PSW-118. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. 30 p.
- Whitmore, J. L.; Hartshorn, G. S. 1969. Literature review of common tropical trees. Institute of Forest Products. Contribution 8. Seattle: University of Washington, College of Forest Resources. 113 p.
- Whitmore, J. L.; Hinojosa, G. 1977. Mahogany (*Swietenia*) hybrids. Res. Pap. ITF-23. Río Piedras, PR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Institute of Tropical Forestry. 8 p.
- Whitmore, J. L.; Otarola, T. A. 1976. *Acrocarpus fraxinifolius* Whight, especie de rápido crecimiento inicial, buena forma y de usos múltiples. Turrialba. 26(2): 201-204.
- Whitmore, T. C. 1977. A first look at *Agathis*. Tropical Forestry Papers 11. Oxford, U.K.: University of Oxford, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 54 p.
- Whitmore, T. C. 1984a. The ecological basis of rain-forest silviculture. In: Tropical rain forests of the Far East. Oxford, U.K.: Oxford University Press: 102-103.
- Whitmore, T. C. 1984b. Tropical rain forests of the Far East. Oxford, U.K.: Clarendon Press. 352 p.
- Whitmore, T. C. 1990. An introduction to tropical rain forests. Oxford, U.K.: Clarendon Press. 226 p.
- Whitmore, T. C. 1991. An introduction to tropical rain forests. Oxford, U.K.: Clarendon Press. 226 p.
- Whitmore, T. C., ed. 1972. Tree flora of Malaya. Malayan Forest Records 26. London, U.K.: Longman. 471 p. Vol. 1.

Referencias Bibliográficas

- Whitten, W.M.; Young, A.M.; Williams, N.H. 1989.** Function of glandular secretions in fragrance collection by male euglossine bees (Apidae: Euglossini). *Journal of Chemical Ecology*. 15: 1285-1295.
- Wiersum, K. F.; Ramlan, A. 1982.** Cultivation of *Acacia auriculiformis* on Jaya, Indonesia. *Commonwealth Forestry Review*. 61(2): 135-145.
- Wilkinson, K. 1983.** Seed production for natural regeneration of *Pinus oocarpa* Schiede. Oxford, U.K.: University of Oxford. 62 p. M.S. thesis.
- Willan, R. L. 1985.** A guide to forest seed handling with special reference to the Tropics. Forestry paper 20/2. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization. [Not paged].
- Willan, R. L. 1995.** Problemas fitosanitarios en el abastecimiento de semillas. Serie Materiales de Enseñanza 32. In: Jara, L.F., ed. Programas de abastecimiento de semillas forestales. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Danida Forest Seed Centre and Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza. [Sin páginas].
- Willmense, M. T. M.; Van Went, J. L. 1984.** The female gametophyte. In: Johri, B.M., ed. Embryology of angiosperms. Berlin, Germany: Springer-Verlag: 159-196.
- Williams, E. R.; Gunn, B.; Reynolds, D.; Westcott, M. 1992.** Germination tests for small collections of *Acacia* seed. *Seed Science and Technology*. 20: 321-326.
- Williams, L. O. 1981.** The useful plants of Central America. CEIBA. 24(1-2): 265-266.
- Williams, N. H. 1983.** Floral fragrances as cues in animal behavior. In: Jones, C.E.; Little, R.J., eds. Handbook of experimental biology. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold: 50-72
- Williams, N. H.; Whitten, W. M. 1983.** Orchid floral fragrances and male euglossine bees: methods and advances in the last sesquidecade. *Biological Bulletin*. 164: 355-395.
- Williams, R. J.; Leopold, A. C. 1989.** The glassy state in corn embryos. *Plant Physiology*. 89: 977-981.
- Williams, R. O.; Williams, R. O., Jr. 1941.** The useful and ornamental plants of Trinidad and Tobago. 3rd ed. Port of Spain, Trinidad and Tobago: A.L. Rhodes. 265 p.
- Williamson, M. 1996.** Biological invasions. London, U.K.: Chapman & Hall. 24 p.
- Willson, M. F. 1992.** The ecology of seed dispersal. In: Fenner, M., ed. Seeds. The ecology of regeneration in plant communities. Oxon, U.K.: CAB International: 61-85.
- Willson, M. F.; Irvine, A. K.; Walsh, N. G. 1989.** Vertebrate dispersal syndromes in some Australian and New Zealand plant communities, with geographic comparisons. *Biotropica*. 21: 133-147.
- Willson, M. F.; Thompson, J.N. 1982.** Phenology and ecology of color in bird-dispersed fruits, or why some fruits are red when they are green. *Canadian Journal of Botany*. 60: 701-713.
- Willson, M. F.; Whelan, C. J. 1990.** The evolution of fruit color in fleshy-fruited plants. *American Naturalist*. 136: 790-809.
- Wilson, P. 1924.** Meliaceae. *North American Flora*. 25(4): 263-296.
- Wilson, W. C.; Hendershott, C. H. 1982.** Anatomical and histological studies of abscission of oranges. *Proceedings of the American Society of Horticultural Sciences*. 92: 203-210.
- Wimann. [n.d.]** Tecnología de la madera. Heredia, Costa Rica: Escuela de Ciencias Ambientales de la Universidad Nacional. 46 p.
- Winter-Thommes, U. 1988.** Especies arbóreas autóctonas de la cuenca del río Tapacari. Tomo 2. Dr. Andreas Schulte/ECO. Cochabamba, Bolivia: [Editorial desconocido]. [Sin páginas].
- Witsberger, D.; Current, D.; Archer, E. 1982.** Árboles del Parque Deininger. San Salvador, El Salvador: Dirección de Publicaciones, Ministerio de Educación. 336p.
- Woessner, R. A.; McNabb, K. L. 1979.** Large scale production of *Gmelina arborea* Roxb. seed - a case study. *Commonwealth Forestry Review*. 58: 117-121.
- Wolcott, G. N. 1940.** A list of woods arranged according to their resistance to the attack of the polilla, the dry-wood termite of the West Indies. *Caribbean Forester*. 1(4): 1-10.
- Wolcott, G. N. 1946.** A list of woods arranged according to their resistance to the attack of the West Indian dry-wood termite, *Cryptotermes brevis* (Walker). *Caribbean Forester*. 7(4): 329-334.
- Wolf, H.; Kamondo, B. 1993.** Seed pre-sowing treatment. In: Albrecht, J., ed. Tree seed handbook of Kenya. Nairobi, Kenya: Kenya Forestry Research Institute/Gesellschaft für Technische Zusammenarbeit: 55-62.
- Wolffsohn, A. 1984.** Estudios silviculturales de *Pinus oocarpa* en la República de Honduras. Serie Miscelánea 4. Siguatepeque, Honduras: Escuela Nacional de Ciencias Forestales. 55 p.
- Wong, S. M. 1983.** Seed biology of *Acacia mangium*, *Albizia falcataria*, *Eucalyptus* spp., *Gmelina arborea*, *Maesopsis eminii*, *Pinus caribaea* and *Tectona grandis*. *Malaysian Forester*. 46(1): 26-45.
- Wood, C. E., Jr.; Channel, R. B. 1960.** The genera of ebanales in the Southeastern United States. *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum*. 41(1): 1-35.
- Wood, P. J. 1976.** The development of tropical plantations and the need for seed and genetic conservation. In: Burley, J.; Styles, B.T., eds. Tropical trees: variation, breeding and conservation. Linnean Society Symposium Series 2. [Place of publication unknown]: Academic Press: [Not paged].
- Woodall, S. L.; Geary, T. F. 1985.** Identity of Florida Casuarinas. Res. Note SE-332. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station. 10 p.
- Woodroof, J. G. 1979.** Coconuts: production, processing, products. Westport, CT: AVI Publishing Co., Inc. 307 p.
- Woodson, R. E., Jr.; Schery, R. W. 1943-1980.** Flora of Panama. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*. [not paged]. Vol. 47.
- Woodson, R. E.; Schery, R. E. 1950a.** Flora of Panama. Leguminosae. Part V. Fascicle 3. 37(2): 184-314.
- Woodson, R. E., Jr.; Schery, R. W. 1950b.** Mimosoideae. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*. 37: 305-307.
- Woodson, R. E.; Schery, R. W. 1951.** Flora of Panama. Part V. Fascicle 3. Leguminosae. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*. 38(1): 1-94.
- Woodson, R. E.; Schery, R. W. 1958.** Flora of Panama. Part II. Fascicle 2. *Annals of Missouri Botanical Garden*. 45: 143-164.
- Woodson, R. E.; Schery, R. W. 1959.** *Cornus disciflora* Moc. & Sessé. Flora of Panama. Part VII. Cornaceae. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*. 46(3): 255-256.
- Woodson, R. E.; Schery, R. W. 1967.** Flora of Panama. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*. 54: 231-234.
- Wormald, T. J. 1975.** *Pinus patula*. Tropical Forestry Paper 7. Oxford, U.K.: Commonwealth Forestry Institute, Department of Forestry. 212 p.
- Worthington, T. B. 1959.** Ceylon trees. Colombo, Sri Lanka: Apothecaries Company, Ltd. 429 p.
- Wright, J. A. 1994.** Utilization of *Pinus patula*: An annotated bibliography. O.F.I. Occasional Papers 45. Oxford, U.K.: University of Oxford, Oxford Forestry Institute. 73 p.
- Wright, J. A.; Baylis, B. 1993.** Volume, pulp and paper-making traits of *Pinus maximinoi* provenances planted at two sites in South Africa. *South Africa Forestry Journal*. 165: 37-40.
- Wright, J. A.; Gibson, G. L.; Barnes, R. D. 1986.** Provenance variation in stem volume and wood density of *Pinus caribaea*, *P. oocarpa*, and *P. tecunumanii* in Zambia. *Commonwealth Forestry Review*. 65(1):33-39.
- Wright, J. A.; Jameel, H.; Dvorak, W. S. 1995.** Laboratory kraft pulping of juvenile tropical pines: *Pinus patula*, *P. tecunumanii*, *P. maximinoi*, and *P. chiapensis*. *Tappi Journal*. 79(4): 187-191.
- Wright, J. A.; Marin-V, A. M.; Dvorak, W. S. 1996.** Conservation and use of the *Pinus chiapensis* genetic resource in Colombia. *Forest Ecology and Management*. 88: 283-288.
- Wright, J. A.; Osorio, L. F. 1993.** Density variation in provenances of *Pinus maximinoi* at age 14.5 years in Colombia. Research Report 147. Cali, Colombia: Smurfit Cartón de Colombia. 5 p.
- Wright, J. A.; Osorio, L. F.; Lambeth, C. C. 1992.** Development of a tree improvement program with *Pinus maximinoi* in Colombia. *Forest Ecology and Management*. 62(3): 313-322.

Referencias Bibliográficas

- Wright, J. A.; Wessels, A. 1992. Laboratory scale pulping of *Pinus pseudostrobus*, *P. maximinoi* and *P. patula*. Instituto de Pesquisas e Estudos Florestais (IPEF Internacional), Piracicaba. (2): 39-44.
- Wright, J. W.; Malan, F. S. 1991. Variation in wood and tracheid properties of *Pinus maximinoi*, *P. pseudostrobus* and *P. patula*. International Association of Wood Anatomy Bulletin. 12(4): 467-475.
- Wyatt-Smith, J. 1987. Foreword. Journal of Tropical Ecology. 3(4): iv.
- Yadav, J. P. 1992. Pre soak treatment of teak seed to enhance germination. Indian Forester. 118: 260-264.
- Yakolev, M.S.; Zhukova, G.Y. 1980. Chlorophyll in embryos of angiosperm seeds, a review. Botanische Notiser. 133: 323-336.
- Yamagiwa, J. et al., 1993. Field methodology for analyzing diets of eastern lowland gorillas in Kahuzi-Biega National Park, Zaire. Tropics. 2: 209-218.
- Yáñez-Márquez, O.; Caballero-Deloya, M. 1982. Estudio de la variación de algunas características de *Pinus strobus* var. *chiapensis* Martínez de tres localidades de su distribución natural. I. Densidad relativa y longitud de traqueidas de la madera. Ciencia Forestal (México). 7(37): 3-18.
- Yap, S. K.; Wong, S. M. 1983. Seed biology of *Acacia mangium*, *Albizia falcataria*, *Eucalyptus* spp, *Gmelina arborea*, *Maesopsis eminii*, *Pinus caribaea*, and *Tectona grandis*. Malaysian Forester. 46:26-45.
- Yeung, E. C.; Cutler, M. E. 1978. Embryogeny of *Phaseolus coccineus*: growth and microanatomy. Protoplasma. 94: 19-40.
- Yih, K.; Boucher, D. H.; Zamora, H.; Vandermeer, J. H. 1991. Recovery of the rain forest of southeastern Nicaragua after destruction by Hurricane Joan. Biotropica. 23: 106-113.
- You, C. 1991. Population dynamics of *Manilkara bidentata* (A.DC.) Cher. in the Luquillo Experimental Forest, Puerto Rico. Knoxville, TN: University of Tennessee, Ecology Department. 175 p. Ph.D. dissertation.
- You, C.; Petty, W. H. 1991. Effects of Hurricane Hugo on *Manilkara bidentata*, a primary tree species in the Luquillo Experimental Forest, Puerto Rico. Biotropica. 23: 400-406.
- Young, A. 1994. The chocolate tree. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution, New York. 200 p.
- Yuan, Z. Q.; Old, K. M.; Midgley, S. 1990. Investigation of mycoflora and pathology of fungi present on stored seeds of Australian trees. In: Turnbull, J.W., ed. Tropical tree seed research. Canberra, Australia: Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research: 103-110.
- Yuan, Z.Q. et al., 1997. Mycoflora and pathogenicity of fungi present on stored seeds from provenances of *Eucalyptus pellita*. Australasian Plant Pathology: (submitted).
- Yumoto, T. et al., 1995. Seed-dispersal by elephants in a tropical rain forest in Kahuzi-Biega National Park, Zaire. Biotropica. 27: 526-530.
- Zabala, N. Q. 1990a. Silviculture of *Anthocephalus chinensis*. In: Silviculture of species. Chittagong, Bangladesh: Chittagong University, Institute of Forestry and Environmental Sciences: 15-17.
- Zabala, N. Q. 1990b. Silviculture of *Heritiera fomes*. In: Silviculture of species. Chittagong, Bangladesh: Institute of Forestry, Chittagong University (IFCU), and Food and Agriculture Organization, Rome, Italy: 55-57.
- Zabala, N. Q. 1990c. Silviculture of *Michelia champaca*. In: Silviculture of species. Chittagong, Bangladesh: Chittagong University, Institute of Forestry; Food and Agriculture Organization, Rome, Italy: 68-70.
- Zabala, N. Q. 1991. Plantation silviculture. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization. 236 p.
- Zabala, N. Q. 1994. Mass multiplication of clonal planting material and establishment of plantation of *Dipterocarps* in the Philippines. RAS/91/004, Field Document 8. [Place of publication unknown]: [Publisher unknown]. 36 p.
- Zadroga, F. 1981. The hydrological importance of the montane cloud forest area of Costa Rica. In: Lal, R.; Russell, E.W., eds. Tropical agricultural hydrology. [Place of publication unknown]: Wiley & Sons: 59-73.
- Zaka, S.; Saleem, M.; Shakir, N.; Khan, S. A. 1983. Fatty acid composition of *Bauhinia variegata* and *Bauhinia malabarica* seed oils comparison of their physico-chemical properties. Fette Seifen Anstrichmittel. 85(4): 169-170.
- Zamora, C. 1981. Algunos aspectos sobre *Pinus oocarpa* Schiede en el Estado de Chiapas. Mexico D.F., México: Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Forestales, Ciencia Forestal. 6(32): 25-50.
- Zamora, N. 1991. Tratamiento de la familia Mimosaceae (Fabales) de Costa Rica. Brenesia. 36: 63-149.
- Zamora, N. 1993. Flora arborecente de Costa Rica. Cartago, Costa Rica: Editorial Tecnológica. 262 p.
- Zamora-Martinez, M. C; Pola, C. N. P. 1992. Medicinal plants used in some rural populations of Oaxaca, Puebla and Veracruz, Mexico. Journal of Ethnopharmacology. 35 (3):229-257.
- Zamora-Serrano, C. et al., 1993. Manual para plantaciones de coníferas en Chiapas. Folleto Misceláneo 1. Campo Experimental Rancho Nuevo, Chiapas. Mexico: Centro de Investigación Regional del Pacífico Sur, Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Forestales y Agropecuarias. 64 p.
- Zamora-Serrano, C.; Velasco-Fiscal, V. 1977. *Pinus strobus* var. *chiapensis*, una especie en peligro de extinción en el Estado de Chiapas. Ciencia Forestal (México). 8(2): 22-30.
- Zamora-Serrano, C.; Velasco-Fiscal, V. 1978. Contribución al Estudio Ecológico de los Pinos en el Estado de Chiapas. Boletín Técnico 56. [Localidad desconocida], México: Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Forestales. 32 p.
- Zanakis, G. N.; Ellis, R. H.; Summerfield, R. J. 1993. Response of seed longevity to moisture content in three genotypes of soyabean (*Glycine max*). Experimental Agriculture. 29: 449-459.
- Zanakis, G. N.; Ellis, R. H.; Summerfield, R. J. 1994. Seed quality in relation to seed development and maturation in three genotypes of soyabean (*Glycine max*). Experimental Agriculture. 30: 139-156.
- Zarucchi, J. L. 1986. Towards a checklist of New World legumes. St. Louis: Missouri Botanical Garden. 117 p.
- Zasada, J. C.; Densmore, R. 1977. Changes in Salicaceae seed viability during storage. Seed Science and Technology. 5: 509-517.
- Zewdie, M.; Ellis, R. H. 1991. The upper-moisture-content limit to negative relations between seed longevity and moisture in niger and tef. Seed Science and Technology. 19: 295-302.
- Zhang, S. Y.; Wang, L. X. 1995. Fruit consumption and seed dispersal of *Ziziphus cinnamomum* (Rhamnaceae) by two sympatric primates (*Cebus apella* and *Ateles paniscus*) in French Guiana. Biotropica. 27: 397-401.
- Zimmerman, J.K. et al., 1994. Responses of tree species to hurricane winds in subtropical wet forests in Puerto Rico: implications for tropical life histories. Journal of Ecology. 82: 911-922.
- Zobel, B. J. 1965. Variation in specific gravity and tracheid length for several species of Mexican pines. Silvae Genetica. 14(1):1-12.
- Zodape, S. T. 1991. The improvement of germination of some forest species by acid scarification. Indian Forester. 117: 61-66.